A Public & Mail Bid Sale Of The

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP







AUCTION 38

THURSDAY & FRIDAY JUNE 6 & 7, 1996 NEW YORK, NY



LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND





CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

Auction 38

A Public & Mail Bid Sale

Featuring an
Important selection of Roman coinage in all metals;
A private collection of rare bronze coinage from the Island of Salamis;
Part II of the William F. Spengler and Wayne G. Sayles reference
collection of Zengid-Turkoman figural bronze coins;
Further selections from an important Irish coinage collection;
plus numerous other important consignments of Greek,
Roman Republican, Byzantine, Islamic, World and British coinage

Thursday & Friday June 6 & 7, 1996 6:30PM each evening

In Conjunction with the 5th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention

The New York Marriot World Trade Center
3 World Trade Center
New York, NY 10048
in the Hudson River Room
(3rd Floor)

Herbert L. Kreindler. Auctioneer #820339

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA (717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978 Seaby Coins 14 Old Bond Street London, W1X 3DB, England (0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

\$15.00 (£10.00) including prices realized.

PRODUCTION STAFF:

Senior Directors:

Auction Director: Numismatists:

Controller:

Lancaster Office Manager: London Office Manager: West Coast Representative: Customer Service & Literature: Office Staff:

Office Staff: Accounting:

Printing Control:

Photography:

Eric J. McFadden (U.K.) Kerry K. Wetterstrom Peter L. Lampinen Barry P. Murphy John C. Lavender Cathy England Karen Zander Johanna Mead Dr. Larry Adams Carol Barton Lou Stoner Julie Moore (U.S.) Tina Jordan (U.K.) Debbie & Geoff Hurley Robert A. Trimble Barry P. Murphy

Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

This is a <u>public and</u> mail bid auction conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.
- 2. All lots are subject to a 10 % Buyer's feewhich will be added to the hammer price.
- All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and collection charges of 2.0% per month, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. Payment may be made by Visa, Mastercard (Access) or American Express; however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for payment by credit card.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. Please note that bids below estimate are rarely reduced, but bids above estimate stand a good chance of being reduced. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

- 7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible to CNG for full settlement under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make any payment when due, CNG reserves the right to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG also reserves all rights that it would be entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage, handling and insurance for book lots will be invoiced separately from coin lots. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.
- 12. Bidders consent to waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose based on service by registered or certified mail. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid Sheets must be received by June 4, 1996.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Diese Versteigerung wird von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) öffentlich abgehalten. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.
- 2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von $10\,\%$ auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.
- 3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
- 4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Auf Rechnungen, die nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach dem Verkaufstag beglichen werden, werden vom Datum der Auktion an Zinsen und Inkassogebühren in Höhe von 2% pro Monat berechnet. Die Zahlung muß mit Scheck erfolgen, entweder mit einem auf US-Dollar (US-\$) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine US-Bank gezogen ist, oder mit einem auf Pfund Sterling (£) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine britische Bank gezogen ist. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; die Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. Zahlungen können mit Visa, Mastercard (Access) oder American Express erfolgen; jedoch wird bei Bezahlung mit Kreditkarte ein Aufschlag in Höhe von 3,5% berechnet.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden.

- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Gebote unterhalb des Schätzwertes werden in der Regel nicht ermäßigt. Gebote über dem Schätzwert werden jedoch ermäßigt sofern dies möglich ist. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.
- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.
- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind CNG gegenüber für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter Zahlungstermine versäumt, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung für Bücher werden getrennt von denen für Münzen in Rechnung gestellt. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.
- 12. Die Bieter verzchten, auf alle sich an dieser Auktion ergebenden Anspruche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden

Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; und alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- 15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères <u>publiques et</u> par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

- 1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.
- 2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de 10% à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie expresse ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concesnant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie des pièces, (excepté dans les cas de problemes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les

plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.

- 4. Les conditions de la vente prévoient le paiement comptant, les factures étant échues et payables immédiatement dès leur réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15\$ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. Le paiement peut s'effectuer avec les cartes Visa, Mastercard (Access) ou American Express; le règlement par carte de crédit donne lieu toutefois à une majoration de 3,50%.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité satisfaisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. Veuillez noter que les enchères inférieures aux valeurs estimatives sont rarement réduites mais que celles au-dessus de ces valeurs ont de fortes chances d'être réduites. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout controler avec
- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune reserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix minimum correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du règlement intégral selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
- 9. Au cas où un acquéreur omet d'effectuer un paiement lorsque celui-ci est échu, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la dif-

férence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve aussi tous les droits dont l'elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.

- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Les frais postaux, de manutention et d'assurance pour des lots de livres seront facturés séparément des lots de pièces de monnaie. Dans le cas de toute taxe n'étant pas payée par l'acquéreur mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'observation de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs acceptent de renoncer à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage cause par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appoyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
- 14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie et tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, basée à cette fin sur la signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
- 15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

CONDIZIONI D'ASTA

L'asta è una <u>licitazione pubblica</u> per corrispondenza bandita da Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita siada CNG per suo conto, sia come agente de proprietari diversia di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo di

apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerta, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire le offerte in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un conferente e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i suoi lotti.

- 2. Tutti i lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del 10% che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizione ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorno dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta che un pezzo non è autentico e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressione di un'opinione di val-
- 4. Le vendite sono per contanti con saldo delle fatture all'atto di riceverle. Le fatture non saldate entro 30 giorni dalla data della vendita sono gravate del 2% a titolo di interesse ed addebito di riscossione a partire dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. I pagamenti possono essere effettuati con carta di credito Visa, Mastercard (Access) o American Express essi sono in tal caso gravati di un 3,5% aggiuntivo.
- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che i lotti non sono interamente saldati. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta più alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. Va ricordato che le offerte al di sotto delle stime hanno raramente suc-

cesso ma quelle sopra le stime hanno buona probabilità di aver successo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.
- 8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili verso CNG per il saldo totale ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.
- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento quando dovuto CNG si riserva il diritto di revendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva inoltre tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione per lotti di libri sono fatturati separatamente dai lotti di monete. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborsodi danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorte in relazione all'asta. L'unica ri

parazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania e tutti gli offerenti si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali a tale riguardo dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

COINS MAY BE VIEWED AT OUR LANCASTER OFFICES

BY APPOINTMENT (Except for the dates listed below)
From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Monday - Friday
May 13 to June 3, 1996

. . .

Photographs available for unphotographed single lots at \$3 each (one obverse and one reverse). Large lots will be billed per total number of photos.

Available from Lancaster office only

. . .

We will be represented at the following shows and due to the size of this sale, only selected lots will be available for viewing.

Please call our office to request that a specific lot be made available for viewing.

Limit of 10 lots per customer (no antiquity or book lots please).

• • •

May 30-June 2, 1996 Long Beach Coin & Collectibles Expo

Long Beach Convention Center
Long Beach, CA

During Show Hours At Our Table
(All individual lots will be available for viewing at this venue only)

June 5-7, 1996

5th Annual Spring New York International Numismatic Convention Lots will be available for viewing in the Canal Street Room (3rd Floor) Wednesday, June 5th - NOON-8PM

Thursday, June 6th - 9AM-5:30PM Friday, June 7th - 9AM-5:30PM

. . .

Contact either office for information USA (717) 390-9194 • UK (0171) 495-1888

Grading Conditions

<u>English</u>	German	French	<u>Italian</u>
Proof Mint State Uncirculated	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF") Very Fine ("VF") Fine Good Fair	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
Gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
Pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure.

Order of Sale

Session One (Thursday Evening, 6:30PM)

Greek Coinage (Lots 1-586)

Judaean & Related Coinage (Lots 587-647)

Roman Provincial Coinage (Lots 648-707)

Roman Republican (Lots 708-830)

Roman Imperatorial (Lots 831-855)

Session Two (Friday Evening, 6:30PM)

Roman Imperial (Lots 856-1203)

Dark Ages (Lots 1204-1209)

Byzantine (Lots 1210-1270)

Zengid-Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins (Lots 1271-1396)

U.S. Coinage (Lots 1397-1450)

World Coinage Including Islamic (Lots 1451-1732)

British Coinage (Lots 1733-1784)

An Important Irish Coinage Collection (Lots 1785-1802)

Medals (Lots 1803-1844)

Large Lots (Lots 1845-1970)

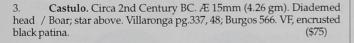
GREEK COINAGE



1. SPAIN, Carmo. Circa early 2nd Century BC. Æ 37mm (24.93 gm). Helmeted male head in wreath / CARMO between two grain ears. Villaronga pg.382, 2; Burgos 344. VF, dark green patina, casting pit in center of obverse. // Plus an Æ 28mm of Obulco. Female head / Plow and grain ear. Burgos 1414. Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



2. **Carthago Nova.** Circa 237-209 BC. Æ 21mm (5.91 gm). Male head right wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Palm tree. Robinson 4.d; SNG Copenhagen 292. Choice EF, beautiful green patina. (\$500)





4. **Castulo**. Circa late 2nd Century BC. Æ 31mm (17.89 gm). Diademed male head; hand in front / Griffin right; star. Villaronga pg.335, 38; Burgos 544. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)



5. **Celsa.** After 133 BC. Æ 31mm (18.26 gm). Male head right; three dolphins around / Horseman with palm right. Villaronga pg.223, 11; Burgos 590. Near EF, dark green patina with patches of red-brown. (\$250)





6. Ecualacos. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 25mm (12.52 gm). Male head; E and dolphin / "ECuALACoS", horseman right. Villaronga pg.287, 2; Burgos 754. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





7. Ecualacos. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 26mm (12.06 gm). Male head; E and dolphin / "ECuALACoS", horseman right. Villaronga pg.287, 2; Burgos 754. VF, dark green patina, porosity. (\$100)





8. **Icaalcunscen**. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Male head / "ICALCuNSCeN", horseman left, leading second horse. Villaronga pg.327, 23; Burgos 1106. Toned, good VF. (\$350)





9. **Osca.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 23mm (10.52 gm). Male head; dolphin behind / "BoLSCaN", horseman right; star above. Villaronga pg. 211, 4; Burgos 1505. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





Balearic Islands. Ebusus. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 17mm (3.43 gm). Squatting Kabeiros / Bull butting left. Villaronga pg.93, 22; Burgos 708. EF, green and brown patina. (\$200)





11. **CELTIC, The Suessiones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (3.11 gm). Celtic head with free-floating locks / Boar facing right above annulet, five pellets and torc below. CCCBM III 445; De la Tour 7905. EF for type.





12. CAMPANIA, Allifae. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Litra (0.63 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, three dolphins around / AAAIBANON, Skylla holding octopus and fish, mussel below. SNG ANS 160. VF. (\$300)





13. **Hyria.** Circa 395-385 BC. AR Nomos (7.20 gm). Facing head of Hera Lacinia, wearing stephane decorated with palmette and twin pegasi; Γ to right / Man-headed bull. Rutter 132 (O47/R118). Near VF. Rare.

(\$750)





14. Neapolis. Circa 380-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.41 gm). Head of a nymph right, hair tied in fillet / Man-headed bull walking left being crowned by Nike; [NE]O Π OAIT[H Σ] in exergue. SNG ANS 280 (same obverse die). VF. (\$300)





15. **Neapolis.** Circa 380-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.50 gm). Head of a nymph right, hair tied in fillet; E behind / Man-headed bull walking right being crowned by Nike; [ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ] in exergue. SNG ANS 297; Dewing 94 (same obverse die). Nice VF, attractive style. (\$500)





16. **Neapolis.** Circa 340-280 BC. Æ 18mm (2.86 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Forepart of man-headed bull; star on shoulder. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 474. Flatly struck on high points, otherwise choice EF, untouched original turquoise patina. (\$500)





17. Neapolis. Circa 320-280 BC. Æ 17mm (5.21 gm). [NEOΠΟΛΤΩΝ] before, laureate head of Apollo right; λ behind / Man-headed bull walking right; star above, λ E below. SNG ANS 444/448; SNG Copenhagen 488 variety. VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





18. **Phistelia.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Facing male head / Dolphin, barley grain and mussel shell. SNG Copenhagen 576. Toned EF. (\$250)





 Phistelia. Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.58 gm). Facing male head / Dolphin, barley grain and mussel shell. SNG Copenhagen 576. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





20. **Suessa Aurunca.** Circa 260-240 BC. Æ Litra (4.35 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / SVESANO, cock standing right, star behind. SNG ANS 609; Collection Maurice Laffaille 21 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 588. Near EF, dark green patina. Very nice. (\$250)





21. Suessa Aurunca. Circa 260-240 BC. Æ Litra (6.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / SVESANO, cock standing right, star behind. SNG ANS 609; SNG Copenhagen 588. Near EF, dark green patina, reverse strike a little soft. (\$250)





22. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 230-217 BC. Æ 16mm (3.44 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; pellet behind / LOV[CER]I, frog. SNG ANS 709. VF, pale green patina. Rare. (\$150)





23. Luceria. Circa 230-217 BC. Æ Quincunx (16.22 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; five pellets above / Wheel with eight spokes; L-O-V-C-E-R-I between spokes. SNG ANS 699; SNG Copenhagen 659; Collection Maurice Laffaille 25. VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

24. Luceria. Circa 230-217 BC. Æ Semuncia (2.56 gm). Bust of Artemis right / Crescent. SNG Copenhagen 665. Fine, green patina. (\$100)





25. Teate. Circa 220 BC. Æ Quincunx (17.33 gm). Head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet / TIATI, owl standing right on Ionic capital; star and five pellets right. SNG ANS 746 var. (crescent instead of star). VF, green patina, light encrustation. (\$300)





Teate. Circa 220 BC. Æ Triens (10.34 gm). Head of Herakles right wearing lion skin headdress / TIATI above, lion walking right, club and crescent above, four pellets below. SNG ANS 753. VF, green patina, encrus-





CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 470-460 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 gm). Phalanthos astride dolphin right; TAPAΣ behind, pecten below / Fourspoked wheel. Vlasto 73. VF. Rare type.





Tarentum. Circa 480-470 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). T-A9-A, Phalanthos riding dolphin right, holding cuttlefish in right hand / TA9-A, sea-horse with curved wing right, pecten below. Vlasto 122 (same dies). VF, light toning, minor porosity, die flaws on obverse. Scarce.





Tarentum. Circa 466-430 BC. AR Obol (0.58 gm). Head of Taras left / Bird atop cylindrical object (Dovecote?). Vlasto 1203. Toned Fine. Rare.





Tarentum. Circa 450-430 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). Transitional Period I. Taras astride dolphin holding whip, pecten below / Naked horseman on horseback, galloping left. Vlasto 274 variety. Toned, good VF. Apparently unpublished with the whip in Taras' hand!





Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Naked horseman, holding round shield, vaulting from horse; A beneath horse's nose, I under belly, kylix below / Taras astride dolphin right, holding dart in right hand, trident over left shoulder; ΦI under dolphin, TAPAΣ below. Vlasto 389. Good VF. Rare.





Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Youth on horseback crowning his horse, Nike flying behind crowning youth; XIM below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand and trident in left; TAPA[Σ] behind, \vdash HP and waves beneath dolphin. Vlasto 503. EF with lovely iridescent toning.





Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Youth on horseback crowning his horse, Nike flying behind crowning youth; ΣIM below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand and trident in left; $TAPA[\Sigma]$ behind, $\vdash HP$ and waves beneath dolphin. Vlasto





Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right; HPA below / Taras astride dolphin, holding trident in left arm and kantharos in extended right hand; AP monogram above arm, pellet below arm, dolphin below, TAPAΣ behind. Vlasto 605. EF.







Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA above, APE/ $\Theta \Omega N$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding tripod in extended right hand; CAΣ below, TAPAΣ behind. Vlasto 666. Toned, near EF. (\$400)





Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA above, APE/ $\Theta \Omega N$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding tripod in extended right hand; CAΣ below, TAPAΣ behind. Vlasto 667. EF



37. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; ΣA above, $\Phi I \Lambda I / APX \Omega \Sigma$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding bunch of grapes in extended right hand; AFA below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 675 (same dies). EF, worn obverse die. (\$400)





38. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Naked horseman on horseback left, holding round shield; Φ I Λ OK Λ H Σ below / Taras astride dolphin, holding wreath in extended right hand; Λ Y below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 688. EF. (\$750)





39. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Naked horseman on horse prancing right, horseman with lance pointed downward and shield and two javelins behind; AN below / Taras astride dolphin, holding kantharos in extended right hand; TAP-A Σ above, EY before, AP below, anchor behind. Vlasto 691. EF, obverse roughness, grafitti (Δ EI) on reverse. Rare variety. (\$450)





40. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Naked horseman on horse prancing right, horseman with lance pointed downward and shield and two javelins behind; Σ I behind, Δ EIN–OKPATH Σ in curved line below / Taras astride dolphin, holding dolphin in extended right hand; TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 692. EF. (\$500)





41. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked horseman on horse prancing left, holding round shield; EY behind, [N] IK Ω N below / Taras astride dolphin, holding grain ear in extended right hand; API before, TAPA Σ behind, spear-head below. Vlasto 701. Nice EF. Rare. (\$750)





42. Tarentum. Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.30 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing helmet decorated with Skylla and Φ / Herakles strangling Nemean lion; herm to left; A above. Vlasto 1318 (misdescribed). Toned, near EF. (\$200)





43. Tarentum. Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.01 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with Skylla / Herakles strangling Nemean lion; thunderbolt to left, Φ I between legs. Vlasto 1401. Good VF, obverse double struck. (\$200)





44. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.04 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet / Herakles with knee on Nemean lion; small animal below. Cf. Vlasto 1431. VF. (\$200)





45. Tarentum. Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.03 gm). Head of Athena facing, wearing triple crested helmet / Herakles strangling Nemean lion; club and shield to left, monogram between legs. Vlasto 1464. Good VF. (\$200)

Rare Tarantine Gold Hemistater





46. Tarentum. Circa 285 BC. AV Hemistater (4.28 gm). Head of young Herakles, wearing lion skin / TAPANTIN Ω N, Taras driving biga right, brandishes trident; $\Sigma\Omega$ K above. Vlasto 29. VF, light handling marks. Rare. (\$3000)





47. **Tarentum**. Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.40 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, placing wreath on horse's head, cornucopiae above, HAFEAC below / Taras astride dolphin, holding trident in left hand and kantharos in extended right hand; Γ OAY above, T-APA[Σ] below. Vlasto 822. EF.

(\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



48. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.58 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, placing wreath on horse's head; ΣY above, $\Delta Y KI/NO\Sigma$ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin brandishing trident in right hand, chlamys draped over left arm; owl standing in left field, TAPA[Σ] below. Vlasto 840. EF. (\$500)



49. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.48 gm). Youth on horse-back galloping right, his body thrown back; **Z** Ω ITYPI Ω N below, bucranium right, $\Sigma\Omega$ between horns / Taras astride dolphin, holding trident in left arm and extending hippocamp in right hand; head of bearded Pan and monogram behind, T-APA Σ below. Vlasto 940. Choice EF. (\$750)





50. Tarentum. Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.51 gm). Hippokontist, hurling javelin, on horseback galloping right; wreath behind, $OAYM\PiI\Sigma$ below / Taras astride dolphin, holding cornucopiae in left arm and extending kantharos in right hand; tripod behind, T-APA Σ below. Vlasto 942. EF. (\$500)





51. Tarentum. Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.51 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, holding palm bound with fillet, AP monogram behind, APIC-TIIIIIOC below / Taras astride dolphin, holding kantharos in extended right hand; monogram above, TA-PA Σ below. Vlasto 947. Nice EF. (\$750)





52. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.56 gm). Youth on horse-back right, crowning horse; monogram above and before, $\Phi I \Lambda O/K \Lambda HC$ and dolphin below / Taras astride dolphin, holding trident in left arm and extending rhyton in right hand; two amphora above, T-A-PA Σ below. Vlasto 950. Choice EF. (\$750)





53. Tarentum. Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.60 gm). Warrior, in full military costume, on horseback galloping right; Nike above crowning warrior with a wreath, monogram with crescent behind, KAAAIKPA/TH Σ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding trident in left arm and extending right hand to receive Nike bearing a wreath; NE monogram above, TAPA Σ below. Vlasto 963. Choice EF. (\$750)



54. Tarentum. Lot of ten AR Nomoi of the 4th Century BC. All have naked horseman / $TAPA\Sigma$, Taras seated on dolphin; various symbols/monograms. Average Near VF, all with nice reverses, some minor porosity. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)

55. **Tarentum. Lot of ten AR Nomoi of the 4th Century BC.** All have naked horseman / $TAPA\Sigma$, Taras seated on dolphin; various symbols/monograms. Average Near VF, all with nice obverses, some minor porosity. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)

56. Tarentum. Lot of ten AR Nomoi of the 4th Century BC. All have naked horseman / $TAPA\Sigma$, Taras seated on dolphin; various symbols/monograms. Average Near VF, all with nice obverses, some minor porosity. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)





57. **LUCANIA**, **Herakleia**. Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with wreath; Φ I behind / \vdash HPAKAEI Ω N, Herakles standing left holding club, bow and arrow, lion's skin draped over arm; Nike crowning Herakles, $\Sigma\Omega\Sigma$ I/BIO Σ in two lines left. SNG ANS 83 (same dies). EF. (\$1200)





58. Herakleia. Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). HPAK Λ EI Ω N, head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin / Herakles standing right holding club, bow and arrow, lion's skin draped over arm; Nike crowning Herakles, Φ I Λ O left. SNG ANS 95. Toned, good VF.

(\$500





59. **Metapontion.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Obol (0.25 gm). T3M, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Cf. Noe 71. Good VF. (\$200)





60. **Metapontion.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 gm). META, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 175. Near EF. (\$850)





61. **Metapontion**. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). AT M, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 233. EF, weak strike on edge, scratches on reverse. (\$600)

Exceptional Metapontion Silver Nomos





62. Metapontion. Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Bearded head of Leukippos right wearing Corinthian helmet; small lion's head behind, monogram before / META right, barley ear of six grains; club above leaf, AMI below leaf. Johnston B2.2 (same dies). Choice EF, light toning. Very rare this nice. (\$3000)





63. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring, $\Delta A[I]$ below chin / META left, barley ear of six grains; plough above leaf, MA[X] below leaf. Johnston C1.24 (same dies). Near EF. (\$450)





64. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring / META right, barley ear of seven grains; griffin on leaf, ΛY below leaf. Johnston C6.16 (same dies). Near EF. (\$450)





65. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring, EY below chin / META left, barley ear of seven grains; star on leaf, ΛY below ethnic. Johnston C8.18 (same dies). Near EF. (\$450)





66. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring / META right, barley ear of seven grains; amphora on leaf, ΦI below leaf. Johnston C11.8 (same obverse die, unpublished reverse die). Near EF. (\$450)

Very Rare Metapontion Gold Third Stater







67. **Metapontion**. Circa 302 BC. AV Third Stater or Diobol (2.60 gm gm). Italic-Achaean Standard. Three-quarters facing head of Nike, slightly right, wearing necklace and earrings, her hair is rolled back from her face, apparently gathered behind and falling loose beside her neck, NIKA upward to right / METAHON, six-grained barley ear with curly leaf to right. Johnston G.3 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer, Greek Coins, 245 (same obverse die). Good VF, reverse shows of signs of slight double-striking in ethnic. Very rare.

AV

(\$4500)

The lovely facing female head on this rare coin was traditionally described as either Demeter or Persephone, the typical female deities on Metapontion's coinage, until a hoard discovered in the 1960's revealed this variety with the declarative inscription NIKA. This unusual feature as well as the overall treatment and choice of the design has led to the suggestion that it may be part of a special donative issue for, perhaps, Kleonymos who exacted a heavy indemnity from the Metapontion people after foregoing the opportunity to sack the city.

Another Rare Metapontion Gold Third Stater







AV

68. **Metapontion.** Circa 280-279 BC. AV Third Stater or Diobol (2.82 gm). Attic Standard. Struck for Pyrrhos of Epeiros most likely after the battle of Herakleia (280 BC). Λ EYKIIIIIO[Σ], bearded head of Leukippos right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Two six-grained barley ears, each with a curly leaf to outside; to either side, M-E, Σ I between. Johnston G.5.1 (same dies); SNG Lockett 404. Nice EF. Very rare. (\$4000)





69. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half-Shekel (3.51 gm). Head of Athena right wearing a Corinthian helmet / META left, barley ear of five grains; owls standing on leaf with open wings. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", *NumChron* 1964, pl. 6, 6. FDC, very nice. Rare. (\$1000)





70. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half-Shekel (3.54 gm). Head of Athena right wearing a Corinthian helmet / META left, barley ear of five grains; owls standing on leaf with open wings. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", *NumChron* 1964, pl. 6, 6. Near EF, flat strike in centers. Rare. (\$500)





71. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted; YM above / Same incuse, no ethnic SNG ANS 817. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$700)





72. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.49 gm). VM, bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Incuse bull. Dewing 409. Good VF/EF, light porosity and horn silver. (\$400)





73. Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR 1/12 Nomos (Obol) (0.51 gm). Bull standing right, head reverted / Incuse amphora. McClean 1172. Near VF. (\$150)





74. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.49 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Θ OYPI Ω N, bull butting right, fish in exergue. Noe F30 (same dies). VF, struck from a worn obverse die. (\$650)





75. Thourioi. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Diobol (0.75 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing laureate Attic helmet / Bull butting right; NI above, fish in exergue. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1475. Good VF, scratch across chin. (\$350)

Two Exceptional Bronzes From Thourioi





76. Thourioi. Circa 350 BC. Æ 30mm (28.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / $[\Theta OYPI\Omega N]$, bull charging right, caduceus in exergue. SNG ANS 1183; SNG Copenhagen 1500. Good VF, choice green patina on obverse, dark brown on reverse. Very rare this nice. (\$1250)





77. Thourioi. Circa 350 BC. Æ 19mm (7.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with hippocamp / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull charging right; Γ below. SNG ANS 1191. VF, choice green patina, light dirt in devices. Very nice. (\$750)



78. Thourioi. Lot of ten AR Nomoi of the 4th Century BC. All have helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet ornamented with Skylla holding a rudder / Θ OYPI Ω N, bull butting right; fish in exergue. Type as SNG Copenhagen 1432. Average Near VF, all with nice reverses. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)





79. **Velia.** Circa 305/4-293/90 BC. AR Nomos (7.41 gm). Head of Athena left wearing a winged attic helmet; Φ under chin, \bullet K at back of neck / YEA-HT Ω N in exergue, lion walking left; triskeles above, Φ I on either side of triskeles. Williams 467 (same dies); SNG ANS 1385. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$750)





80. **BRUTTIUM, The Bretti.** Circa 216-203 BC. AR Drachm (4.90 gm). Diademed and winged bust of Nike; plow behind / Nude youth (Dionysos?) standing facing; thymiaterion to right. Scheu 20; SNG Lloyd 544. Toned EF, flan crack. (\$500)





81. The Bretti. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Sextans (16.57 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; helmet decorated with griffin, two pellets behind, grain ear below / BPETTI Ω N, Nike standing left crowning trophy; star above, cornucopiae between. Scheu 3; SNG ANS 28. Good VF, soft strike in centers, smooth green patina. (\$1000)





82. The Bretti. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Sextans (15.50 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left / BPETTI Ω N, Nike erecting trophy; in fields, crescent and cornucopiae. SNG Copenhagen 1648. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)





83. The Bretti. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Reduced Uncia (6.72 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right in olive wreath / BPETTI[Ω N], eagle standing on thunderbolt left; lyre before. Scheu 103; SNG ANS 902. Near EF, green patina. Rare. (\$450)





84. The Bretti. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Semuncia (4.15 gm). Diademed head of Nike left; NIKA below chin, grain ear behind / BPETTI Ω N, Zeus, with sceptre and thunderbolt; star between legs, cornucopiae right. Scheu 27; SNG ANS 61. Good VF, army green patina. (\$250)





85. The Bretti. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Semuncia (3.83 gm). Diademed and winged bust of Venus left; thunderbolt below / BPETTI Ω N in exergue, Zeus, with sceptre and thunderbolt, in biga left; torch below. Scheu 47; SNG ANS 115. Near EF, green patina. (\$250)





86. The Bretti. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Quartuncia (2.86 gm). Head of Amphitrite wearing crab headdress; C right / BPET–TI Ω N, crab. SNG ANS 9. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$250)





87. **The Bretti.** Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Quartuncia (1.92 gm). Head of Amphitrite wearing crab headdress, all in olive wreath / BPET-TI Ω N, crab; lyre above. Scheu 114; SNG ANS 93. Near EF, green patina. Rare. (\$450)





88. The Bretti. Circa 216-203 BC. Æ Quartuncia (1.84 gm). Head of Amphitrite wearing crab headdress; thunderbolt below / BPET-ΤΙΩΝ, crab; grape cluster above. Scheu 50; SNG ANS 120. EF, dark green patina, light encrustation on obverse. (\$250)





89. **Hipponium.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 23mm (7.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena, Pegasos on helmet; $\Sigma\Omega$ TEIPA above / EI\Pi Ω NIE Ω N, Nike walking left, holding branch and stylis. SNG ANS 467. Good VF, choice green patina. Rare. (\$850)





90. **Hyporon and Mystia.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 20mm (5.33 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / $Y\Pi\Omega P$ and MY around tripod. SNG ANS 497; Lindgren III 17 (this coin). Fine, rough surfaces with only a small area of original dark green patina covering head of Apollo. Rare. (\$125)

Archaic Silver Nomos Of Kaulonia



91. **Kaulonia.** Circa 525-480 BC. AR Nomos (8.03 gm). KAVA, nude Apollo striding right, holding laurel branch in upright right hand and small running daimon (a spirit or genius) on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Apollo and stag as on obverse but incuse to left. Noe Group A, 22 (same dies); SNG ANS 150 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$6500)

The incuse coinage of Magna Graecia has always fascinated numismatists, past and present. It is known that the scholar Pythagoras (of Pythagorean Theorem fame) had emigrated to Kroton from the Aegean island of Samos in the late 6th century BC, circa 530. As a result, the unusual method of manufacturing, an intaglio obverse die hinged (or aligned) to a positive reverse die (hence the incuse reverse image), has often been ascribed to Pythagoras as his idea or invention. Unfortunately, there is not any direct evidence to support this romantic but fanciful theory.





92. **Kaulonia**. Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (8.02 gm). KAV, nude Apollo walking right, holding branch, small running daimon above arm, stag in right field / Stag standing right. Noe 76 (same dies); SNG ANS 174. Toned, good VF, Apollo's head off the flan. (\$400)





93. **Kaulonia**. Circa 470-440 BC. AR 1/24 Nomos (0.24 gm). Nude Apollo walking right; monogram / Stag standing right. Cf. Noe 229; SNG Copenhagen 1721 (1/12 nomos). Unlisted fraction for Kaulonia. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)





94. **Kaulonia.** Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (7.51 gm). $\rm XAV\Lambda$ downward, Apollo, naked, walking right, raising laurel branch above head with right hand, left arm extended on which a small daimon is running left; stag standing right, head left, in right field / $\rm \Lambda VAX$, stag standing right, branch before. Noe 82; SNG ANS 175 (same dies). VF, flan slightly porous.

(\$450)





95. **Kaulonia**. Circa 440-390 BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, holding branch, fillet on arm; bird trap to left / KAY $\Lambda\Omega$ NI–ATA Σ , stag standing right. Noe 177 (same dies); SNG ANS 212. Toned VF. (\$500)

Ex Mossberg collection (1946).





96. Kroton. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Tripod with serpents / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 227. Toned, near EF. (\$1500)





97. **Kroton.** Circa 420-390 BC. AR Drachm (2.21 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; grain ear to right. SNG Copenhagen 1812. Good VF, patches of horn silver along edge. (\$350)





98. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.55 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Hera Lacinia / KPOTΩNIATAN, Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin, holding club in left hand and cup in right; bow below. SNG ANS 372 (same dies); Dewing 511 (same obverse die); Pozzi 305 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$600)





99. **Kroton.** Circa 340 BC. Æ 19mm (7.51 gm). Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin; ΔI above / Eagle standing right holding serpent; KRO behind. SNG ANS 432; SNG Copenhagen 1822. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. Rare. (\$600)





100. Kroton. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.24 gm). Tripod; stork to left / Octopus. SNG ANS 331. Good VF. (\$250)





101. Kroton. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.00 gm). Tripod; leaf to right / Thunderbolt flanked by sixteen-pointed star and eagle on Ionic column. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1813. Good VF, struck from worn dies. Rare.





102. **Kroton.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Diobol (0.71 gm). Tripod / Bounding hare with two annulets. Cf. SNG ANS 332. VF. (\$200)





103. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 317-310 BC. AR Stater (8.65 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ OKP Ω N before. Pegasi II, 11/1 (same dies). EF, minor obverse roughness. (\$600)





104. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi**. Circa 213 BC. Æ 27mm (12.96 gm). Diademed head of Persephone right; grain ear and monogram behind / Λ OKP Ω N, Athena standing left, holding sceptre and shield; two stars and Φ behind. SNG ANS 563 var.; Collection Maurice Laffaille 85; De Luynes 772. Good VF, brown patina. (\$500)





105. Nuceria. Circa 280 BC. Æ 22mm (8.74 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / NOYKP-IN Ω N, horse standing left; pentagram below. SNG ANS 597; SNG Copehnagen 1904; Collection Maurice Laffaille 89. Near EF/EF, gray-green patina with light earthen highlights. Very Rare. (\$1000)



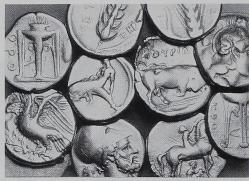


106. Rhegion. Circa 350-270 BC. Æ 19mm (5.31 gm). Lion's head facing / PHITNON, laureate head of Apollo left; thunderbolt behind. SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. Apparently unpublished with the thunderbolt! Good VF, nice green patina. (\$500)





107. **Terina.** Circa 300 BC. AR Drachm (2.19 gm). TEPINAI Ω N, head of nymph left; triskeles behind / Nike seated left, holding bird; monogram. Holloway-Jenkins 112 (same dies). VF. (\$350)



108. MAGNA GRAECIA. Lot of ten AR Nomoi from the 4th Century BC. Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum (2) // Lucania, Metapontion (3) // Lucania, Thourioi (2) // Bruttium, Kroton (3). Average Fine to VF, some rough. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)

109. MAGNA GRAECIA. Lot of ten AR Nomoi from the 4th Century BC. Includes the following: Lucania, Metapontion (5) // Lucania, Poseidonia (1) // Lucania, Thourioi (2) // Bruttium, Kroton (2) //. Average Fine to VF, some rough. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)

110. MAGNA GRAECIA. Lot of ten AR Nomoi from the 4th Century BC. Includes the following: Lucania, Metapontion (6) // Lucania, Poseidonia (1) // Lucania, Thourioi (2) // Bruttium, Kroton (1) //. Average Fine to VF, some rough. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)

111. MAGNA GRAECIA. Lot of ten AR Nomoi from the 4th Century BC. Includes the following: Lucania, Herakleia (1) // Lucania, Metapontion (4) // Lucania, Poseidonia (1) // Lucania, Thourioi (2) // Bruttium, Kroton (2) //. Average Fine to Near VF, some rough. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)

112. MAGNA GRAECIA. Lot of ten AR Nomoi from the 4th Century BC. Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum (2) // Lucania, Metapontion (4) // Lucania, Thourioi (2) // Bruttium, Kroton (2) //. Average Fine, some rough. 10 coins in lot. (\$750)

113. MAGNA GRAECIA. Lot of twenty AR Nomoi from the 4th Century BC. Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum (5) // Lucania, Metapontion (8) // Lucania, Thourioi (5) // Bruttium, Kroton (2) //. Average Fine, some rough. 20 coins in lot. (\$1000)

114. MAGNA GRAECIA. Lot of twenty AR Nomoi from the 4th Century BC. Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum (4) // Lucania, Metapontion (4) // Lucania, Thourioi (8) // Bruttium, Kroton (4) //. Average Fine, some rough. 20 coins in lot. (\$1000)





115. **SICILY, Akragas**. Circa 490-483 BC. AR Didrachm (8.42 gm). AKPA, eagle standing right / Crab; barley grain below. Jenkins, *Coinage of Gela*, pg.164; SNG ANS 956. Toned, good VF, slightly off center. (\$450)





116. **Akragas. Siculo-Punic Issue.** 213-211 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.38 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / AKPA Γ AN-TIN Ω N, eagle standing right; Γ right. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", SNR 62, 7 (same dies). EF, very nice.





117. **Akragas. Siculo-Punic Issue**. 213-211 BC. AR Half Shekel (4.04 gm). Male head right wearing wreath of grain ears; small pellet before and behind / Horse prancing right, Punic letter "H" below; all in a wreath. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", *SNR* 62, 140 (same dies). EF, very nice. (\$500)





118. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / ΓΕΛΑ, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 468 (O90/R180); SNG ANS 90 (same dies). Near EF, minor surface porosity. (\$2000)





119. **Himera**. Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Hemilitron (21.86 gm). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue and furrowed cheeks / Six Pellets. Calciati I pg.34, 23; SNG Copenhagen 313. VF, choice dark green patina. (\$500)





120. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Hexas (11.54 gm). Gorgoneion; IMERAI, in small letters below chin / Two Pellets. Calciati I pg.26, 4. Nice VF, green patina. Very rare denomination. (\$1000)

A Nice Leontini Tetradrachm





121. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / LEONTINON, roaring lion's head right, surrounded by four barley grains; lion's head and legend within linear border. SNG ANS 233 (same dies); Dewing 630 (same obverse die). Near EF, very attractive.

(\$3000)

Attractive Tetradrachm Of Messana





122. **Messana**. Circa 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Biga of mules right, Nike above, flying right / MEΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ, hare springing right, dolphin below. Caltabiano 493 (same dies); Dewing 651. Toned, good VF.





123. **Messana**. Circa 338-331 BC. Æ Litra (14.00 gm). Π O Σ EI Δ AN, head of Poseidon left, wreathed in olive leaves / ME Σ Δ A NI Ω N, ornate trident with palmettes between tines, flanked by dolphins. Caltabiano 735 (probably die R26); Calciati I pg.51, 12. Good VF, brown patina, scattered pitting, but overall a nicely preserved example of this scarce coinage. (\$1500)





124. Naxos. Circa 430-420 BC. AR Litra (0.73 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Grape cluster surrounded by vines. Cahn 144; SNG Copenhagen 490. Toned, good VF. (\$350)

Unpublished Naxos Tetartemorion







125. Naxos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.17 gm). NAX-ION, bunch of grapes / Kantharos; two pellets below. Cahn -; Not listed in any of the major collections and apparently unpublished. VF. (\$300)





126. **Segesta**. Circa 480-400 BC. AR Nomos (8.15 gm). Hound standing left, linear border / Head of the nymph Segesta right, linear border. SNG ANS 623 (same reverse die). Dark toning, near EF, scattered porosity. (\$750)





127. **Selinos**. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Didrachm (8.90 gm). Selinon leaf with two pellets / Divided incuse square. SNG ANS 667. EF. (\$750)

Rare Tetradrachm Of Selinos





128. **Selinos**. Circa 460-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Quadriga right guided by Artemis; Apollo standing next to her shooting an arrow; barley corn in exergue / ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤ-Ι-Ο-Ν, river god Selinos standing left holding patera and branch, sacrificing over altar; cock left, selinon leaf and bull standing on pedestal right. SNG Lockett 862 (same dies); SNG ANS 699. Lightly toned, good VF, reverse die break. Rare. (\$4000)





129. **Selinos**. Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Hexas (4.23 gm). Wedge shaped. Gorgoneion / Selinon leaf with two pellets. Calciati I pg.236, 9. Good VF, red-brown patina. (\$200)

Two Rare Syracusan Tetradrachms





130. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-484 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Slow quadriga left, Nike flying above / Σ YPAKO Σ ION, head of Artemis Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 35 (V25/R19). VF, obverse roughness. Rare. (\$3000)





131. **Syracuse.** Circa 482-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Artemis Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer dies V37/R47, unlisted pairing; Dewing 695 (same obverse die). Good VF, light toning. A very attractive coin, on a nice flan. (\$2000)





132. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Artemis Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 320 (V156/R214); Dewing 768 (same dies). VF, light grafitti between horses' legs. (\$850)





133. **Syracuse.** Circa 482 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Slow quadrigaright, Nike flying above with wide wings / <code>YYPAKOEION</code>, head of Artemis Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 59 (V31/R38); SNG Lockett 875 (same dies). VF, worn obverse die. Rare die variety.

(\$750)





134. **Syracuse.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Hemilitra (3.92 gm). Head of Arethusa left; laurel branch behind / Σ YPA, dolphin right, scallop shell below. Calciati II, pg.56-57; SNG ANS 415. EF, green and brown patina. (\$300)

Very Rare Syracusan Drachm Signed By Eumenes





Syracuse. Circa 410-405 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Signed dies by Eumenes. ΛΕΥΚΑΣΓΙΣ, Leukaspis attacking right with sword and shield; EY in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around; EY before. SNG Ashmolean 2011 (same dies); cf. SNG ANS 304 Toned VF. Very Rare.

Both the obverse and reverse dies for this coin were signed by the engraver Eumenes who placed his initials EY prominently on both sides. Attribution to this engaver is confirmed by the ANS specimen (of different dies but similar style) which shows Eumenes name spelled out in full. Leukaspis was one of the six heroes conquered by Herakles when he went to Sicily. They were all later revered by the Sicilians, but only Leukaspis was represented on coins.







Syracuse. Circa 357-354 BC. Æ Litra (4.17 gm). [IEY]Σ ΕΛΕ[ΥΘΕ- $PIO\Sigma$], laureate and bearded head of Zeus Eleutherios left / $\Sigma YP[AKO\Sigma]I\Omega N$, winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg.177, 74 (same dies); SNG ANS 489; SNG Copenhagen 730. Choice EF, well struck, choice dark brownish-green pati-







Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. Circa 344-338/7 BC. AV Hemidrachm (2.12 gm). [IEYS E] Λ EY[Θ EPIOS], laureate and bearded head of Zeus Eleutherios left / ΣΥΡ[ΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ], Pegasos flying left; AP monogram before, three pellets below. SNG ANS 493; SNG Lockett 995. EF. Rare.

AV

Syracuse was established as a Corinthian colony, hence the use of its civic badge, Pegasos, on this coin type. At the request of the Syracusans, Corinth had sent the general Timoleon as their representative. After he defeated the Carthaginians, he restored democracy at Syracuse. It was probably Timoleon's aim to differentiate himself from earlier tyrants and military adventurers by his deliberate use of the Zeus Eleutherios (Zeus, "Bringer of Freedom") and Pegasos types.





Syracuse. Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.66 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ before. Pegasi II, 2 (same obverse die). EF





Syracuse. Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ before. Pegasi II, 2. EF, rusted obverse die, flan flaw. (\$400)





Syracuse. Time of Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). 140. Circa 317-310 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; griffin on helmet / Pegasos flying left, $\Sigma YP-A-K[O\Sigma IO]-N$ around, triskeles below. Pegasi II, 9/7 (same dies). Lustrous EF. Very nice.





Syracuse. Time of Agathokles. 317-289 BC. EL 25 Litrai (1.84 gm). Struck early during the Carthaginian War circa 310 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara; to either side, ΣΥΡΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ. Jenkins Group A (dies g/h); McClean 2777 (same dies). VF, light scratches.





Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Struck circa 305-295 BC. KOPAΣ, wreathed head of Kore right, wearing earring and necklace / Victory standing right erecting trophy; AI monogram left, triskeles to right, $[A\Gamma]A\Theta OKAE[IO\Sigma]$ in exergue. SNG ANS 664 (same reverse die). Good VF.





Syracuse. Hiketas. Circa 287-278 BC. Æ 22mm (7.68 gm). ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛ-ΛΑΝΙΟΥ, laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; A in left field. Calciati II pg.313, 168 R1 1/5; SNG ANS 799. EF, green patina.





Syracuse. Pyrrhos. 278-276 BC. AR Octobol (5.35 gm). Head of Persephone right; dolphin behind / ΠΥΡΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Athena Alkidemos advancing left brandishing spear; thunderbolt in field to left. SNG ANS 831. EF/VF





145. Syracuse. Pyrrhos. Circa 278-276 BC. Æ 23mm (13.40 gm). $[\Phi\Theta IA\Sigma]$, veiled head of Phthia left, wearing oak wreath / $BA\Sigma IA E\Omega\Sigma \Pi YPPOY$, thunderbolt. Cf. SNG ANS 834 (symbol behind head); cf. Calciati II pg.328 (symbols). Near EF, black patina. Apparently unpublished without a symbol behind Phthia's head! (\$750)

Two Rare Gold Drachms Of Hieron II





146. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AV Drachm (4.26 gm). Struck circa 216 BC for the pay of Roman troops in Sicily during the Second Punic War. Head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, wearing necklace and earring; poppy-head behind / Fast biga right with charioteer holding goad; $\text{IEP}\Omega\text{NO}\Sigma$ in exergue. Gulbenkian 352; SNG ANS 862 variety (Nike instead of charioteer). Good VF, few light scratches. Rare. (\$2000)





147. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AV Drachm (4.25 gm). Struck circa 216 BC for the pay of Roman troops in Sicily during the Second Punic War. Head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, wearing necklace and earring; bucranium behind / Fast biga right with charioteer holding goad; IEP Ω NO Σ and A Γ monogram in exergue. SNG München 1347 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1540 (different obverse but same reverse die). Pleasing VF.







148. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (19.89 gm). Laureate head left; small Corinthian helmet behind / IEP Ω NO Σ in exergue, horseman galloping right, with lance pointed forward; Φ below. Calciati II pg.362, 192 Ds61 R1 35. Nice VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





149. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (18.28 gm). Diademed head left / [I]EP Ω NO Σ in exergue, horseman galloping right, with lance pointed forward; AP below. Calciati II pg.380, 195 R1 7. EF, dark green patina. (\$300)





150. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrai (13.55 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left; grain ear behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, Nike driving quadriga right; KI to right, grain ear below. Burnett 43 variety. EF, obverse die wear. (\$1200)





151. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 5 Litrai (3.96 gm). Veiled head of Philistis left; behind, palm / $BA\Sigma IAI\Sigma\Sigma A\Sigma \Phi IAI\Sigma TI-\Delta O\Sigma$, quadriga galloping left, driven by Nike; to left, E. SNG ANS 893 (same dies). VF, small corrosion spot on reverse. Rare. (\$500)





152. **Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 8 Litrai (6.81 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left; star behind / Nike driving biga right; BA K. Burnett 55 variety. EF. (\$1500)





153. **Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR Litrai (2.79 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left / Σ YPAKO Σ IOI Γ EA Ω NO Σ , eagle on thunderbolt; E BA. SNG ANS 898 (same dies). Good VF. (\$600)





154. Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR Litrai (2.79 gm). Diademed head of Gelon left / Σ YPAKOSIOI Γ E Λ \OmegaNOS, eagle on thunderbolt; EBA. SNG ANS 898 (same dies). Good VF, reverse porosity. (\$350)





155. Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (8.54 gm). Diademed head left / BA Σ IAEO Σ IEP Ω NYMOY, winged thunderbolt; MI. Holloway 13 (dies O6/R11). Superb EF. (\$1200)





156. **Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (8.41 gm). Diademed head of Hieronymos left; X behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ, winged thunderbolt; KI above. Holloway 40k (O21/R32); Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", SNR 62, 61 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$750)

Ex Naville 17, (October 3, 1934), lot 298; Ex Naville 1, Collection Pozzi (March 14, 1921), lot 661.





157. **Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrai (10.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N, Artemis drawing bow, hound at feet; YA Σ A. Burnett D33 (same obverse die). Choice EF. (\$1000)

Choice Syracusan Republic Silver 6 Litrai





158. **Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 6 Litrai (4.85 gm). Head of Herakles left wearing lion skin / Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N, Nike driving biga right; Σ A below horses hooves. Burnett D44 (same dies). Choice EF. Rare.

(\$2000





159. Syracuse. Republic. 214-212 BC. AR Litra (0.67 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Σ YPAKO Σ IOI, Roman numeral XIII preceded by three pellets; beneath, A Φ . BMC Sicily pg.225, 668. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)





160. The Mamertini. Circa 288-278 BC. Æ Pentonkion (10.61 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / MAMEPTINI Ω N, nude warrior with spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen 458ff. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





161. **SICILY, Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). "Ras Melkart." Charioteer, being crowned by Nike, driving quadriga right; Punic letters "Rsmlqrt" in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa right; three dolphins around. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, 37 (O14/R28); SNG ANS 728 (same dies). EF, flat strike on high points of Arethusa's hair, choice flan, wonderfully struck obverse. (\$2500)





162. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). "Ras Melkart." Charioteer, being crowned by Nike, driving quadriga right; Punic letters "Rsmlqrt" in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, 38 (O14/R29). Toned, good VF. (\$750)





163. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). "Ras Melkart." Charioteer, being crowned by Nike, driving quadriga right; Punic letters "Rsmlqrt" in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa right; three dolphins around. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, 53 (O18/R41). VF, worn obverse die, small flan. (\$750)

A curious obverse die with four horses yet 5 pairs of front legs. Perhaps a mutant horse with six legs or maybe there is another horse buried in the design somewhere. What do you call a chariot with five horses?





164. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). "Ras Melkart." Charioteer, being crowned by Nike, driving quadriga left; Punic letters "Rsmlqrt" in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, 69 (O24/R52). Toned, good VF. (\$750)





165. **Siculo-Punic**, Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). "People of the camp". Wreathed head of Persephone; Punic "mem" behind / Walking horse left, palm tree behind. Cf. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 63 (unlisted dies). Near EF. (\$2000)





169. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). "People of the Camp". Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / 'MMHNT, horsehead and palm tree; grain ear. Jenkins, SNR 57, 289 (O92/R237). Near EF. (\$500)





166. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right; two dolphins before, poppy behind / Horse standing right before palm. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 110 (this coin). Toned, near EF, soft strike on reverse. Very attractive. (\$1500)

Ex M&M Vente Publique 43 (1970), lot 18.



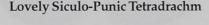


170. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 215-205 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.72 gm). Italian mint? Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on exergual line. SNG Copenhagen (North Africa) 369. Choice EF. (\$350)





171. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR Quarter-Shekel (1.72 gm). Italian mint? Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on exergual line. SNG Copenhagen (North Africa) 369. Choice EF. (\$350)









167. **Siculo-Punic**, Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). "People of the camp". Wreathed head of Persephone surrounded by dolphins / Prancing horse left, palm tree behind. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 213 (O46/R127). Near EF, small edge flaw. (\$3000)





172. **Siculo-Punic. Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 213-210 BC. AR Shekel (6.54 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head of Melkart left / Elephant walking right; Punic 'A' below. Burnett 115; SNG Copenhagen 382. EF, basically as struck with a few light scratches. Rare. (\$2000)





173. **MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Forepart of bull left, head right; ΠΕ above / Quadripartite square. SNG ANS 44. Toned, near ΕΕ. (\$300)





174. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Forepart of bull left, head right; A above / Quadripartite square. SNG ANS 47. Near EF. (\$300)





168. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 320-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). "People of the camp". Wreathed head of Persephone surrounded by dolphins / Horsehead left, palm tree behind. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 213 (O64'/R185). Good VF, slight porosity. (\$1250)





175. **Akanthos.** Circa 424-390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.97 gm). Lion bringing down bull; fish in exergue / AKANOION around quadripartite square. Cf. Desneux 95. VF, crystallized surfaces. (\$1500)

Rare "Lete" Silver Stater





176. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (10.07 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr being fondled by nymph; three pellets to left, two to right / Irregularly divided incuse square. SNG ANS 946; Asyut pg.34 (pl.XXXII, A). Good VF. (\$3000)

The overtly sexual displays seen on many early Greek coins can be disconcerting to the modern eye, viewing them through the lens of centuries of Christian fulminations against "paganism" and its erotic excesses. These scenes are at their most graphic in northern Greece, for example on the archaic coins of "Lete" (probably not struck by that small town, but by one of the tribes of the plains of Macedon) and the island of Thasos off Thrace, showing the interplay of nymphs and satyrs. The towns and tribes of this region were only newly introduced to the "civilizing" influences of the south, and were still close to their roots in farming and herding cultures. Their gods were not the Olympian superbeings, but the spirits of nature, and the emphasis was on celebrating the fecundity of fields and flocks. In the gamboling of nymphs and satyrs we see the often humorous ritualization of a wish for prosperity.

Popular Dionysiac Mende Tetradrachm





177. **Mende.** Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Inebriated Dionysos reclining on back of an ass, holding a kantharos / MEN Δ AION, grape vine in linear square. SNG ANS 346 (obverse die) / 347 (reverse die). Good VF, dark hoard patina. (\$4000)

A famous Dionysiac type, celebrating the small town of Mende's most important export, its wine.





178. **Olynthos**. Circa 432 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.45 gm). Horse standing right before Ionic column / OAYN, eagle flying holding snake in its beak. SNG ANS 465; Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...", plate XXXIV, 8 (A7/P4). Good VF. (\$300)





179. **Olynthos**. Circa 432 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Horse jumping right / OΛΥΝ, eagle flying holding snake in its beak. SNG ANS 466 (same dies). Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...", plate XXXIV, 10 (A8/P5). VF. (\$275)





180. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.46 gm). Struck circa 430-427 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right; A behind / XAΛΚΙΔΕΩΝ, kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS 515; Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...", 15, (A12/P8). Light toning, near EF. (\$300)





181. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.46 gm). Struck circa 432-430 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; Δ behind / XAAKI Δ E Ω N, kithara in incuse square. Cf. SNG ANS 516; Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...", —. Light toning, near EF. (\$300)

The reverse die of this coin appears to be RC die P2 from group A, but no left facing busts are included in group A, and the Δ behind Apollo's head does not appear until group C.





182. **Terone.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Tetrobol (2.43 gm). Oinochoe, T-E / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS 751. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





183. MACEDONIAN KINGS. Alexander I. 498-454 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.35 gm). Struck circa 480/79-477/76 BC. Horseman on horse walking right, carrying two spears / Head of lion and one leg in incuse square. SNG ANS 17. Toned, good VF/VF. (\$350)





184. **Perdikkas II.** 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.39 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on horse walking right, holding two spears / Forepart of lion right, caduceus above; all within incuse square. Raymond 203; SNG ANS 54. VF, good metal quality. (\$275)





185. **Perdikkas II.** 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears / Forepart of lion right within incuse square. Raymond 222; SNG ANS 58. Good VF, good metal quality. (\$325)





186. Amyntas III. Circa 393-370/369 BC. AR Didrachm (7.53 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / AMY-NTA, horse standing right; all within incuse square with linear border. SNG ANS 89; SNG Copenhagen 512. Toned VF. (\$300)





187. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.48 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Φ IAIIIIIOY in exergue, charioteer driving biga right; kantharos below. LeRider 158 (D76/R113). VF, possibly once mounted. (\$1250)





188. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.47 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 342/1-329/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; prow under raised foreleg. LeRider 340 (D171/unlisted reverse die). Toned, good VF. Attractive. (\$1000)





189. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315/14-295/94 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Φ IΛΙΠΙΠ-OY, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; Λ and torch below horse, dolphin under raised foreleg. LeRider pl.48, 1 (same dies). Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$750)





190. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Sardes mint. Circa 334-323 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis; tripod in left field. Price 2537; Müller 145. Good VF. (\$1500)





191. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). Salamis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Helmeted head of Athena; serpent on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; rudder. Price 3149a (same dies); Müller 632. VF, obverse die rust, a trace of luster in the devices.

(\$1500)







192. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; bucranium before. Price 93; Müller 97. EF. (\$500)





193. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 320-315 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $A\Lambda E = A\Lambda \Delta POY$ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and bucranium before, HI monogram under throne. Price 430; Müller 102. Toned VF. (\$250)





194. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAEEAN Δ POY right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Δ and torch before, monogram under throne. Price 447; Müller 37. Toned VF.

(\$200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!





195. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, star under throne. Price 474; Müller 97. Good VF, iridescent toning. (\$350)



196. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 294-290 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; thunderbolt and I before, dolphin below throne. Price 501; Müller 16. EF. (\$450)





198. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Demeter standing facing holding two torches before. Price 1351; Müller 399. Toned EF. (\$500)





199. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Demeter standing facing holding two torches before. Price 1351; Müller 399. Toned EF. (\$500)





200. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Pergamon mint. Circa 215-200 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; wreath and star in left field. Price 1478; Müller 927. Toned EF, fine style. (\$500)





201. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 300-295 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, double-axe monogram under throne. Price 2143; Müller 1136. Toned EF, several small bumps on cheek. (\$400)





202. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 295-275 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; MI monogram before. Price 2150; Müller 1055. Near EF. (\$500)





203. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Aspendos mint. Struck circa 187/186 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / AAE \pm AN Δ POY right, Zeus seated left; A Σ /K[to left, spear head in exergue. Price 2907; Müller -. Toned VF, small flan cracks. (\$200)





204. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Aspendos mint. Year 27 (186/185 BC). Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAEEAN Δ POY right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; A Σ K I and cornucopiae before. Price 2908; Müller -. Toned, near EF. (\$400)





205. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Tarsos mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $\Lambda\Lambda$ EEAN- Δ POY right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; plow before, grapes under throne; two pellets between struts in throne. Price 3027; Müller -. Good VF. (\$350)





206. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Myriandros mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAEEAN Δ POY right, BA Σ IAE Ω Σ below, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, monogram below throne. Price 3222 (same obverse die); Müller -. Lightly toned EF. (\$500)





207. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Myriandros mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $A\Lambda E \Xi AN\Delta POY$ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, monogram below throne. Price 3223 (same obverse die); Müller 1300. Good VF. (\$300)





208. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Myriandros mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; BAI monogram before, MI monogram below throne. Price 3229; Müller 1302. Good VF. (\$300)





209. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Ake mint. Year 25 (322/321 BC). Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝ-ΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Phoenician numerals in left field. Price 3262; Newell 22. VF. (\$250)





210. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Ake mint. Year 11 (305/304 BC). Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $\Lambda\Lambda$ EEAN- Δ POY right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Phoenician numerals in left field. Price 3302; Newell 51. Near EF. (\$350)





211. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAE \pm AN Δ POY right, BA \pm IAE \pm Delow, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; \pm D monogram before, AP monogram below throne. Price 3321; Müller 1363. Toned VF. (\$250)





212. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Byblos mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAEEAN Δ POY right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; A P monogram before. Price 3426; Müller 1375. Toned VF. (\$250)





213. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAEEAN Δ POY right, BA Σ IAE Ω D below, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in wreath before, MI below throne. Price 3747; Müller 734. EF. (\$500)





Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ below, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; MI and club before, monogram in wreath below throne. Price 3765; Müller 739. VF, porous reverse.

A Superb Alexander Tetradrachm From Memphis



Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and sceptre; rose before, ΔI below throne, O right of sceptre. Price 3971; Müller 124. Toned, superb EF. Possibly the finest Memphis tetradrachm in existence! Finely executed dies.

Ex Bank Leu 48 (1989), lot 264 @ SF 4250.



Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Didrachm (8.50 gm). Ekbatana mint. Circa 311-295 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAEEAN-ΔPOY right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; anchor and monogram before, monogram under throne. Price 3919; Newell, ESM 465; Müller -. Good VF, light encrustation before face. Very rare denomination. (\$1750)



Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Magnesia ad 217. Maeandrum mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; bee before, spear-head behind. Price 1937; Müller 322. EF, dark toning.

Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Arados mint. Circa 323-316 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΦΙΛΙΠΙΠΟΥ behind, BAΣIΛΕΩΣ below, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, I below throne. Price P148; Müller -. Toned VF, dull surfaces.





Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 323-316 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ behind, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before. Price P46; Müller P135. Toned, good VF.







Demetrios Poliorketes. 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Struck 298-295 BC. Tarsos mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Δ HMHTPIOY right, BA Σ I $-\Lambda$ E Ω Σ below, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; monogram before, monogram behind. Newell 38 var. (monograms). Choice EF. Wonderful Hellenistic design, very high relief obverse.





Demetrios Poliorketes. 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Pella mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Δ HMHTPIOY right, BA- Σ I Δ E Ω - Σ below, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; monogram before, dolphin and star behind. Newell 68. Choice EF.





222. **Demetrios Poliorketes**. 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Amphipolis mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Δ HMHTPIOY right, BA $-\Sigma$ I Δ E $-\Omega$ Σ below, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; tripod before, I and ME monogram behind. Newell 94. Choice EF. (\$2500)





223. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Struck 298-295 BC. Tarsos mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Δ HMHTPIOY BA Σ I Δ E Ω \Sigma, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; monogram before and behind. Newell 44. VF. (\$500)





224. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / BASIAF Ω S on right, Δ HMHTPIOY on left, Poseidon, nude, standing left with his right foot resting on a rock, holding a trident with his left hand; monograms outside of the inscriptions. Newell 124 (pl.XIII, 2 - same obverse die); BMFA 709. Toned VF, numerous scrapes and scratches.

(\$350)





225. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Didrachm (8.40 gm). Diademed head right / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, club within wreath, monograms to right, star beneath. SNG Ashmolean 3269. Near EF. (\$1250)





226. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Diademed head right / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, club within wreath, monograms to right. SNG Ashmolean 3272. VF, some die rust. Very rare denomination.





227. **Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Light Tetradrachm (15.60 gm). Diademed head right / Eagle on thunderbolt within oak-wreath; monograms around, plow in exergue. Mamroth 18b; cf. SNG Ashmolean 3276. Superb EF. (\$1500)





228. **PAEONIA, Kings of. Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.08 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. Cf. SNG ANS 1021. EF. (\$750)

After the death of the Macedonian king Perdikkas III in combat against the Illyrians in 359 BC, his brother Philip II faced a serious threat to his territory from the powerful Paeonian king Agis. If Agis himself had not died shortly thereafter, the nascent Macedonian empire might have been stillborn amidst the tribal rivalries of northern Greece. As it was, Philip was able to deter Agis' successor Lykkeios with a combination of skillful maneuvering and generous bribes, giving himself the breathing room to prepare Macedon for the conquests ahead. While the Paeonian kings retained their autonomy until 286 BC, they were never again to be serious threat to their more powerful neighbors.





229. **Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.88 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Paeonian Hoard 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF. (\$750)

The obverse die shows signs of reworking; it must have been the only die used for this issue. A curious feature is the raised square that appears on the laurel wreath of Zeus. It looks less like a deliberate part of the design than the tip of a punch that (accidently?) marred the die.





230. **Patraos**. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Π [ATPAOY], horseman riding down foe; trident behind. SNG ANS 1026 (same dies). EF/good VF. (\$250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





231. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.64 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / YOA¶[TA\Pi], horseman riding down foe; wreath behind. Cf. SNG ANS 1031. Toned VF. (\$200)





232. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.78 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Π ATPAOY, horseman riding down foe. SNG ANS 1040 (same obverse die). EF/good VF. (\$250)

Scarce Drachm Of Audoleon







233. Audoleon. Circa 315-286 BC. AR Drachm (2.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena three-quarters left / AY $\Delta\Omega$ AEONTO Σ , horse walking right, monogram beneath. SNG Copenhagen 1403; BMC 18. Toned, good VF, light scratches on reverse. (\$700)





234. **SCYTHIA.** The Dahae. "Hyrkodes". Circa 2nd Century BC or later. AR Drachm (0.74 gm). YRKWA, diademed bust with pointed beard / Warrior standing facing, holding spear. Cf. Alram 1236; MIG 672. Good VF. (\$200)



235. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 6th-5th Century BC. Æ 36mm length (2.10 gm). Three-dimensional leaping dolphin. SNG BMC 365; Zograph pl. XXX, 10. VF. (\$125)





236. THRACE, Black Sea Area. Odessos. Circa 200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.77 gm). Celtic tetradrachm imitating Philip II of Macedon with a circular countermark of the Great God of Odessos reclining. Cf. CCCBM I S6 for base coin; Pick 2184 for similar countermark on a bronze coin of Odessos. Coin and countermark Fine, two test cuts. Rare c/m on a silver coin. (\$250)





237. **THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 416-357 BC. AR Siglos (5.32 gm). BY, heifer standing left; below, dolphin / Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. SNG Copenhagen 476 // Lot also includes an AR Hemidrachm (1.82 gm) of Byzantion circa 357-340 BC. Π Y, forepart of heifer left / Ornamental tridenthead. SNG Copenhagen 484. Both coins near VF. (\$100)

238. **Byzantion.** Circa 416-357 BC. AR Siglos (5.36 gm). BY, heifer standing left; below, dolphin / Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. SNG Copenhagen 476 // Lot also includes an AR Hemidrachm (1.94 gm) of Byzantion circa 357-340 BC. ITY, forepart of heifer left / Ornamental trident-head. SNG Copenhagen 484. Both coins near VF. (\$100)

239. **Byzantion.** Circa 416-357 BC. AR Siglos (5.16 gm). BY, heifer standing left; below, dolphin / Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. SNG Copenhagen 476 // Lot also includes an AR Hemidrachm (1.89 gm) of Byzantion circa 357-340 BC. ITY, forepart of heifer left / Ornamental trident-head. SNG Copenhagen 484. Both coins near VF. (\$100)

240. **Byzantion.** Circa 416-357 BC. AR Siglos (5.30 gm). BY, heifer standing left; below, dolphin / Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. SNG Copenhagen 476 // Lot also includes an AR Hemidrachm (1.71 gm) of Byzantion circa 357-340 BC. ITY, forepart of heifer left / Ornamental trident-head. SNG Copenhagen 484. Both coins near VF. (\$100)





241. **Byzantion.** Circa 340-310 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.53 gm). Cow standing left on dolphin / Quadripartite stippled incuse punch. Dewing 1282-1285. Toned VF. (\$100)





242. Maroneia. Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Stater (11.25 gm). Free-horse running left with trailing rein / EПІ ХОРНГО, grape-vine with four bunches within linear square; fly or bee to left. Schönert-Geiss 440 (dies V16/R26). Lustrous EF, well-centered. (\$2500)





243. **Maroneia**. Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Stater (11.33 gm). Free-horse running left with trailing rein / EПI ХОРНГО, grape-vine with four bunches within linear square; fly or bee to left. Schönert-Geiss 440 (same obverse die). EF. (\$2000)

"A Dog Walking Its Horse"





244. Maroneia. Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Stater (11.40 gm). Free-horse running left with trailing rein; dog (a Pomeranian) running left below / EIII KAAAIKPATEO Σ , grape-vine with four bunches within linear square. Schönert-Geiss 488 (dies V33/R58). Lustrous EF, striated obverse die.

(\$2750)





245. **Maroneia.** After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.74 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Δ IONY Σ OY right, $\Sigma\Omega$ THPO Σ left, [MAP Ω NIT Ω N] in exergue, nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left and right. Schönert-Geiss 1210/2 (dies V65/R214). EF, die flaws and breaks. (\$500)





246. THRACIAN KINGS. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.49 gm). Amphipolis mint? Circa 288-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monograms in inner left field. Cf. Thompson 211 for monograms (tetradrachm); SNG von Post 86 (this coin). Good VF. (\$3000)

Extremely Rare Signed Tetradrachm For Lysimachos





247. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Head of the deified Alexander right; tiny signature MHNOΔ below / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙ-MAX[OY], Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, sceptre behind; signature ΣΟΣΙΘ to inner left, monogram on throne. Müller 564; Imhoof-Blumer, SNR (1908), pl.V, 15. Toned VF, reverse field marks. Extremely rare signed issue. (\$1500)





248. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299/8-297/6 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / $\Lambda Y \Sigma IMAXOY$ BA $\Sigma I\Lambda E \Omega \Sigma$, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of lion over crescent to left, pentagram below throne. Thompson 123; Müller 19. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1200)

Ex Tradart Sale (16 November 1995), lot 40.





249. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ AY Σ I-MAXOY, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, sceptre behind; bee to inner left, monogram on throne. Thompson 167; Müller 427. Toned VF, lightly polished. (\$250)

This coin appears to have another bee to the outer left of the reverse legend. If so, it is not published as such by either Thompson or Müller. It is possible that the bee was a separate punch added to the die by the celator, and perhaps, after stamping the bee outside the legend, he realized his error, and tried to erase this bee from the die.





250. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Pergamon mint. Circa 287/6-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right; K below bust / BASIAE Ω S AYSIMAXOY, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, sceptre behind; herm to outer left, cult statue to inner left, monogram on throne. Cf. Thompson 221-224 (different monogram or symbol? in exergue). VF. (\$800)





251. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Pella mint. Circa 286/5-282/1 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega[\Sigma]$ $\Lambda Y\Sigma IMAXOY$, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, sceptre behind; monogram within wreath to outer left, monogram inner left. Thompson 246; Müller -. Nice VF. Also included in lot: Lysimachos. AR Drachm of Alexander type (4.16 gm). Lampsakos mint. Head of Herakles / Zeus enthroned left; foreparts of lion and pegasos to left, torch beneath throne. Thompson 35. Near VF, light porosity. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)





252. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.49 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ right, $\Lambda Y\Sigma IMAXOY$ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand, left resting on shield; monogram left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller 212. EF, light double striking. (\$500)





253. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ right, Λ Y Σ IMAXOY left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand, left resting on shield; monogram left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller 157. Toned, good VF. (\$350)

Second Known Tetradrachm Of The Thracian King Orsolatios





254. **Orsolatios**. Circa 260 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] in exergue, [O]ΡΣΟΛΑ–TΙΟΥ to right, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Mushmov, *Ancient Coins*, (Sofia, 1912), pl.xxxviii, 12; Price pg.173; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg.285. VF. Second and finest known example. (\$6000)

















255. Islands off of Thrace. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. A lot of scampering satyrs. AR Trihemiobols. Nude satyr running left, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1030. // Running right. SNG Copenhagen 1031. // Running left, with barley grain. SNG Copenhagen 1032. // Running left, facing outward. SNG Copenhagen -. // Plus AR Obols of Selge in Pisidia and Tarsos in Cilicia. Average good VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$750)





256. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / HPAK Λ EOY Σ right, $\Sigma\Omega$ THPO Σ left, Θ A Σ I Ω N in exergue, nude Herakles standing half-left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to inner left. SNG Copenhagen 1043. Nice EF. (\$600)





257. **ILLYRO-PAEONIAN Region, Damastion.** Circa 360-345 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.28 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left $/\Delta AM[A\Sigma T]IN\Omega N$, trippod on base. May 85 (this coin). Toned VF, obverse flan flaw. (\$250)

Ex Ars Classica X (1925), lot 532.





258. **EPEIROS**, **Epirote Republic**. Circa 234-168 BC. AR Drachm (4.70 gm). Oak-wreathed head of Zeus; $\Lambda Y \Sigma \Omega N$, monogram / Eagle on thunderbolt within oak wreath. Franke 225 (V126/R171). Toned, near EF.

(\$300)

Very Rare Larissa Silver Obol





259. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 479-460 BC. AR Obol (1.15 gm). Bull's hoof on shield / Δ API counterclockwise, half length bust of Asklepios right, serpent in front. Cf. Herrmann pl.III, 15 (different arrangement of legend). VF, light overall porosity. Rare. (\$600)

Attractive Didrachm Of Larissa





260. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Didrachm (12.32 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Λ API, horse prancing right, Σ to right. SNG Copenhagen 119. Near EF. Finest style. Rare. (\$2500)





261. THESSALY. Rhodian Mercenaries. Circa 172-168 BC. AR Drachm (2.62 gm). Facing head of Helios / Rose, magistrate Ermias. Price, "Larissa Hoard", pg.241; SNG Helsinki 793. Toned EF, light scratch on reverse.





262. **AKARNANIA, Alyzia.** Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; $A\Lambda YZAI\Omega N$ before, serpent behind. Pegasi II -. Toned VF. Apparently unpublished! (\$500)





263. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ and caduceus behind. Pegasi II 88. EF. (\$400)





264. **Leukas**. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.29 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; E and ithyphallic herm behind. Cf. Pegasi II 102 (Pegasos right with a Λ on reverse). VF, lightly toned. Apparently unpublished! (\$500)





265. **LOKRIS, Lokris Opuntia.** Circa 369-338 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, wearing triple-drop earring and neck-lace / ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ, the hero Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, holding dagger and shield (which is ornamented with a leaping griffin and palmette); broken spear and wreath at his feet. SNG Manchester 894; Winterthur 1874. Attractive VF with iridescent tonics.

Ex NFA Auction XXXIII (May 3, 1994), lot 168 @ \$2050.





266. BOEOTIA, Federal coinage. Circa 338-315 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.31 gm). Boeotian shield / B OI, kantharos; club above, grapes to right. SNG Copenhagen 174. Toned VF. (\$150)





267. **Thebes.** Circa 244-197 BC. AR Drachm (5.00 gm). Wreathed facing head of Persephone / Nude Poseidon with trident and dolphin; monogram and Boeotian shield. Weber 3305. Toned VF, patches of horn silver.

(\$300)





268. The spiae, Circa 431-424 BC. AR Obol (0.92 gm). Boeotian shield / $\Theta E \Sigma$ above crescent moon. SNG Copenhagen 401. Good VF, original hoard patina. (\$300)

A Superb Example Of An Early Athenian Tetradrachm



269. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Archaic helmeted head of Athena right / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing. Cf. Seltman Group E, 112. EF. A superb example of this archaic type.

(\$4500)





270. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / A Θ E, owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned VF. (\$500)





271. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / A Θ E, owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned EF, scrape at eye and banker's mark. (\$650)

Exceptional Athenian Emergency Issue Tetradrachm



272. Athens. Circa 405 BC. AR Fourré Tetradrachm (16.28 gm). Emergency Issue. Helmeted head of Athena / $A\Theta E$, owl standing right. Starr pl.XXIII, 12. EF for type and rare as such, light scratches. Rare and historically important. (\$1000)

With their treasury depleted by the ruinous cost of ill-planned dreams of an empire, the Athenians resorted to an emergency issue of plated silver tetradrachms. An important relic of the final days of the Peloponnesian War.





273. Athens. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ 15mm (2.40 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Two owls standing on thunderbolt, facing; AΘE below. Kroll 99; Svoronos pl.24, 60-68; BMC Attica pg.79, 537. VF, brown patina.

(\$75)





274. Athens. Circa 141/140 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; Δ on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, two monograms. Thompson 238; dating per O. Mørkholm, ANSMN 29. VF, usual weak strike on this early New Style issue.

(\$250)



275. Athens. Circa 134/133 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; anchor and star to left, A on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates TIMAPXOY NIKAFO Δ OPO Θ ; all within wreath. Thompson 361a-c. Choice EF. (\$600)



276. Athens. Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, Γ on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, EYMAPEIΔΗΣ, KΛΕΟΜΕΝ ΑΡΙΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 677A. Toned VF.

(\$250)

A Private Collection of Rare Bronze Coinage from the Island of Salamis

The Bronze Coinage of Salamis

A synopsis by Prof. John H. Kroll

Salamis, the large island that almost touches the coast of Attica near the Piraeus and Eleusis, is best remembered for the decisive sea battle that was fought off its shores in 480 BC. Long before this time the island had been taken over by Athens, which populated it with Athenian settlers (cleruchs) and administrated it through an annually appointed governor. Salamis remained an Athenian possession for most of antiquity, so the production of bronze coins connected with the island is most unusual.

Obverses of the major issue have an elegant female head, assumed to be that of the nymph Salamis, wearing a stephane, with a heavy fall of loose hair over her neck. The reverse type is the shield of the Salaminian hero Ajax, with his encased sword positioned on the shield and the legend ΣA - ΛA on either side. Two examples of this fairly substantial coinage were excavated at Olynthos from houses that were abandoned when King Philip II of Macedon destroyed the city in 348 BC. Other specimens have been found in archaeological contexts in Athens as late as 307 BC. From this evidence it appears that the coinage began sometime during the first half of the 4th century and continued down toward the end of the century. On the latest issues, the obverse head is smaller and simpler and the neck is left bare, while on reverses the sword is occasionally displaced to the right of the shield so that the shield could be ornamented with a blazon (triskeles eagle or gorgoneion). Owing to weak striking or wear, the blazon has sometimes disappeared from the shield on these later coins.

During the wars of succession that followed the death of Alexander the Great, Salamis did become briefly independent. In 317 a party of Athenian residents betrayed the island to the Macedonian king Cassander and governed it until the island reverted to Athens about a decade later. But the Olynthos finds make it clear that most of the Salaminian bronze goes back well before this independence to the time of Athenian control. Since this coinage cannot have been the coinage of a sovereign state, it is nearly unique among the coinages of ancient Greece. Nevertheless, there is a suggestive parallel: in the second quarter of the 4th century the city of Athens began to mint a bronze coinage in conjunction with the annual celebrations of the Eleusinian Mysteries. This coinage has Eleusinian types (Triptolemos and sacrificial piglet) and an Eleusinian legend, $EAEY\Sigma I$; yet it is clear that the coinage was minted not by the local people of Eleusis but by the city of Athens, which was in charge of the Mysteries. Barclay Head conjectured that the Salaminian bronze may have been a similar festival coinage, minted in connection with the island's festival of Ajax. But since this festival did not begin to compare internationally in importance or popularity with the Eleusinian mysteries, it seems more likely that the Salaminian coinage was struck to fill the need for a convenient small-change, retail-trade currency at a time when the city of Athens was minting exclusively in silver.

Was the coinage struck by the people of Salamis (i.e., the cleruchs), as the legend suggests? This is the view put forth in the most recent discussion of these coins (J.H. Kroll with A.S. Walker, *The Athenian Agora*, vol. XXVI, *The Greek Coins*, Princeton 1994, pp.27-36, 215-216). But this view may have to be revised, since on analogy with Athens' Eleusinian bronze, the coinage may actually have been

minted by the people of Athens in the name of Salamis. However this may be, once the Athenians began to circulate an Athena/owl bronze coinage of their own in the third quarter of the 4th century, there was no longer any justification for the Salaminian coinage, which was discontinued.





277. Islands off Attica. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 18mm (2.89 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane barely visible in tightly coiled and waved hair / $\Sigma A \Delta \Delta$ (sic) starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. SNG Copenhagen 455. Fine, dark green patina. (\$200)

The sample of coins in the present collection suggests an outline of the sequence of these coins. The first (chronologically?) presents a head of Salamis with a sliver of stephane showing amidst a tightly waved coif. The reverse, with shield of Ajax emblazoned with a sword in scabbard, has the legend $\Sigma A \Lambda A$ beginning on the left. One apparently unpublished specimen of this type has a left facing head. The second group with the legend beginning on the right has a more natural head style, with a prominent, sometimes decorated stephane surrounded by looser curls. With the later group(s), of more compact flan and style, greater variations appear. The head sometimes loses its stephane and sometimes gains a grain wreath, perhaps now representing Persephone. The reverse legend can now appear as $\Sigma A \Lambda A MINI$ when visible, and the sword moves off the shield in to the right or left field, being supplanted by other blazons. An example in this collection appears sufficiently well preserved to show a shield with no design, only a sword to the right.





278. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.94 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane barely visible in tightly coiled and waved hair / ΣA ΔA starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. SNG Copenhagen 455. Near VF, green patina. With early English collection ticket. (\$200)





279. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 20mm (4.01 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane barely visible in tightly coiled and waved hair / ΣA ΛA starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. SNG Copenhagen 455. Fine, black patina. (\$200)





280. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (3.62 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane barely visible in tightly coiled and waved hair / $\Sigma A \Lambda A$ starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. SNG Copenhagen 455. Near VF, black patina. (\$200)

Reverse legend starts on right side like second group.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (3.18 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephane barely visible in tightly coiled and waved hair / $\Sigma A \Delta \Lambda$ (sic) starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. SNG Copenhagen 455. VF, brown patina with reddish encrustation.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.78 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair / ΣΑ ΛΑ starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581 (this coin). VF, brown patina

(\$200)





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.82 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair / ΣA ΛA starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. VF, dark green patina.

Ex Bank Aufhäuser Auktion 7 (1990), lot 40.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.94 gm). Head of nymph 284. Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair / SA AA starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. VF, red-brown patina, reverse pitting.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 15mm (2.71 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair / ΣA ΛA starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. (\$200)





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (3.80 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair / ΣA ΛA starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Near VF, dark green patina, obverse pitting.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 14mm (2.79 gm). Head of nymph 287. Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair $/ \Sigma A \Lambda A$ starting on right, Boeotian shield (sword, if present, not visible). Weber 3581. Fine, dark green patina, scratch-





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 17mm (2.93 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair / ΣΑ ΛΑ starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. VF, dark brown patina, rough sur-

Ex P.J. Downie List 15, lot 103, with old English collection ticket.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.76 gm). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, in looser, more natural flowing hair $/ \Sigma A \Lambda A$ starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Weber 3581. Fine, dark green patina.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (3.15 gm). Later issue. Head 290. of nymph Salamis right, wearing more visible stephane, sometimes decorated, coiled hair, no fall of hair at neck / ΣA ΛA starting on right, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Cf. Weber 3581. Near VF, dark green pati-





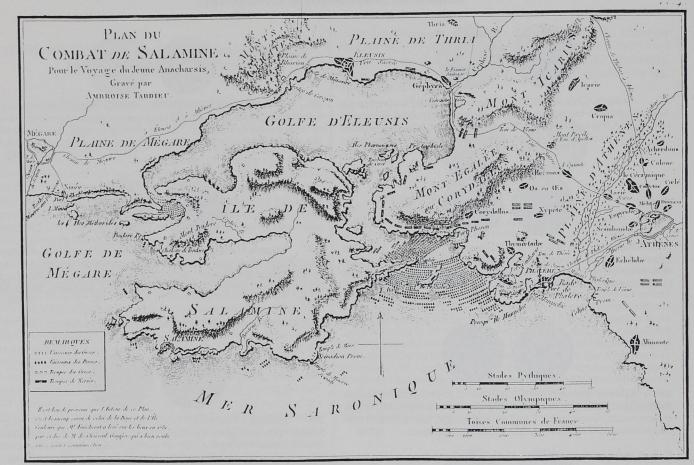
Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 13mm (2.54 gm). Later issue. Head of nymph Salamis right, much smaller than previous issues, no stephane, tightly rolled hair / (SAAAMINI)?, Boeotian shield with no blazon, sword of Ajax to right. Cf. Babelon, Traité III, 102. VF, dark green patina with red patches, scattered porosity.

Ex CNG 35, lot 218.





Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ 16mm (2.80 gm). Head of nymph Salamis left, details unclear, but probably of first style. $/ \Sigma A \Lambda A$ starting on left, Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. Unlisted variety with head left. Fair, green patina, pitting.





293. Salamis. Circa 400-330 BC. Lot of eight Æ. Earlier issues with head of the nymph Salamis right / Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. In most cases the specific variety cannot be identified. Average Fair, generally quite corroded. 8 coins in lot. (\$150)

294. **Salamis.** Circa 400-330 BC. **Lot of nine** Æ. Earlier issues with head of the nymph Salamis right / Boeotian shield with blazon of sword of Ajax. One later type with wreathed head of Persephone. In most cases the specific variety cannot be identified. Average Fair, generally quite corroded. 9 coins in lot. (\$150)

Well Centered Aegina Stater





295. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Stater (12.11 gm). Sea-turtle, two rows of dots on shell (T-back, thin collar) / Incuse divided punch. Asyut Group IVa, SNG Delepierre 1585. EF, well centered with attractive light iridescent toning. (\$2000)





296. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos standing right tied to a ring, 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena right; aphlaston behind. Pegasi I, 241 (same obverse die); Ravel 627. Good VF.









297. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left, 7 below / Helmeted and wreathed head of Athena left; N in wreath of two grain ears. Pegasi I, 386; Ravel 1069. Choice EF. Lustrous with golden toning around devices. Fine style. (\$600)





298. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.64 gm). Pegasos flying left, 9 below / Helmeted and wreathed head of Athena left; eagle behind, A P below. Pegasi I, 426; Ravel 1008. Choice EF. (\$500)





299. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left, 9 below / Helmeted and wreathed head of Athena left; aegis behind, A P below. Pegasi I, 427; Ravel 1009. Choice EF. (\$500)





300. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.64 gm). Pegasos flying left, 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Chimaera behind, A P below. Pegasi I, 429/1 (same obverse die); Ravel 1011. Choice EF. (\$500)





301. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying left; [9] below / Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet is laureate; to right, boar running left, A-P to either side. Pegasi I pg.264, 435; Ravel 1017. Toned VF. (\$150)





302. ARGOLIS, Argos. Circa 343-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.39 gm). Forepart of wolf right / A; ZEY, club beneath. BMC Peloponnesus pg.141, 62. Toned, good VF. Partial brockage. (\$150)





303. **CRETE, Lyttos.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 17mm (5.25 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Eagle right; monogram and boar's head. SNG Copenhagen 499; Svoronos 75. EF, choice green patina with some reddish encrustation on reverse. (\$200)





304. **PONTOS, Amisos.** Circa 85-65 BC. Æ 22 (8.61 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos / AMIΣΟY, cista and thrysos. SNG Black Sea 1200. EF, brown patina. (\$150)





305. BITHYNIA, Herakleia. Timotheos and Dionysos. 345-337 BC. AR Didrachm (Stater) (9.55 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left, thyrsos over shoulder / Δ IONY Σ IOY TIMO Θ EOY, Herakles, lion skin over arm, erecting trophy. Cf. Waddington 37, pl.LVI, 4 (head of Dionysos right); SNG Von Aulock 362 (names of dynasts switched). Toned VF. (\$400)





306. **Herakleia. Arsinoë.** 289-281 BC. Æ 19 mm (5.68 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / PAK Λ E Ω above, TAN below, lion walking right above club; monogram above. Waddington 19 (unlisted monogram). Good VF, brown patina with traces of green. (\$100)

307. Kalchedon. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.31 gm). KAAX, bull standing on corn-ear, left / Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. SNG Copenhagen 348; SNG von Aulock 487 // Lot also includes an AR 1/8 Stater (1.89 gm) of Kalchedon. Circa 4th Century BC. KAAX, head and forepart of bull / Three corn-ears. SNG Copenhagen 354. Both coins near VF. (\$100)





308. **BITHYNIAN KINGS. Prusias II.** 183-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Diademed (with wing) head of Prusias, lightly bearded / Zeus standing left, holding wreath and sceptre; eagle on thunderbolt and monogram to left. Waddington 10. Toned VF, minor edge scrape on reverse. (\$500)





309. **Nikomedes II.** Year 193 (104/105 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Diademed head / Zeus standing, holding wreath and sceptre; eagle on thunderbolt, monogram and date to left. Waddington pg.231. Toned, good VF. (\$500)



L

310. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.68 gm). Nude male facing right in a half crouch, holding knife in right hand and tunny fish in outstretched left hand / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 113; Rosen 489. VF, flan split. (\$750)





311. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.46 gm). Bull left, looking right; IIA above, star beneath / Gorgoneion. SNG Copenhagen 263. EF. (\$250)





312. **Pergamon.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.17 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent staff around. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 438. VF.







313. **Pergamon.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.16 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent staff around. SNG von Aulock 1369. VF.

(\$100)





314. **LESBOS.** Circa 500 BC. Billon Stater (10.55 gm). Two calves' heads confronted; between, olive tree / Rough incuse square. Rosen 540; Dewing 2251. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$500)

Ex CNA VI (1989), lot 110; Stack's 1976 ANA Sale, lot 1575





315. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; magistrate EYKTHM Ω N. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 57. Near EF.

(\$600)





316. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate HPAKΛΕΙΔΗΣ. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 65. Near EF. (\$600)





317. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; magistrate AM Φ IKTY Ω N. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 77. Near EF. (\$600)





318. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 18. EF. (\$600)





319. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 24. EF. (\$600)





320. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 26. EF. (\$600)





321. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 480-415 BC. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Bee, tendrils above / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period II, pl.1, 11. Good VF, entire obverse type visible on oval flan and rare as such. (\$500)





322. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.24 gm). E $-\Phi$, bee with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree to left; magistrate III $-\Pi$ OKPITO Σ . BMC Ionia pg.53, 47; Head pg.35 and Münsterberg pg.86 for magistrate. Toned, near EF. (\$900)





323. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.16 gm). E-Φ, bee, with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree; magistrate ΜΕΓΑΚΛΗΣ. Head pg.35; Mionnet Supp.VI, 197. VF. (\$450)





324. Klazomenai. Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 18mm (5.64 gm). Facing head of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Ram walking right; thunderbolt. SNG Copenhagen 85. EF, variegated green, tan and red-brown patina. (\$200)

Rare, Pedigreed Kolophon Drachm





325. **Kolophon.** Circa 490-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.38 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Klarios right / $KOA\Phi\Omega NION$ (sic), lyre within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 2004. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Jameson Collection, 2259; Ex Weber Collection, 5805; Ex General Moore Sale, 1889, lot 365.





326. **Kolophon.** Circa 330-285 BC. Æ 15mm (1.84 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Forepart of horse right; magistrate Dionyso(doros). SNG Copenhagen 150. EF, scattered pitting, choice turquoise patina. (\$200)





327. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo with tripod; $\Pi A Y \Sigma A NIA \Sigma \Pi A Y \Sigma A NIOY$, maeander pattern. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 8-22. Superb EF. (\$750)





328. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo with tripod; EY Φ HMO Σ Π AY Σ ANIOY, maeander pattern. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 8-25. EF. (\$600)





329. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo with tripod; ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, maeander pattern. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 8-25. EF. (\$600)





330. Phokaia. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (Sixth Stater) (2.54 gm). Head of Dionysos left, wreathed in ivy / Quadripartite incuse. Bodenstedt 89c/ γ . Good VF, well centered for issue. (\$450)





331. Smyrna. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Turreted head of Tyche / ZMYPNAI Ω N and monogram in wreath. SNG von Aulock 2161. Near EF. (\$1200)

Exceptional Chios Tetradrachm







332. Islands off Ionia. Chios. Circa 420-350 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.94 gm). Sphinx seated left, amphora and grape-bunch before / Quadripartite incuse square, AMMANIO Σ across horizontal band, diagonal striations within each quarter. Kraay, ACGC 891 variety (different magistrate and horizontal striations); Baldwin - (unlisted for magistrate and with diagonal striations); Münsterberg (unlisted magistrate). Near EF. Attractive, original patina. Rare this nice! (\$5000)

The coinage of Chios featured as its badge, the sphinx, a winged hybrid monster with the body of a lioness and a female head. Originally an Egyptian mythological creature, it was adapted by the Greeks and appears frequently in Greek art. In some versions of Greek mythology, the sphinx was the offspring of the monster Echidna (half nymph and half snake) and Orthos (the hound of Geryon). The Greek sphinx (which means strangler) became famous for the tale of "The Riddle of the Sphinx". There are several versions of this story but the most recounted (and shortest, Apollodoros 3.53-54) one is that Oedipus came to the city of Thebes where the city was in a state of distress. The city's king was dead and the citizens were plagued by a monster sent by Hera, the Sphinx. This creature had learned a riddle from the Muses, which it would ask the Thebans. Failure to answer the riddle correctly resulted in being ate by the Sphinx, and it was prophesied that Thebes would only be free of the Sphinx when the riddle had been solved. The riddle was: "What is it that has one name that is four-foot ed, two-footed, and three-footed?" As no Theban had been able to answer the riddle the regent of Thebes, one Creon - brother of the widowed queen, offered both the throne and his sister as wife to anyone who could solve it. Oedipus was the first to do so. He replied to the Sphinx that: "Man is the answer, for as an infant he goes upon four feet; in his prime upon two; and in old age he takes a stick as a third foot. Defeated, the Sphinx threw itself off the Theban acropolis, Oedipus became king of Thebes and husband of the widowed queen, his mother! But that is another story!





333. **KINGS OF LYDIA. Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater - Double Siglos (10.60 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. Near EF. Rare this nice. (\$3000)





334. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth (1.74 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Good VF. (\$500)





335. **CARIAN SATRAPS. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.62 gm). Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double ax (labrys) and sceptre / EKATOMN Ω , lion right. SNG von Aulock 2354. Toned, good VF. (\$750)







336. **Hidrieus.** 351-344 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.87 gm). Halikarnassos mint. Three-quarters right facing head of Apollo / Ornamental star; I Δ PI between rays. SNG Sweden von Post 261 (this coin); Traité II 103. Toned EF. Rare denomination. (\$600)

Ex Mugla Hoard, 1950 (IGCH 1215).





338. Kos. Circa 357-330 BC. AR Didrachm (6.10 gm). Head of Herakles (Maussollos, satrap of Caria?) right, wearing lion skin / Veiled female head left, (Artemisia, wife of Maussollos, as Demeter); magistrate M. SNG Copenhagen 619. VF, rough surfaces. (\$300)





339. PHRYGIA, Apameia. After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.36 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and two flutes around. SNG Copenhagen 154. VF. (\$100)

A Classic Greek Rarity - A Tetradrachm From The Island Of Kos









337. **Islands off Caria. Kos.** Circa 450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (3 Sigloi) (16.34 gm). KOΣ, diskobolos (discus thrower); tripod behind / Crab within incuse square, dotted border. Barron, *Essays Robinson*, 15a (this coin). Toned VF. (\$15,000)

Ex Ars Classica XV (2 July 1930), lot 974 (@ 600 swfr.!).

This is one of the more well-known ancient coin types depicting an athletic event, in this case, the discus thrower. Although scholars have not been able to agree on the significance of the pose that the athlete is rendered on the coin type (opinions vary from the actual act of throwing to dancing to exercising with the discus or just simply the original artist's conception of the event), it most certainly represents the athlete in competition as attested to by the tripod, often a "trophy" given at various sporting games. This type from Kos most likely honors the Triopian games, an athletic festival celebrated by Kos, Knidos, Ialysos, Lindos and Kamiros (the five cities of the Dorian pentapolis) in honor of Apollo Triopius. The victors were awarded bronze tripods which were then dedicated to Apollo. At the famous games held at Olympia, the birthplace of our modern Olympic games, the discus competition was not a sole event but rather part of the Pentathlon (see "Ancient Olympia: The Place, The Games" by Anthony F. Milavic, The Celator, July 1992, pp.6-16). One can then surmise that other athletic games such as the Pythian at Delphi or Isthmian at Corinth or, in this case, the Triopian games also included the discus as part of the Pentathlon, along with the running long jump, javelin, 200-yard foot race and wrestling competitions. Milavic writes about the discus competition that "the pentathlete was probably given as many as five throws to produce his best effort. The discus was originally of stone evolving to it in diameter, and from 2-1/4 pounds to 14-1/2 pounds in weight. It appears that all the competitors used the same discus during a single Olympiad. The pentathlete Phayllos reportedly threw a discus 95 feet, and another athlete threw one across the Alpheus river." Other than the fact that today's discus throwers wear clothes and will receive only a medal for their victory, a visitor to the Olympic games at Atlanta next month will witness an athletic event that has remained popular and unchanged for over 2,

340. Apameia. After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.45 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and two flutes around. SNG Copenhagen 155. // And: Lydia, Tralleis. Year 3 (131 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.25 gm). Symbols: monogram and Dionysos statue. SNG von Aulock 3264. Both toned VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

341. Laodikeia. After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.39 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and caduceus around. SNG Copenhagen 491. // And: Lydia, Tralleis. Year 3 (131 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.24 gm). Symbols: monogram and Dionysos statue. SNG von Aulock 3264. Both toned, near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

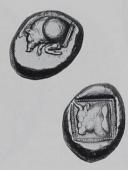






342. LYCIA, Uncertain Dynast. Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (8.91 gm). Head of boar right / Incuse punch with pellets and lines. Cf. Boston (C) 206. Good VF. (\$1250)





343. Uncertain Dynast. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.26 gm). Forepart of a boar left / Bull's head left within incuse square. \$NG Copenhagen 8; Rosen 696 (same dies). VF. (\$800)





344. **LYCIAN DYNASTS. Uvug.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.88 gm). Forepart of winged human-headed bull right / Head of sphinx (?) right; behind, Lycian letters "OFOV" (=UVUG); all in dotted square within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 17; SNG von Aulock 4119. Toned VF. (\$500)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!

Very Rare Stater Of The Lycian Dynast, Zagaba







345. **Zagaba**. Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.89 gm). Facing lion's scalp / IP↓PBP+P, three-quarter facing head of Athena, wearing plumed helmet; on bowl of helmet, FP+±PI; symbol in right field. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 12 (same reverse die). EF, worn obverse die. Very rare type. (\$10,000)

A classic case of imitation being the sincerest form of flattery! This rare Lycian issue of circa 380 BC copies the famous Syracusan tetradrachm type by the artist Eukleidas executed about 30 years earlier, around 410 BC. As Ian Carradice states in his recent monograph, Greek Coins, "if a city chose to imitate an uncommon variety from a geographically distant and politically unconnected city, the reason may well have been its sheer visual attractiveness. No other obvious explanation exists for the appearance of the...three-quarter-facing head of Athena on coins of the Lycian dynast Zagaba c 380, which copies a rare design on Syracusan coins by the artist Eukleidas c. 410. On the Lycian coin the mint name Antiphellus in tiny letters replaces the artist's name on the visor of Athena's helmet."





346. **Aruvātijesi**. Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.56 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Lycian triskeles; PPOF↓ TEI [↑S]EI around, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 28 (different dies). VF/EF. (\$1200)







347. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.80 gm). Forepart of lion right with gaping mouth / ME)(P[PT]PTP, head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 51-56 (dies A2-P3). Choice EF.

(\$5000)





348. Mithrapata. Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.97 gm). Facing lion's scalp / [ME])(PPP[T]P, head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (NumChron 1971) pp.1-29, 86-91 (dies A8-P8). Nice EF. (\$3000)





349. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.55 gm). Facing lion's scalp / ME)(P[P]PP[T]P, Lycian triskeles; dolphin to left, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 98/97 (dies A12-P13). EF. (\$1500)





350. **Mithrapata**. Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.67 gm). Facing lion's scalp / ME)(PPFPT[P], Lycian triskeles; to upper left, helmeted head of Athena facing left, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (NumChron 1971) pp.1-29, 104 (dies A14-P16). Good VF. (\$1500)





351. **Trbbenimi.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (9.78 gm). Facing lion's scalp; T below / Lycian triskeles; club to right and TPB around, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 125 (dies A3-P3). EF. (\$1200)





352. **Trbbenimi at Zemu**. Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (9.64 gm). Facing lion's scalp; T[PB] below / Lycian triskeles; small triskeles to upper left and IYM around, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 353/354 (dies A2-P3). Near EF, reverse die bulge. (\$1200)





353. **Ved...** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.62 gm). Facing lion's scalp; P above / Lycian triskeles; F[↑]∆ and B around, all within incuse circle. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 368/369 (dies A1-P2). EF. (\$1200)

The P above the lion's scalp was not noted on the specimens examined by Mørkhom and Olçay for their study of the Podalia hoard.

Facing Bust Of The Dynast Perikles





354. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.88 gm). Struck circa 380-375 BC. Draped three-quarters facing bust left of Perikles, wearing laurel-wreath; dolphin downward to right / FÎ+‡TÎIY IIÎPEKAÎ, warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, fighting to right with shield and sword; Lycian triskeles to lower right, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (NumChron 1971) pp.1-29, 402-413 (dies A1-P4). Near EF, some weakness from strike. (\$3000)







355. Perikles. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.83 gm). Struck circa 380-375 BC. Three-quarters facing bust left of Perikles; signature "SLANI" below neck truncation / ∏↑PEKΛ↑, warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, fighting to right with shield and sword; Lycian triskeles to lower right, seven-rayed star behind, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (NumChron 1971) pp.1-29, 434-447 (dies A3-P10). Near EF, some weakness from strike and overstruck. Rare signed obverse die. (\$3000)





356. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 460-420 BC. AR Obol (0.90 gm). Head of warrior right, wearing crested helmet / Triskeles with two ivy leaves and E (=E Σ TFE Δ IIV Σ) in fields. BMC -; cf. SNG von Aulock 4480 (stater). Not listed in any of the major collections and apparently unpublished as a fraction. (\$250)





357. **Aspendos**. Circa 420-370 BC. AR Stater (10.98 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; FN between, MENETY Σ EAY Φ A in exergue / E Σ TFE Δ IIY Σ , slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG Paris 97/98; SNG von Aulock 4568. VF, original find patina. (\$200)

A Choice Silver Drachm Of Aspendos







358. **Aspendos.** Circa 420-360 BC. AR Drachm (5.42 gm). Horseman (Mopsos) galloping left, brandishing a spear / Boar running right; in exergue, EΣΤΕΕ (sic). SNG von Aulock 4488 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Paris -. EF for type, well-centered. (\$2000)





359. **Aspendos.** Circa 420-360 BC. AR Drachm (5.40 gm). Horseman (Mopsos) galloping left, brandishing a spear / E[ΣΤ]FΕΔ[IIVΣ], boar running left; three countermarks: facing head, lotus blossom(?), V-A, dog(?) running right. SNG von Aulock 4489; SNG Paris 25. Near VF/VF, countermarks are all VF. (\$400)







360. **Aspendos**. Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.88 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ivy-leaf between / $[E]\Sigma TFE\Delta\Pi[Y\Sigma]$, slinger standing right; triskeles and eagle on basis before. SNG von Aulock 4522 (same dies); Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 618 (same dies). Choice EF. (\$750)







361. **Aspendos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.86 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ivy-leaf between / $[E\Sigma]$ TFEAIIY $[\Sigma]$, slinger standing right; triskeles and eagle before. SNG Berry 1223 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4523 (same dies). Choice EF. (\$750)





362. **Aspendos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.95 gm). Two wrestlers engaging, one on left attempting to trip the other / $\text{E}\Sigma\text{TFE}\Delta\Pi\text{Y}[\Sigma]$, slinger standing right; triskeles before, countermark: bird perched on bull's head. SNG Berry 1217 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 198/199 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 4531 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$750)





363. **Aspendos**. Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.90 gm). Two wrestlers engaging; pellet between / $[E\Sigma T]FE\Delta IIY[\Sigma]$, slinger standing right; triskeles before. SNG Sweden von Post 357 (this coin); SNG von Aulock 4537. Toned, good VF. (\$750)





364. **Aspendos**. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; KF between / ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger to right; triskeles in field, countermark. SNG von Aulock 4544. VF. (\$250)





365. **Aspendos.** Circa Late 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Stater (10.33 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; E between / EΣΤΡΕΔΠΥ[Σ], slinger standing right; triskeles and club before, o between his legs. SNG Sweden von Post 365 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 240; SNG von Aulock 4576 (same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$750)





366. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (10.59 gm). Athena standing left, holding owl and resting left arm on shield; pomegranate before / Apollo, nude but for cloak about his shoulders, standing left, holding laurel branch and bow; altar before his feet, raven behind; two countermarks of horse(?) standing right. SNG Paris 633 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4767 (same obverse die). Near VF, countermarks are VF. (\$500)





367. **PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 300-190 BC. AR Stater (7.40 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; K between / Σ EA Γ E Ω N, slinger standing right; triskeles, club and cornucopiae before, O between his legs. SNG von Aulock 5273. VF, few spots of light encrustation on reverse. (\$400)





368. **CILICIA, Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.91 gm). Nude rider, holding whip, riding sideways on horse to right / [KEAE]N, goat kneeling right, head reverted; countermark: V-A, uncertain animal (dog) running right. SNG Levante 26; SNG von Aulock 5638. VF for coin and countermark, test cut on edge. (\$500)





369. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.68 gm). Nude rider, holding whip, riding sideways on horse to right / KEAEN, goat kneeling right, head reverted; monogram in exergue. SNG Levante 26 var. (without monogram); SNG von Aulock 5638 var. (same). VF. (\$500)





370. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.65 gm). Nude rider, holding whip, riding sideways on horse to right / KEAEN, goat kneeling right, head reverted; dolphin in exergue, countermark: uncertain animal (horse) standing right. SNG Levante 23 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 5631 (same dies). Good VF, flan crack from countermark striking. (\$500)





371. **Kelenderis**. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Obol (0.75 gm). Forepart of Pegasos left / Goat kneeling right, looking back; KEA above; all within circular incuse. SNG von Aulock 5635. Toned VF. (\$150)





372. **Mallos.** Circa 425-385 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Winged male figure kneeling right, holding solar disk / MA[Λ], swan standing left; ankh behind, grain-ear before, countermark: horse(?) standing right. SNG Paris 380; SNG von Aulock 5708. Coin and countermark grade Fine, test cuts on both sides. (\$400)







373. **Nagidos**. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Head of Aphrodite / NAΓI, bearded head of Dionysos. SNG Levante 3. Good VF. (\$125)







374. **Nagidos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.73 gm). Bearded head of Pan / NAFI, bearded head of Dionysos. SNG Levante 5. Near EF. (\$200)





375. Nagidos. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). N, head of Aphrodite / N, bearded head of Dionysos. SNG Paris 15. Good VF. (\$125)





376. Nagidos. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Baaltars seated left / N A, turreted bust of Tyche left. SNG Levante -; SNG Paris -. Good VF. (\$150)







377. Nagidos, Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.94 gm). Bearded head of Pan / Amphora. SNG Levante Supp. 9. Superb EF. (\$200)

378. Nagidos. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Stater (10.05 gm). Head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath / NAΓΙΔ[ΕΩΝ], head of Aphrodite right, hair in sphendone. SNG Paris 5; Traité II 1501. VF, original find patina, somewhat rough. Scarce. Also included in lot: Tarsos. Pharnabazos. 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.53 gm). SNG Levante 72. // Datames. 378-372 BC. AR Stater (7.61 gm). SNG Levante 78. Both VF, the first with original find patina which has been smoothed, the second with heavy test cuts at 5 o'clock resulting in loss of metal. 3 coins in lot total. (\$300)







379. **Olba. Ajax, High Priest and Toparch.** Year 2 (circa 10-13 AD). Æ 21mm (6.77 gm). AIANTO Σ TEYKPOY, bust of Ajax wearing priest's cap, caduceus in front / APXIEPE $\Omega\Sigma$ TOΠAPXOY KENNAT ΛΑΛΛΑ Σ , thunderbolt; ET B. RPC 3728; SNG Levante 632. EF, dark brown patina. (\$400)

The high priests of Olba (archiereis) claimed descent from the lesser Ajax, son of Teucer, a hero of the Trojan War.

Choice Portrait Bronze Of Polemo II





380. Olba. M. Antonius Polemo II. Year 11 (28/29 AD). Æ 25mm (16.74 gm). MAPK ANT Ω NIOY ΠΟΛΕΜ Ω NΟΣ APXIEPE Ω Σ, draped bust of Polemo / Δ YNAΣΤΟΥ ΟΛΒΕ Ω N ΤΗΣ IEPAΣ KAI KENNAΤ Ω N KAI ΛΑΛΑΣΕ Ω N EIA, throne placed right; triskeles. RPC 3738; SNG von Aulock 5793. Near EF, choice portrait highlighted by a deep emerald green patina on an earthen field. (\$1000)





381. **Seleukeia**. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 18mm (3.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo; ΣA / Forepart of horse; A ΘH twice. SNG Levante 692. EF, glossy dark green patina. (\$150)





382. Soloi. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.52 gm). Amazon, kneeling left, wearing pointed cap and holding bow with both hands, quiver and bow-case hanging from her waist; satyr head behind $/ \Sigma O \Lambda E \Omega N$, grape-bunch on stalk; EY and fly in fields, countermark: uncertain animal standing right. SNG Levante 40 var. (without EY); SNG Paris-; Traité II-. Near VF/good VF, countermark poorly struck as well as obverse, test cut. (\$500)





383. Tarsos. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.73 gm). Satrap on galloping horse right, holding lotus-flower; monogram before / Hoplite crouching right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet and holding spear and shield; monogram (similar to Egyptian ankh) to right; countermark: V-A, dog(?) running right. SNG Paris 220 variety (monogram behind hoplite); Traité II, 508 variety (same). Fine/VF, test cut and banker's mark, countermark is VF. (\$500)





384. Tarsos. Datames. 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.81 gm). Female head facing slightly left, wearing necklace / Bearded male head wearing crested Athenian helmet; Cilician "TRDMW" (=Datames) before. SNG Levante 79; SNG von Aulock 5936. Toned VF, eroded obverse die which has been tooled around the facial details. (\$250)





385. Tarsos. Time of Alexander III. 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.89 gm). Draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet and necklace / Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped sceptre; grain-ear and grape-brunch before, ivy-leaf and B(very faint) behind, T beneath throne. SNG Levante -; SNG Paris 367; SNG von Aulock 5964. Superb EF.

(\$1500)





386. Tarsos. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 21mm (7.17 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche / Altar of Sandan; monogram. SNG Levante 944. Near EF, choice olive green patina. (\$200)







387. CILICIAN SATRAPS. Tiribazos. 386-380 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Facing female head / Female head left, wearing stephane. SNG Paris 236; Babelon, Traité II, 1379. Near EF. (\$300)





388. **Pharnabazos.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (11.01 gm). Baaltars seated left / Helmeted head (of Ares?) left. SNG Levante 72; SNG von Post 409 (this coin). Toned EF. (\$1200)





389. **KINGS OF GALATIA. Amyntas.** 36-25 BC. Æ 23mm (10.42 gm). Head of Herakles right / Stalking lion right; B above, monogram below. SNG Copenhagen 99; RPC 3505. VF, dark green patina. (\$125)

Rare Stater Of The Cypriote King Stasandros







390. CYPRUS, 'Paphos'. Stasandros. Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (10.91 gm). Bull standing left on dotted exergual line, winged solar disk above, ankh with central pellet to left; palmette with two spirals in exergue / $\pm \Delta$ - V | -V (Ba-si Sa-ta-sa = of King Stasandros), eagle standing left, oinochoe before; all within dotted incuse square. SNG Sweden von Post 468 (this coin); BMC Cyprus pg.38, 17; Kraay, ACGC 1089. Good VF and amongst the finest known. Extremely Rare. (\$10,000)

Kraay in Archaic And Classical Greek Coins doubts the mintplace of the series of Cupriote issues attributed to 'Paphos' and states that they probably belong elsewhere. "Recent study of local variations in the Cypriot syllabary has thrown doubt on the correctness of this attribution, because the coins in question do not employ signs, which on other evidence were peculiar to Paphos." To date, the exact minting spot on Cyprus remains an enigma. Kraay also notes that there are several different type "phases" for this series, and that for the bull / standing eagle and bull / flying eagle phases, "a succession of royal names is known" including Stasandros in the standing eagle phase, but that "none of these rulers are known except through their coinage, but the dynasty appears to be Greek throughout...". Cyprus, as a dependency of Egypt, was added to the Persian Empire in 525 BC and except for a few brief periods of revolt (the longest being under Evagoras of Salamis from 411 to 387 BC) remained so until 350 BC only to become part of Alexander III's territory in 333 BC. The ankh is normally associated with the Egyptian culture, but in this instance on these Cypriote coinage issues, seems to be associated with Persian rule. The winged solar disk, another Egyptian symbol related to Ra - the sun god, or Horus, originally was a solar symbol representing the heavens. After the New Kingdom it was used as a symbol of protection above temple doors and at the top of stelae. It is possible that the winged solar disk, as used on this coinage type, denotes either the heavens (hence its placement above the bull - perhaps meant to represent the Apis) or is a symbol of protection relating to the dominion of the Persian Empire. Or it is simply just a case of artistic whim by the celator!





391. **ASIA. Imitating Athens**, Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. (\$200)

Same dies as lot 392. The reliability of the Athenian "owl" led to its being accepted as an international trade coin in the 5th century BC and later. This growing popularity made it the subject of numerous copies, meant both to deceive and to provide an acceptable circulating currency where none had existed before. This and the following lots are examples of the contemporary Athenian imitations that could be found in the eastern Mediterranean, from Phoenicia and Palestine to the Arabian peninsula.





392. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. (\$300) Same dies as lot 391.





393. **Imitating Athens**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. (\$300) Same dies as lot 394.





394. Imitating Athens. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. (\$300)

Same dies as lot 393.





395. **Imitating Athens**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF, pit on cheek. (\$200) *Same dies as CNG Auction 36, lot 2073.*





396. Imitating Athens. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF, test cut. (\$100)





397. Imitating Athens. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.12 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF. (\$100)

Rare Tetradrachm Of Seleukos I





398. **SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Susa mint. Circa 305-280 BC. Head of Seleukos, wearing helmet covered with panther skin / Nike erecting trophy; monogram and ΔI in fields. Newell, ESM 413. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. Rare. (\$4000)

Historically Important Seleukos I Tetradrachm





399. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Pergamon mint. Struck circa 281-280 BC. Bridled horsehead right, with horns / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma \Sigma EAEYKOY$, elephant with bell around neck walking right; to left, a herm; to right, bust of Artemis. Cf. Newell, WSM 1528-1529. Apparently unpublished, possibly unique variety, and of extreme historical importance. Toned VF, numerous small marks in field. (\$15,000)

None of the seven known specimens of this tetradrachm display these field marks, but it appears to share an obverse die with the unique Paris specimen (star/anchor symbols). Its issue falls within the few months between the defeat of the Thracian king Lysimachos at Korupedion and the assassination of the victor, Seleukos, by Ptolemy Keraunos. Its medallic nature, with the horsehead either calling to mind Alexander's horse Bucephalos or Seleukos' own famous mount and the elephant denoting the feared Indian elephant cavalry of the Seleukids, marks the decisive victory. The herm symbol appears on Pergamene issues of Lysimachos, but does not carry over to the known issues of Seleukos, thus it could be argued that this coin represents the first issue of Seleukos from his nevoly established Pergamon mint. It is also curious that the bell around the elephant's neck does not appear on the other issues.





400. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 270-267 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / Apollo seated left on omphalos; monograms in left and right fields. Newell, ESM 155/2. VF. (\$250)





401. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Baktria mint. Circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding one arrow and bow; no monograms. Newell, ESM -; MIG 59a. VF. (\$300)

This lot and the next three lots comprise a rare type set by monogram and symbols of the Baktrian issue of tetradrachms of Antiochos I.





402. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Baktria mint. Circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding one arrow and bow; monogram in left field. Newell, ESM 696 variety; MIG 59b. VF. (\$350)





403. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Baktria mint. Circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding one arrow and bow; monograms in left field and between legs of Apollo. Newell, ESM 697 variety; MIG 59c variety (placement of monograms). Good VF. (\$450)





404. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Baktria mint. Circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding one arrow and bow; monogram in left field. Newell, ESM 705; MIG 59d. Good VF, reverse porosity. (\$350)





405. **Antiochos II**. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 261-256 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos I / Apollo seated left on omphalos; monograms in left and right fields. Newell, ESM 180. Near EF, original hoard patina. (\$400)





406. Antiochos III. 223-186 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 208-200 BC. Diademed head / Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; tripod to left. Newell, WSM 1096c. Toned, good VF.





407. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm branch (and wreath) to left, monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 39; Houghton 82. Toned VF. (\$300)





408. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.83 gm). Ake mint. 168-164 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY Θ EOY EIII- Φ ANOY Σ NIKH Φ OPOY, Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre. Mørkholm 14 (obverse die A21); Newell, SMA 63. VF, a few field marks. Rare. (\$1500)





409. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Ake mint. 168-164 BC. Diademed head; AB monogram behind / Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; A Γ in exergue. Mørkholm A4/P-. VF. (\$300)





410. Antiochos V. 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Antioch mint? Diademed head / Zeus seated left holding Nike and sceptre; monogram to left. Cf. Houghton 142. Near EF. (\$400)





411. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Antioch mint. Year 159 (154/153 BC). Diademed head / Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left. Newell, SMA 107. VF. (\$300)





412. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Antioch mint. Year 162 (151/152 BC). Diademed head / Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left. Newell, SMA 132. Near EF. (\$400)





413. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre. Newell, SMA 164ff. Good VF. (\$400)





414. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head / Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; partial date and monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 135ff. Good VF. (\$400)





415. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Diademed head / Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in exergue. Le Rider, Suse pl.XXIX, D. Good VF, gunmetal toning, minor flan flaws. (\$350)

Ex Hess-Leu Auktion 36 (1968), lot 326.





416. Alexander I Balas. Year 166 (147/146 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed head / Eagle on prow; monogram on club to left, monogram and date to right. Houghton 747; Newell, Tyre 75. Toned, good VF, flan crack. (\$200)





417. **Demetrios II.** First Reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Diademed head / Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monogram in exergue. Le Rider, Suse pl.XXIX, S. Near EF, spotty toning. Fine style youthful portrait of Demetrios. (\$500)





418. **Demetrios II**. Year 167 (146/145 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed head / Eagle on prow; monogram on club to left, monogram and date to right. Houghton -; Newell, Tyre 83. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





419. Antiochos VI. Year 169 (144/143 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head / Dioskouroi riding left with couched lances; TPY, XAP monogram, ΣTA and date in fields; all in wreath of lily, ivy and grain ears. Newell, SMA 230. Toned VF, scratches in obverse field. (\$600)





420. Antiochos VI. Year 170 (143/142 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head / Dioskouroi riding left with couched lances; TPY, XAP monogram and date in fields; all in wreath of lily, ivy and grain ears. Newell, SMA 243. Toned VF. (\$600)





421. Antiochos VI. Year 168 (144 BC). AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head / Apollo seated on omphalos; grapes to left; K between legs. Newell, SMA 222. Good VF, light toning, flan crack. (\$150)





422. Antiochos VI. Year 168 (144 BC). AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head / Apollo seated on omphalos; grapes to left; monogram between legs. Cf. Newell, SMA 222 (unlisted monogram). Good VF, flan crack. (\$200)

Ex Superior Sale, October 1977, lot 1005.

Very Rare Mallos Mint Tetradrachm Of Antiochos VII





423. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Mallos mint. Diademed head; M A to left / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY EVEPFETOY, cult statue of Athena Magarsia facing, holding filleted spear, the aegis spread out behind her and rosettes at side of head; monogram and A Σ in fields. Houghton, "The Seleucid Mint of Mallus and the Cult Figure of Athena Magarsia", in *Studies Mildenberg*, 12 (dies A1/P1). Good VF on a large flan. Very Rare. (\$4000)

The Temple of Athena at Magarsos, near Mallos, was an important cultic sanctuary in the Hellenistic period. The central statue of Athena Magarsia is known only from the handful of coins that have survived, and which show a blending of Greek and eastern motifs.





424. **Demetrios II.** Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Antioch mint? Diademed and bearded head / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms in exergue. Newell -; Houghton -; BMC -; Babelon -. Good VF, old collection toning. (\$750)





425. **Demetrios II.** Year 186 (127/126 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Damascus mint. Diademed and bearded head / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram to left and below throne. Newell, LSM 72. VF, old collection toning. (\$450)





426. **Demetrios II.** Year 184 (129/128 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.33 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed bust / Eagle on prow; monogram on club and APE to left, monogram and date to right, monogram between legs. Newell, Tyre 159. VF, worn obverse die. (\$150)





427. **Demetrios II.** Year 183 (130/129 BC). AR Didrachm (6.97 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed bust / Eagle on prow; monogram on club and APE to left, monogram and date to right, monogram between legs. Newell, Tyre 157. Good VF, overstruck. (\$200)





428. **Demetrios II.** Year 185 (128/127 BC). AR Didrachm (6.58 gm). Tyre mint. Draped and diademed bust right / Eagle standing left on prow (off the flan), palm-branch behind; to left, APE monogram above club surmounted by monogram; to right, A Σ /E Π P; M between legs. Newell, Tyre 170. Toned EF, light surface roughness. (\$250)

Ex Robert L. Grover Collection (Superior, June 11-12, 1986), lot 1344.





429. **Demetrios II.** Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed and bearded head / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; Ξ to left, Δ below throne. Newell, SMA 323. VF, old collection toning. (\$200)





430. **Antiochos VIII.** Second Reign. Year 196 (117/116 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Damascus mint. Diademed head / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monograms to left. Newell, LSM 99. Near EF. (\$250)





431. **PHOENICIA, Arados**. Circa early 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.74 gm). Half figure of marine deity to front, head right, holding a dolphin by the tail in each hand / Prow of galley right, with row of shields on bulwark; below, dolphin right. BMC Phoenicia 12. Near VF. (\$150)





432. Arados. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Stater (10.13 gm). Laureate head of Melkart right / Galley right over waves below; Punic letter above. BMC Phoenicia pg. 10, 61/62. Toned VF. (\$125)

Ex CNA XV (1991), lot 250.





433. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.95 gm). Galley to left over waves; "B" above / Chariot with driver and Persian king left, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg.143, 17; Betlyon 16. Good VF. (\$800)





434. **Sidon.** Year 103 (9/8 BC). Æ 20mm (5.52 gm). Tetrastyle temple with free standing columns or colonnade at sides / Europa riding bull. BMC Phoenicia pg.169, 164. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$150)





435. Tyre. Year 30 (308/309 BC). AR Shekel (8.82 gm). Melkart riding hippocamp, dolphin below / Owl with crook and flail; date. BMC Phoenicia pg.232, 36. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





436. Tyre. Year 50 (77/76 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.32 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, Δ and Phoenician "A" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.243, 142. Near EF.





437. Tyre. Year 86 (41/40 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (13.37 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, monogram and Phoenician "A" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.246, 173. Near EF, weak strike. (\$200)





438. **ARABIA. Imitation of Abiel.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (16.13 gm). Crude head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus-Shamash seated left, holding horse and sceptre; palm to left, anchor monogram under arm, legend (reading downward) behind sceptre. Arnold-Biucchi 25; Potts, Class S5. VF. (\$700)

439. BABYLON. Mazaios, Satrap. 331-328 BC. AR Stater (16.47 gm). "Baaltars", Baaltars seated left, holding sceptre. / "Mazaios", lion walking left. Babelon, Les Perses 284. // Another. (16.39 gm). Similar types, with M below lion. Babelon -. Both VF with test cuts and corrosion. 2 coins in lot.

(\$200)





440. **BABYLON, Alexandrine Empire.** Circa 328-311 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.10 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left; anchor above. Babelon, Les Perses 309. Near VF. (\$200)





441. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.37 gm). Persian king or hero kneeling right and shooting with bow / Oblong punch. Carradice Type II, 13. About VF. (\$200)





442. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.40 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch, with a possible figural design. The type is quite vague, but there is a suggestion of an ear and a snout, perhaps of a boar. Cf. Carradice Type IV 44-45. Good VF, test punch on reverse. (\$350)





443. KINGS OF PARTHIA. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated on omphalos. Shore 41; Sellwood 16.1. Toned EF. (\$500)





444. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Tambrax mint. Diademed bust; TAM behind / Archer seated on omphalos. Shore 50; Sellwood 16.11. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





445. **Artabanos I.** 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.45 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bearded bust left / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, archer seated on omphalos right, holding bow. Sellwood 20.1; Shore 59. EF. (\$600)

A Superb Mithradates II Tetradrachm





446. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.09 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bearded bust left / BASIAE Ω S MEFAAOV APSAKOV EIII Φ ANOVS, archer seated on omphalos right, holding bow. Shore 66; Sellwood 24.3. EF. (55000)





447. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, Pegasos torc / Archer seated on omphalos. Shore 70; Sellwood 24.10. Superb EF, light toning. (\$250)





448. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, Pegasos torc / Archer seated on omphalos. Shore 70; Sellwood 24.10. Superb EF. (\$250)





449. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, Pegasos torc / Archer seated on throne. Shore 85; Sellwood 27.1. Superb EF, light toning. (\$200)





450. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated; monogram. Shore -; Sellwood 40.6. Good VF, light scratches. (\$150)





451. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.42 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; de Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$200)





452. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.35 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; de Callataÿ 2. Fine, obverse graffiti. (\$125)





453. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.18 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; de Callatay 2. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$200)





454. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.00 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; de Callataÿ 2. VF. (\$200)





455. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.52 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; de Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$200)





456. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.48 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1; de Callataÿ 2. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$200)





457. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.20 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; pellet below throne. Shore -; Sellwood 48.1 variety; de Callataÿ 15. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$200)





458. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; pellet below throne. Shore -; Sellwood 48.1 variety; de Callataÿ 15. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$200)





459. **Phraates IV.** Peisiou(?) 287 (January, 25 BC?). AR Tetradrachm (14.34 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated, receiving palm from Tyche. Shore -; Sellwood -; de Callataÿ 218. Toned VF, graffiti. (\$200)







460. Phraatakes and Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / MOYCHC BA(CIAICCHC) ΘΕΑС OYPANIAC, crowned bust of Musa; monogram. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1000)





461. **Vologases III**. Diou 436 (October, 124 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.80 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; Γ / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. Shore 410; Sellwood 79.17ff. VF. (\$200)





462. **Osroes I.** 109-129 AD. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust, with hair in bunches / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 422; Sellwood 80.1. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)





463. **Parthamaspates.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 423; Sellwood 81.1. Near EF. (\$150)





464. **Mithradates IV**. 140 AD. AR Drachm (3.54 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated left; topmost line of legend in Aramaic. Shore 425; Sellwood 82.1. Good VF. (\$100)





Lot 465

465. **Vologases IV**. Olou 490 (July, 178 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.46 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. Shore 428; Sellwood 84.68. Good VF. (\$200)



466. **Vologases IV.** Artemisiou 493 (April, 181 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.34 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. Shore 428; Sellwood 84.89. EF. (\$300)



467. **Vologases IV.** Year 495 (183 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving diadem from Tyche; month Ξ AN Δ or Π ANH. Cf. Shore 428; Sellwood 84.101ff. Good VF. (\$200)

Superb Vologases V Drachm





468. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches at sides and top / Archer seated; monogram. Shore 448; Sellwood 86.3. Superb EF, reverse off center. (\$750)





469. **SAKAURAKAE (Sakastan)**. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.40 gm). An imitative drachm of Phraates IV with simulated countermark: helmeted bust right. Shore 473; Alram-; MIG 612. Good VF. (\$200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!





470. SASSANIAN KINGS. Shapur I. 241-270 AD. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with royal attendants. Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. Toned VF. (\$100)





471. **Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Crowned bust; :. behind crown / Fire altar flanked by royal attendants. Göbl I/1; cf. MACW 835. Toned VF. (\$200)





472. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with a horse head, the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown holding a diadem / Fire altar flanked by king and queen; diadem to left, tamgha to right. Göbl X/3; MACW 847. EF. (\$200)





473. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Jugate busts of Varhran and consort, the queen's crown topped with a boar's head, the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown / Fire altar flanked by attendants; diadem to left; : to right. Göbl VII/1; cf. MACW 849. VF. (\$100)





474. Narseh. 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Crowned bust; long obverse legend / Fire altar flanked by royal attendants; diadem and tampha above. Göbl II/2; MACW 852. Toned VF, areas of corrosion along edge.





475. **Varhran IV**. 388-399 AD. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). BLH=Balkh mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants; DYN by altar. Göbl I/3; Paruck 288. EF. (\$100)





476. **Kavad.** Third Reign, 499-531 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). ART=Artashir Khurra mint. Year 27. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl III/1; MACW 1017ff. EF, light toning. (\$100)





477. Ardashir III. 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). NIHch=Nishpur mint. Year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/1; MACW 1235. Toned EF. Rare and short-lived ruler. (\$250)





478. Ardashir III. 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). NAR=Nahr Tire mint. Year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/1; MACW 1235. Toned, good VF. $\eqno(\$250)$





479. Yazdgard III. 632-651 AD. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). NIH= Nihavand mint. Year 13. Crowned bust; "Afid" in margin / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/2; cf. MACW 1253. Good VF. (\$100)





480. **Yazdgard III**. 632-651 AD. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). SK= Sakastan mint. Year 16. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/2; cf. MACW 1253. Good VF. (\$100)





481. **BAKTRIA.** Pre-Alexandrine. Circa 350 BC. AR Didrachm (7.94 gm). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena right / $A\Theta E$, owl standing right; behind, prow right and two grape-bunches on vine. Cf. MIG 24 (third specimen plated appears to have prow and grape-bunch symbols on reverse though not described as such). EF for type. Rare. (\$750)





482. **Alexandrine Empire.** Circa 323-315 BC. AR Drachm (3.45 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle standing left; behind, grape-bunch and leaf on vine. MIG 26c. Good VF. Rare. (\$600)

Ex CNR Vol. XIX-1, lot 98.





483. **INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Diodotos I.** Circa 250-230 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head of Diodotos right / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, Zeus standing left, hurling thunderbolt; monogram to left. MIG 65; Bopearachchi Série 3 (unlisted symbol). Near VF. (\$300)





484. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 230-205 BC. Diademed head of Euthydemos as a younger man / Nude Herakles resting on rock, club on rock before him; monogram. MIG 85c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. EF, scattered areas of porosity on obverse and reverse. Superb Hellenistic portrait. (\$1000)





485. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. Æ Dichalkon (7.14 gm). Balkh mint? Bare head of Herakles / Prancing horse. MIG 87; Bopearachchi Série 17. Good VF, attractive chestnut brown patina. (\$300)

Exceptional Tetradrachm Of Demetrios I





486. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Balkh mint, D workshop? Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, crowning himself with his right hand; monogram in left field. MIG 103b; Bopearachchi Série 1B. EF. (\$3000)





487. **Demetrios** I. Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.28 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ $\Delta HMHTPIOY$, Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, crowning himself with his right hand; monogram in left field. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1C. Near EF, areas of porosity. (\$1500)





488. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ AHMHTPIOY, Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, crowning himself with his right hand; monogram in left field. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Near EF, areas of porosity. (\$1500)





489. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). Merv mint? Draped bust wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 105d; Bopearachchi Série 3C. Good VF. (\$150)





490. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.51 gm). Merv mint? Draped bust wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 105d; Bopearachchi Série 3C. Good VF. (\$150)





491. **Demetrios I**. Circa 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 105e; Bopearachchi Série 3B, 7-8. EF. (\$200)





492. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped head right, wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 105e; Bopearachchi Série 3B, 7-8. VF, corrosion. (\$100)





493. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped head right, wearing elephant headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 105e; Bopearachchi Série 3B, 7-8. VF. (\$100)





494. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. Æ Dichalkon (11.88 gm). Balkh mint? Laureate bust of Herakles, club over shoulder / Radiate figure of Artemis, drawing arrow from quiver. MIG 109b; Bopearachchi Série 4C. Good VF, weak strike on high points, attractive red-brown patina. (\$200)

Expressive Portrait Of Euthydemos II





495. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 113d; Bopearachchi Série 1C. Near EF. (\$3000)





496. **Euthydemos II**. Circa 190-185 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club and lion skin; monogram. MIG 114a; Bopearachchi Série 2C. Good VF. (\$1000)





497. Euthydemos II. Circa 190-185 BC. Nickel Dichalkon (7.71 gm). Merv mint? Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; monogram. MIG 118a; Bopearachchi Série 6B. VF, usual porous surfaces. (\$150)





498, Euthydemos II. Circa 190-185 BC. Nickel Dichalkon (7.64 gm). Merv mint? Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; monogram. MIG 118a; Bopearachchi Série 6B. VF, quite porous. (\$150)





499. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; monogram. MIG 138a; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Good VF, light scratches. Rare. (\$1000)





500. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. Nickel Dichalkon (7.14 gm). Panjhir mint? Wreathed head of Dionysos with thyrsos / Panther with grape vine; monogram in exergue. MIG 147e; Bopearachchi Série 5A. Near VF, pitted. (\$100)





501. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. Nickel Dichalkon (7.40 gm). Merv mint? Wreathed head of Dionysos with thyrsos / Panther with grape vine; monogram. MIG 147b; Bopearachchi Série 5B. Fine, still a nice example. (\$150)





502. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. Nickel Chalkous (3.64 gm). Merv mint? Wreathed head of Dionysos with thyrsos / Panther with grape vine; monogram. MIG 148; Bopearachchi Série 6B. Good VF, some roughness, but a superior example of the type. (\$250)





503. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 124c; Bopearachchi Série 1B. EF, some roughness in fields. (\$1500)





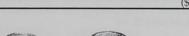
504. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Balkh mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 125a; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Good VF, some porosity.

(\$750)

Choice Drachm Of Antimachos On A Broad Flan



505. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Balkh mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 125a; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Choice EF, broad flan.





506. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Balkh mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 125a; Bopearachchi Série 2B. EF, some smoothing in fields. (\$750)



507. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram K. MIG 127c; Bopearachchi Série 4B, 11-12. EF. (\$200)





508. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram K. MIG 127c; Bopearachchi Série 4B, 11-12. Good VF, some porosity. (\$150)





509. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 127c; Bopearachchi Série 4B, 11-12. VF. (\$100)

Two Superb Drachms Of Eukratides I





510. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; A and monogram. MIG 169 variety; Bopearachchi Serié 2. Unlisted monogram. Superb EF.





511. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; A and monogram. MIG 169 variety; Bopearachchi Serié 2D. Superb EF. (\$1000)





512. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 180d; Bopearachchi Série 3D. EF. (\$200)





513. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 180e; Bopearachchi Série 3B. VF. (\$100)





514. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 180 variety; Bopearachchi Série 3 variety. EF. Unrecorded monogram.

(\$150)





515. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 180 variety; Bopearachchi Série 3 variety. EF. Monogram seen on tetradrachm. (\$150)





516. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 180 variety; Bopearachchi Série 3E. EF. (\$150)





517. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Caps of the Dioskouroi and palms; monogram. MIG 180 variety; Bopearachchi Série 3 variety. EF. Monogram seen on tetradrachm.





518. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.62 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram. MIG 219b; Bopearachchi Série 8A. VF, porosity. (\$200)





519. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.40 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram. MIG 219a; Bopearachchi Série 8C. VF, edge chip. (\$200)





520. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.85 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / Athena Alkidemos left; monograms. MIG 214c; Bopearachchi Série 12A. Good VF. (\$400)





521. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.77 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust / Athena Alkidemos left; monograms. MIG 217f; Bopearachchi Série 15B. Near EF. (\$400)





522. **Menander**. Circa 155-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.03 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust of Athena / Owl right; monogram. MIG 213b; Bopearachchi Série 2A. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)





523. **Menander**. Circa 155-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.46 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram. MIG 2150; Bopearachchi Série 13B. Toned, near EF. (\$125)





524. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / Athena Alkidemos left; monogram. MIG 215g; Bopearachchi Série 13E. Toned EF. (\$125)





525. **Heliokles I.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; Δ . MIG 285c; Bopearachchi Série 2B. VF. (\$250)





526. **Agathokleia and Straton I.** Circa 130-125 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.69 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust of Athena (Agathokleia?) / Herakles seated left on rocks; monogram. MIG 307a; Bopearachchi Série 3A. Fair, dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)





527. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC. AR Drachm (2.29 gm). Kapisa mint? Diademed bust / Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 289e; Bopearachchi Série 2I. Toned VF. (\$100)





528. Heliokles II. Circa 110-100 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.77 gm). Uncertain mint. Diademed bust / Elephant walking left. MIG 294; Bopearachchi Série 7. Fine, brown patina. Overstruck on a bronze of Polyxenos, helmeted bust / aegis, type of MIG 300. (\$150)

Cunningham, Coinage of Alexander's Successors, pg.189 notes a bronze of Polyxenos overstruck by Heliokles, but without an accompanying illustration to confirm his assertion. Bopearachchi questions his attribution, not knowing of the coin which Cunningham describes. This coin confirms Cunningham's find, and also confirms that Polyxenos' and Heliokles' reigns overlapped to some degree, or even that Polyxenos preceded Heliokles.





529. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.11 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / King on horseback; monogram. MIG 338d; Bopearachchi Série 3E. Toned, good VF. (\$450)





530. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed bust / King on horseback; monogram. MIG 339g; Bopearachchi Série 6I. VF, light encrustation. (\$250)





531. Philoxenos. Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.26 gm). Uncertain mint. Helmeted bust / King on horseback; monogram. MIG 341; Bopearachchi Série 6. Fine, mount removed. (\$100)





532. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC. Æ Dichalkon (8.40 gm). Pushkalavati mint? The Dioskouroi standing / Zebu bull; monograms. MIG 354a; Bopearachchi Série 10A. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$100)





533. **Archebios.** Circa 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (2.06 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Zeus with thunderbolt and sceptre; monograms. MIG 357c; Bopearachchi Série 3B. Toned, good VF, light scratches. (\$200)





534. **Archebios.** Circa 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (2.40 gm). Panjhir mint? Helmeted bust / Zeus with thunderbolt and sceptre; monograms. MIG 359a; Bopearachchi Série 5A. VF, black encrustation. (\$200)





535. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.30 gm). Posthumous issue. Taxila mint? Diademed bust / Zeus seated left; monogram. MIG 414t; Bopearachchi Série 10. VF, scratches in field. (\$150)





536. **Hermaios and Kalliope**. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.36 gm). Kapisa mint? Jugate busts / King on horseback; monogram. MIG 408b; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Toned, good VF, scattered patches of horn silver on reverse. (\$350)





537. **Apollodotos II**. Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.43 gm). Taxila mint? Diademed bust / Athena Promachos left; monogram. MIG 423a; Bopearachchi Série 3B. Good VF, die flaw by nose, scratches in obverse field. (\$500)





538. **Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.61 gm). Taxila mint? Diademed bust / Athena Promachos left; monogram. MIG 423a; Bopearachchi Série 3B. Good VF, die flaw by nose, scratches in obverse field. (\$500)





539. **Hippostratos**. Circa 65-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.70 gm). Hazara mint? Diademed bust / Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae; monograms. MIG 439a; Bopearachchi Série 1A. Toned, good VF. (\$350)





540. INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Vonones, associated with Spalahores. Circa 100-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.82 gm). Bannu mint? King on horseback, holding lance / Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 681b. Near EF. (\$300)





541. **Vonones, associated with Spalahores.** Circa 100-90 BC. AR Drachm (2.35 gm). Bannu mint? King on horseback, holding lance / Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 682b. Good VF.





542. **Vonones, associated with Spalahores.** Circa 100-90 BC. AR Drachm (2.37 gm). Bannu mint? King on horseback, holding lance / Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 682c. Toned VF.

(\$200)



543. **Vonones, associated with Spalagdames**. Circa 90-65 BC. AR Drachm (2.39 gm). Kandahar mint? King on horseback, holding lance / Legend in Karosthi, citing Spalagdames; Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 687b. Good VF. (\$250)





544. **Maues.** Circa 90-57 BC. Æ Hemiobol (9.52 gm). Kohat mint? Head of elephant / Caduceus; monogram. MIG 707a. VF, black patina. (\$100)





545. **Spalirises, associated with Spalagdames.** Circa 75-65 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.31 gm). Kandahar mint? King on horseback / Legend in Karosthi, citing Spalagdames; Herakles seated on rocks; monogram. MIG 691a. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)





546. Azes I. Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (2.51 gm). Bannu mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Legend in Karoshti, Nike right, holding wreath and palm; monogram. MIG 738. EF. (\$150)





547. Azes I. Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (2.14 gm). Bannu mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Legend in Karoshti, Nike right, holding wreath and palm; monogram. MIG 738. EF. (\$150)





548. **Azes I**. Circa 57-30 BC. Æ Pentachalkon (10.42 gm). Bannu mint? Poseidon standing, holding trident, river god at feet / Goddess Yakshi standing amidst vines; monogram. MIG 740. Fine, brown patina. (\$150)





549. **Azilises I.** Circa 57-35 BC. AR Drachm (2.37 gm). Taxila mint? King on horseback / Tyche left, holding lamp and palm; monograms. MIG 802k. Good VF. (\$150)





550. **Azilises I.** Circa 57-35 BC. AR Drachm (2.27 gm). Taxila mint? King on horseback / Tyche left, holding lamp and palm; monograms. MIG 802l. Good VF. (\$150)





551. **Azes II.** Circa 35 BC-5 AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.71 gm). Taxila mint? King on horseback / Athena standing facing, right arm raised; monograms. MIG 824a. EF. (\$300)





552. **PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Bust of Alexander wearing elephant headdress; c/m below ear / Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; thunderbolt in left field, monogram below throne. Svoronos 22; SNG Copenhagen 11. Near VF, small area of corrosion on reverse edge. (\$500)





553. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / AAEEANAPOY, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monograms and eagle in field. Svoronos 142; SNG Copenhagen 21. Near EF, old cabinet toning.

(\$600)





554. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.56 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monograms and eagle in field. Svoronos 142; SNG Copenhagen 21. Good VF, graffiti in reverse field. (\$600)





555. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.66 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monogram and bee in left field. Svoronos 153; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned, good VF, flan flaw on reverse. (\$600)





556. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.25 gm). Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; P and monogram. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70. Toned, near EF. (\$500)





557. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy; tiny Δ behind ear / Eagle on thunderbolt; P and Φ . Svoronos 263; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned, good VF, "rocker marks" in reverse field. (\$400)

(See page 68 for lot 558)

An Extremely Rare Dodekadrachm Of Ptolemy III





559. **Ptolemy III, in the name of his sister, Berenike.** 246-221 BC. AR Dodekadrachm (53.01 gm). Attic standard. Diademed and veiled bust of Berenike (Ptolemy III's sister, wife of Antiochos II of Syria) right / BEPENIKΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, cornucopiae bound with fillet between two pilei. Svoronos 988, pl.XXXV, 2. Near EF, lightly toned, small flan crack. Extremely rare. (\$35,000)

Most scholars, including Otto Mørkholm, have attributed this issue to Berenike II, wife of Ptolemy III, but in his new monograph, Ptolemaic Coins: An Introduction For Collectors, R.A. Hazzard argues for an attribution to Berenike, Ptolemy's sister and widow of the Seleukid king, Antiochos II. Under the terms of Berenike's marriage arrangement with Antiochos II, he was to disinherit his elder children by his prior wife, Laodike, and bequeath the throne to Berenike's son. But this agreement was violated when Antiochos II died at Laodike's home under suspicious circumstances, and "she claimed that he had changed his will at the last moment and had left his throne to Seleucus II, her son. Berenice asked her brother to support her dynastic claims, and he marched his army from Alexandria to Antioch, where the crowds greeted him warmly... He soon discovered that the Seleucid party had killed Berenice and her child, although her attendants had suppressed word of her death until her brother had arrived at Antioch. According to Polyaenus (8.50), Ptolemy III continued to suppress the news and started to dispatch letters in the name of his sister and nephew, as though they were still alive. Ptolemy was able by this ruse to get the nominal support of governors of provinces from as far west as the Tarsus to as far east as the Euphrates. Because his intervention required funds, he gathered about 40,000 talents of silver and authorized a silver and gold coinage in the name of his dead sister. This coinage, struck on the Attic weight standard for the Ptolemaic army in Syria, included some of the largest pieces ever minted by the ancients: silver dodecadrachms, silver pentadrachms, silver 2 1/2 drachms, gold decadrachms, gold pentadrachms, gold $2\,1/2$ drachms, gold drachms, gold hemidrachms, and gold trihemiobols. All of these coins bore the diademed and veiled bust of Berenice, sister of Ptolemy III, on the obverse, while a horn of plenty and a legend BEPENIKH Σ BA Σ IAI Σ EH Σ appeared on the reverse. The silver pieces showed a round cap on either side of the cornucopiae; the gold pieces showed a star in the same positions. These symbols alluded to the apotheosis of the queen, whose spirit, like Arsinoe's before her, had been lifted to heaven by the Dioscuri on the evening of her death." Hazzard continues: "Ptolemy III seemed to be meeting every success when he heard of a revolt so menacing in his own kingdom that he turned his army around and marched it back to Egypt in an effort to restore order. His army carried Berenice's coins with it, so that these gold and silver pieces have often turned up in the Egyptian delta. Because they have turned up in that region, O. Mørkhom supposed that the mint of Alexandria coined them about 245 and that they depicted the head of Berenice II, the daughter of Magas of Cyrene and wife of Ptolemy III. The present writer (Hazzard) has dismissed this theory for three reasons. In the first place, the find sites of the coins do not necessarily imply where circulation commenced, but where it ended. In the second place, the portraits on the coins do not resemble the image of Berenice II on gold octadrachms struck at Ephesus under Ptolemy III (Svoronos 899 and 900). In the third place, the Ptolemies had abandoned the Attic standard for their coins about 310. Mørkholm himself confessed that 'the use of the Attic standard at this date at the mint of Alexandria has not yet received a satisfactory explanation." (See Otto Mørkholm, The Early Hellenistic Coinage, Cambridge 1991).



558. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Oktodrachm (27.85 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Arsinöe II / AP Σ INOH Σ Φ IAA Δ EA Φ OY, double cornucopiae bound with fillet; monograms below. Svoronos 523. VF. (\$3000)

Ex NFA VI (1979), lot 428.

559. See preceding page.



560. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.94 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae. Svoronos 1001; SNG Copenhagen 167. Good VF, old toning. (\$300)



561. **Ptolemy III**. 246-221 BC. Æ 42mm (67.58 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae and monogram. Svoronos 964; SNG Copenhagen 171. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)



562. **Ptolemy III**. 246-221 BC. Æ 28mm (16.92 gm). Cyprus mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Cult statue of Aphrodite. Svoronos 1005; SNG Copenhagen 644. Good VF, choice green patina. (\$100)



563. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 19mm (5.49 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy III / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1000; SNG Copenhagen 193. VF, green patina. (\$100)



564. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 16mm (2.77 gm). Cyprus mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Cult statue of Aphrodite. Svoronos 1008; SNG Copenhagen 647. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$100)



565. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. AV Oktodrachm (27.81 gm). Radiate and diademed bust of Ptolemy III, trident over shoulder, wearing aegis / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ IITOAEMAIOY, radiate and filleted cornucopiae; ΔI below. Svoronos 1117b (same dies as Berlin specimen); SNG Copenhagen 196. EF, small edge bump and hairlines in field, otherwise choice. (\$7500)



566. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Æ 17mm (3.50 gm). Helmeted bust / Eagle on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder. Svoronos 1155; SNG Copenhagen 235. Good VF, brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$200)



567. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Lot of two Æ 17mm. Wreathed head of Isis / Eagle on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder. Svoronos 1238; SNG Copenhagen 256. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





568. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.94 gm). Phoenician mint. Circa 202-200 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy IV / Eagle on thunderbolt; Θ left, NI between legs. Svoronos -; Mørkholm, "Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V", in Essays Thompson, issue IX with obverse die A13 (unlisted with this issue). Good VF. (\$1000)

The portrait coinage of Ptolemy V is a distinctive series in an otherwise monotonous succession of increasingly poor renditions of the features of the founder of the dynasty, Ptolemy I. Mørkholm argued for most, if not all, of these portrait types being struck in Phoenician mints, many of the types being die-linked with mintmarked pieces from Sidon, and most of the hoards being found in that region. In addition, the interlinking of dies within each series points to a limited period of minting, perhaps for only a few years after 202 BC, when Ptolemy V was fighting a losing battle to keep his Phoenician territories from falling to Antiochos III of Syria. His portrait types, along with scarcer types showing his parents Ptolemy IV and Arsinoe III, lent immediacy to the Ptolemaic presence in Phoenicia. The portraits of Ptolemy's parents appear later in Mørkholm's sequence, beginning with issue XI. This pairing of die A13 (Ptolemy IV) with issue IX slightly adjusts his internal grouping of this series.





569. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.84 gm). Phoenician mint. Diademed bust of Ptolemy V / Eagle on thunderbolt; Θ left, NI between legs. Svoronos 1282; Mørkholm issue IX with obverse die A9. Good VF, flan crack. (\$500)





570. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.81 gm). Phoenician mint. Diademed bust of Ptolemy V / Eagle on thunderbolt; A left, NI between legs. Svoronos 1273; Mørkholm issue XV with obverse die A14. VF, porosity. (\$300)





571. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.27 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489; SNG Copenhagen 267. Toned EF. (\$600)





572. **Ptolemy VI.** Civic Year 88 (172/171 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.58 gm). Arados mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date in field. Svoronos 1110; Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975-76, 138. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





573. **Ptolemy VI.** Civic Year 92 (168/167 BC). AR Tetradrachm (12.55 gm). Arados mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram date in field. Svoronos -; Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975-76, 174. VF, edge chips and scratches. (\$200)





574. **Ptolemy VI.** Civic Year 107 (153/152 BC). AR Didrachm (7.02 gm). Arados mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1214; Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975-76, 227. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





575. **Ptolemy VIII.** Civic Year 116 (144/143 BC). AR Didrachm (7.00 gm). Arados mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date in fields, E below. Svoronos 1226; Mørkholm, NNÅ 1975-76, 354. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





576. **Ptolemy VIII.** Year 7 (164/163 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Kition in Cyprus mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; date, KI to right. Svoronos 1355; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, gun-metal gray toning. (\$350)





577. **Ptolemy X.** Year 20 (95/94 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.86 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1680; SNG Copenhagen 369. Good VF. (\$100)



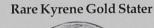


578. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (16.89 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle on thunderbolt standing left; cornucopiae left, Π right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Fine, brown patina. (\$200)





579. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 BC. Æ 40 Drachmae (9.09 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae and M. Svoronos 1872; SNG Copenhagen 422. Fine, brown patina. (\$200)







580. **KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Ptolemaic Protectorate** under Ophellas. 313-309 BC. AV Stater (8.61 gm). KYPANNON, Nike driving quadriga right / ΠΟΛΙΑΝΘΕΥΣ, Zeus-Ammon standing left sacrificing. Naville 91 (same dies). Near EF. (\$6000)

This rare gold stater was issued during the first period of Ptolemaic rule in Kyrenaika, with the installation of Ophellas as governor in 322 BC. A close study of the gold coinage of the magistrate Polianthes reveals two separate issues without a die link between them. It is possible that the break between these two issues occurred in 313/312 BC when a popular revolt drove the Ptolemaic governor Ophellas from power. He was soon restored, and the Egyptian grip on Kyrenaika only tightened.





581. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 280-270 BC. EL Stater (7.47 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; two pellets on ground line. Jenkins and Lewis 323 (same dies). VF. (\$600)





582. Carthage. Circa 221-210 BC. Æ 22mm (7.50 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse right, head reverted; Punic "G" between legs. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 304. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





583. **Carthage.** Circa 221-210 BC. Æ 23mm (6.46 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse right, head reverted; palmette standard behind. SNG Copenhagen 317. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





584. Carthage. Circa 216 BC. Æ 21mm (6.28 gm). Sardinian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Bull right; star above. SNG Milan 719. Good VF, brown patina. Scarcer type. (\$250)





585. Carthage. Circa 200-146 BC. AR Double Shekel (13.05 gm). Serrated edge. Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing necklace and earring / Horse walking right; pellet before. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 403-406. VF, numerous old scrapes and marks, spots of corrosion on reverse, flan flaw on obverse appears as scratch or crack. But still rare. (\$200)

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection, (Sotheby's, Part 10, 24th October 1985), lot 67.

An Exceptional Denarius of Juba II





586. KINGS OF MAURITANIA. Juba II. 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Year 35 (10/11 AD). Head of Juba as youthful Herakles right, wearing lion skin and diadem / Cornucopiae and trident in saltire. SNG Copenhagen 561; Mazard 253. EF, fine style on large flan. Rare. (\$1500)

The use of the lion headdress of Herakles by Juba is not merely a homage to Alexander, but a claim of direct descent from the mythic hero. Herakles fought with and strangled the giant Antaeus as he passed through Libya on his way to gather the golden apples of the Hesperides. Legend claimed that Herakles also dallied with a local maiden named Tingis, whose offspring Sophax founded the Mauritanian dynasty. Both lion skin and club make appearances on the denarii of Juba, emphasizing his prestigious ancestry even as his African kingdom gradually lost its autonomy to Rome.

JUDAEAN & RELATED COINAGE





587. **Hasmonean Kings. Lot of seven** Æ **Prutah.** Alexander Jannaeus. 103-76 BC. Anchor / Star. AJC type Ca; Hendin 10. // John Hyrcanus II. 63-40 BC. Legend / Cornuacopiae. AJC types La (2 coins), Na, S; Hendin 24, 26, 30. Average good VF, superior examples with full legends. 7 coins in lot. (\$250)

588. Lot of three-hundred and three Hasmonean Æ Prutah's ("Widows Mites"), mostly of Alexander Jannaeus. Average near VF for type. Many can be improved with careful cleaning. Good study lot. 303 coins in lot.

(\$600)

589. **Hasmonean Kings. Mattathias Antigonos.** 40-37 BC. Æ 24mm (12.61 gm). Twin cornuacopiae / Wreath. AJC I pg.156, U6; Hendin 34. // Æ 19mm (7.17 gm). Cornucopiae / Wreath. AJC I pg.157, V; Hendin 35. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

590. **Herodian Kings. Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ 8 Prutot. Crested helmet and star flanked by palms / Thymiaterion (incense burner); date and monogram. AJC II pg.235, 1; Hendin 39 (2 coins). // Æ 4 Prutot. Crested helmet / Decorated shield. AJC II pg.235, 2; Hendin 40. // Æ 2 Prutot. Winged caduceus / Poppy. AJC II pg.235, 3; Hendin 41. Average Fair to Fine. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)









591. **Herodian Kings. Lot of nine** Æ. Herod I. 40-4 BC. Æ 2 Prutot. X in open diadem / Tripod table. AJC II pg.236, 8; Hendin 43. // Prutah. Anchor / Cornuacopiae. AJC 17; Hendin 54 (4 coins). // Prutah. Legend / Anchor. AJC 20; Hendin 53. // Archelaus. Prutah. Cornucopiae / Galley. AJC 4; Hendin 62. // Prutah. Galley / EØN in wreath. AJC 5; Hendin 60 (2 coins). Average Fine to VF. 9 coins in lot. (\$300)

592. **Herodian Kings. Herod Antipas. Lot of three** Æ. Year 33. Æ 24mm. Palm branch / Legend in wreath. AJC 5; Hendin-. // Year 34. Æ 19mm. Palm branch / Legend in wreath. AJC 10; Hendin 66. // Same type, date illegible. Average Fair, the last chipped. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)

593. **Herodian Kings. Agrippa II. Lot of three** Æ. Year 24. Æ18mm. Domitian / Legend in wreath. AJC 23. // Year 29. Æ 17mm and 21mm. Domitian / Nike inscribing shield. AJC 48 (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

594. **Agrippa II.** Year 26 (86/87 AD). Æ 25mm (14.10 gm). Laureate head of Titus / Nike walking right; star. AJC II pg.254, 32a. // Plus Gaza. Lucius Verus / Tyche. BMC 103. // Hierapolis-Kastabala. Caracalla / Caracalla and Geta. SNG Paris 2240. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)







595. **Roman Procurators. Coponius.** Year 36 (6 AD). Æ Prutah (2.16 gm). KAICAPOC, ear of barley / Palm-tree; across field, L AS. AJC II pg.281, 1; Hendin 100. Near EF, sharp, well centered strike with choice earthen patina. (\$250)

596. **Roman Procurators. Lot of twelve Æ.** Ambibulus. Year 41. Hendin 103 (3 coins). // Valerius Gratus. Year 3. Hendin 106. // Year 4. Hendin 108 (2 coins). // Year 5. Hendin 111. // Pontius Pilate. Year 17. Hendin 114. // Year 18. Hendin 115. // Porcius Festus. Year 5. Hendin 118 (3 coins). Average Fair to Fine. 12 coins in lot. (\$300)

597. **Lot of ten Judaean** Æ. Herod Archelaus. Hendin 59. // Hendin 63 (3 coins). // Agrippa I. Hendin 73 (4 coins). // Antonius Felix. Hendin 117 (2 coins). Average Fine, one broken. 10 coins in lot. (\$100)





598. **First Jewish War.** Year 3 (68 AD). AR Shekel (13.95 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with beaded rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.261, 18; Hendin 124. Toned VF. (\$1400)





599. **First Jewish War.** Year 4 (69 AD). AR Shekel (12.87 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with beaded rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.262, 23; Hendin 127. VF, obverse heavily corroded. Rare. (\$1500)

Although the obverse of this coin is quite pitted, enough of the date remains to show that there is no lower horizontal to the date character, thus "daled"-4 and not "bet"-2.





600. **First Jewish War.** Year 4 (69 AD). Æ 20mm (6.01 gm). "For the redemption of Zion", chalice / "Year four", lulav and two ethrog. AJC II pg.262, 30; Hendin 131. Good VF, encrusted green patina. (\$200)



601. First Jewish War. Year 4 (69 AD). Lot of two Æ 22mm. Chalice / Lulav and two ethrog. AJC II pg.262, 30; Hendin 131. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

602. First Jewish War. Lot of six Æ Leptons. Year 2. Vine leaf / amphora. AJC II pg.260, 12; Hendin 123 (5 coins). // Year 3. Vine leaf / Covered amphora. AJC II pg.261, 20; Hendin 126. Average Fine to VF, some choice examples. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)

603. Lot of four Æ. "Judaea Capta". Titus / Nike inscribing shield. AJC 3; Hendin 182. // Titus / Trophy and mourning Judaea. AJC 5; Hendin 183. // Domitian / Trophy. AJC 5; Hendin 189. // Domitian / Minerva and trophy. AJC 7; Hendin 188. Average Fair. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)

Well Struck Year 2 Bar Kochba Tetradrachm





604. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.02 gm). "Jerusalem", Temple facade; + above / "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 15 (O4/R8); AJC II pg.267, 13. Good VF. (\$3000)





605. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.84 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade; wavy line above / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 96 (O17/R67); AJC II pg.272, 53a. Good VF. Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Antioch; head of Trajan over eagle / head of Herakles. (\$2000)





606. Bar Kochba Revolt, Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.32 gm). "Shim" in wreath / "Eleazar the Priest", two trumpets. Mildenberg 20 (O5/R14'); AJC II pg.268, 26. EF, overstruck on denarius of Hadrian.





607. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.14 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug and palm branch. Mildenberg 79 (O14/R51); AJC II pg.274, 66. Good VF. (\$300)





608. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.26 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug and palm branch. Mildenberg 133 (O19/R93); AJC II pg.274, 66. Toned EF, overstruck on Trajan drachm, Arabia and camel reverse. (\$400)





609. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.49 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", two trumpets. Mildenberg 200 (O24/R128); AJC II pg.274, 60. Toned, near EF. Overstruck on Trajan denarius. (\$300)





610. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 1 (132/133 AD). Æ 18mm (6.00 gm). "Year 1 of the redemption of Israel", grapes / "Eleazar the Priest", palm tree. Mildenberg 150 (O1/R4); AJC II pg.266, 7. VF, green patina highlighted by an earthen encrustation. (\$200)





611. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 18mm (5.01 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grapes / "Jerusalem", palm tree. Mildenberg 154 (O3/R5); AJC II pg.271,49. Good VF, black patina. (\$200)





612. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 23mm (10.70 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 96 (O8/R60); AJC II pg.275, 74. Good VF, brown patina.

(\$150)





Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 23mm (10.93 gm). 613. "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 106 (O8/R70); AJC II pg.275, 74. Good VF, brown patina.

Bar Kochba Revolt. Lot of four Æ. Year 1. Æ 24mm. Palm in wreath / Lyre with six strings. Mildenberg 23. // Year 2. Æ 23mm. Grape leaf / Palm tree. Mildenberg 67. // Undated. Æ17mm. Grapes / Palm tree. Mildenberg 156. // Æ 18mm. Similar types. Mildenberg 160. Average Fine, the first corroded, the last chipped. 4 coins in lot.





615. SYRIA, Trachonitis. Caesarea Panias. Diva Poppaea and Diva Claudia. Circa 65 AD. Æ 18mm (6.20 gm). DIVA POPPAEA AVG, distyle temple with seated figure of Poppaea / DIVA CLAVDIA NER, hexastyle temple with figure of Nero. RPC 4846. Fine, brown and tan patina, light scrapes in fields. Rare.

The only coin issued in the name Claudia, Nero's daughter who died in infancy in 63 AD. Poppaea, her mother was kicked to death by Nero two years later. Although site finds support an attribution to Panias (modern Banias), there is no clear rationale for striking such a coin there and nowhere else.





SAMARIA, Caesarea. Diadumenian. 217-218 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.43 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust / Eagle, head left, on torch with entwined serpent; bucranium between legs. Bellinger 373. VF, porous. Rare.

617. Caesarea. Lot of four Æ. Includes the following: Hadrian. Æ 23. Rosenberger 29. // Æ 17. Rosenberger 25. // Marcus Aurelius. Æ 24. Rosenberger 32. // Trebonianus Gallus. Æ 24. Rosenberger 162. Average Fine to near VF. 4 coins in lot.





(Photo of Caesarea coin only)

Dora. Year 139 (75/76 AD). Æ 21mm (10.84 gm). Head of Doros / Astarte with rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Phoenicia pg.114, 12. // Year 128 (64/65 AD). Æ 21mm (11.83 gm). Similar types. BMC pg.115, 16. // Caesarea. Herennius Etruscus. Æ 19mm (9.19 gm). Radiate bust / Turreted bust of Tyche. Kadman 174. Average Fine. Scarcer types from these neighboring coastal cities. 3 coins in lot.





Neapolis. Domitian. Year 11 (82/83 AD). Æ 21mm (8.35 gm). Laureate head / Palm tree. BMC Palestine pg.46, 9ff. VF, black patina, some





Neapolis. Faustina Jr. Year 88 (159/160 AD). Æ 22mm (7.45 gm). Draped bust right / Cult statue of Diana of Ephesos, two stags at base. BMC Palestine pg.55, 63ff. Near VF, dark green patina.





Neapolis. Faustina Jr. Year 88 (159/160 AD). Æ 28mm. Draped bust right / Tyche to left. BMC Palestine pg.53,54ff (2 coins). // Elagabalus. Æ 18mm. Laureate bust / Mt. Gerazim. BMC 100. // Philip II. Æ 29mm. Laureate bust / Mt. Gerazim above eagle. BMC 140. The first two Fair, the last two Fine. 4 coins in lot.





Neapolis. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. Year 88 (159/160 AD). Æ 25mm (8.99 gm). Bare head right / Cult statue of Zeus Heliopolites holding whip and grain ears, two bulls at base. BMC Palestine pg.50, 30ff. Fine, heavy dark brown patina. (\$150)





Neapolis. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 19mm (4.12 gm). Laureate bust / Statue of Tyche left. BMC Palestine pg.58, 83. Good VF, black patina.





Lot 624

624. Sebaste. Domitian. Countermarks of the 10th Legion Fretensis. 2nd Century AD. Æ 29mm (11.63 gm). Laureate head; c/m: LXF in square, laureate head in circle / City goddess standing left, with parazonium and sceptre; c/m: LXF with boar and dolphin, galley. BMC Palestine pg.78, 1; Howgego 117, 291, 410, & 733i. Fine, black patina. Probably struck at the legionary fortress of Antonia in Jerusalem. (\$250)





625. **GALILEE, Sepphoris. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 25mm (15.54 gm). Laureate head / ΣΕΠΦΩΡΗΝΩΝ in wreath. BMC Palestine pg.1, 1. Near VF, dark green patina. Rare city coin. (\$100)





626. **Sepphoris. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 25mm (15.77 gm). Laureate head / ΣΕΠΦΩΡΗΝΩΝ in wreath. BMC Palestine pg.1, 1. Fine, desert patina. Rare city coin. (\$100)

Ex Herbst collection, Superior 12/95, lot 1543.





627. **Sepphoris. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 25mm (9.45 gm). Laureate head ρ ΣΕΠΦΩΡΗΝΩΝ, palm tree. BMC Palestine pg.1, 5. Fine, brown patina. (\$100)





628. **Tiberias. Hadrian**. Year 101 (119/120 AD). Æ 16mm (2.72 gm). Laureate head, drapery at shoulder / Nike standing facing left, holding wreath and palm. BMC Palestine pg.9, 32. Good VF, choice black patina.





629. Tiberias. Hadrian. Year 101 (119/120 AD). Æ 19mm (5.44 gm). Laureate head, drapery at shoulder / Nike standing facing left, holding wreath and palm. BMC Palestine pg.9, 32. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





630. **JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 20mm (7.18 gm). Bare head right / Bust of Serapis right. Meshorer 13. VF, black patina. (\$100)





631. **Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 25mm (13.21 gm). Laureate bust of Antoninus / Turreted bust of Tyche. Meshorer 21. VF, brown and green patina. (\$150)

632. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 21mm (8.54. gm). Laureate bust of Antoninus / Turreted bust of Tyche. Meshorer 21. // Severus Alexander. Æ 23mm (8.48 gm). Laureate bust / Tyche seated left. Meshorer 148. // Plus two Æ of Gaza. Antoninus Pius. BMC 67 and 74ff. Average Fine, the Alexander with repaired hole. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)





633. Askalon. Antoninus Pius. Year 260 (156/157 AD). Æ 21mm (7.59 gm). Laureate head / Tyche standing left, holding sceptre and aplustre, dove behind. BMC Palestine pg.133, 212; Meshorer 44. VF, encrusted green patina. (\$150)





634. Askalon. Antoninus Pius. Year 261 (157/158 AD). Æ 26mm (17.33 gm). Laureate head / Derketo (Atargatis) standing left, holding dove and scepter, Triton (Dagon) below, wielding trident. Cf. BMC Palestine pg.130, 197 (year 260). VF, brown patina, scattered pitting. (\$200)

635. **Askalon. Lot of four** \cancel{E} . Includes the following: Nero. \cancel{E} 22. Rosenberger 103. // Vespasian. \cancel{E} 21. Rosenberger 106. // Trajan. \cancel{E} 19. Rosenberger 130. // Trajan. \cancel{E} 23. Rosenberger 136. Average Fine to near VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

636. **Askalon. Lot of eight** Æ. Reverse of Tyche with sceptre and aplustre. Titus, year 184. // Trajan, years 201, 209 (4 coins). // Hadrian, year 223 (2 coins). // Antoninus Pius / Temple, year 254. Average Fair to Fine. 8 coins in lot. (\$200)





637. Gaza. Antoninus Pius. Year 213 (152/153 AD). Æ 28mm (20.27 gm). Laureate bust / Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche. BMC Palestine pg.153, 68. VF, desert patina. (\$200)

Ex Herbst collection, Superior 12/95, lot 1492.





638. Gaza. Marcus Aurelius. Year 224 (163/164 AD). Æ 17mm (3.24 gm). Laureate head of Aurelius / Head of Herakles, club below. BMC Palestine pg.156, 90. Good VF, dark green patina. Nice small bronze of Gaza.



639. **Gaza. Lucius Verus.** Year 224 (163/164 AD). Æ 21mm (8.54 gm). Laureate head / Tyche standing left, cow at feet; date reads upward. BMC Palestine pg.158, 102. // Æ 19mm (6.38 gm). Same types, but date reads downward. BMC 103. Both VF, encrusted green patina. 2 coins in lot.





640. Gaza. Marcus Aurelius. Year 229 (168/169 AD). Æ 19mm (5.55 gm). AVT K M (AVP) ANTWNINOC, laureate bust / Apollo standing right, holding grain ears and patera. Cf. Rosenberger II 113 (attributed to Verus, year 224). VF, encrusted green patina. (\$100)





641. SYRIA, Decapolis. Antiocheia ad Hippum. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 23mm (8.52 gm). AVT K M A ANTO KOM, laureate head / Tyche standing right, holding horse by bridle and cornucopiae. As Spijkerman 25, but with Tyche facing right instead of left and garbled legends. Near Fine, dark green patina. (\$100)





642. **Decapolis. Gadara. Commodus.** Year 243 (179/180 AD). Æ 34mm (23.92 gm). Laureate bust / Galley left. Spijkerman 66. Fine, brown patina. Scarce type. (\$200)

Choice Gordian III Æ From Gadara





643. **Decapolis. Gadara. Gordian III.** Year 304 (240/241 AD). Æ 26mm (13.35 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust / Galley right. Cf. Spijkerman 93 (year 303). EF, dark green patina. Rare this nice. (\$600)





644. **Decapolis. Philadelphia. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 23mm (10.18 gm). AVTO KPAV AΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEBACTOC, laureate head / ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕWN ΚΟΙΛΗC CVPIAC, bust of Herakles. Spijkerman 13. Good VF, light green patina. Rare this nice. (\$300)





645. **Decapolis. Philadelphia. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 18mm (5.64 gm). AΔPIANOC CEBACTOC, laureate bust / ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕWN, veiled bust of Demeter, holding grain ears. Spijkerman 15 variety. Near EF, glossy black patina. Rare this nice. (\$300)





646. **Decapolis. Rabbathmoba. Septimius Severus.** Year 104 (209/210 AD). Æ 28mm (13.35 gm). AVTK Λ C CEOVHPOC, laureate bust / PABA Θ M Ω BHN Ω N, cult statue of Ares on basis, flanked by flaming altars; P Δ in fields. Spijkerman 3. Barely Fine, but better than the specimens illustrated by Spijkerman. (\$150)

647. Lot of Six City Bronzes. Includes the following: Decapolis, Hippos. Lucius Verus. Æ 23. Spijkerman 17. // Galilee, Tiberias. Æ 27. Rosenberger 5. // Judaea, Raphia. Æ 22. Rosenberger 21. // Samaria, Neopolis. Faustina Junior. Æ 20. Rosenberger 19. // Arabia, Bostra. Elagabalus. Æ 20. Spijkerman 40. // Arabia, Rabbathmoba. Septimius Severus. Æ 26. Spijkerman 9. Average Fine. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE





648. SPAIN, Calagurris. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 25mm (6.75 gm). Laureate head / Bull right; Sparsus and Saturninus, duovirs. RPC 448; Burgos 325. VF, green patina. (\$100)





649. Carthago Nova. Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ 27mm (10.97 gm). Laureate head of Caligula / Bust of Salus, represented as a member of the Imperial household, either Caesonia or Antonia. RPC 185; Burgos 471. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





650. Carthago Nova. Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (5.79 gm). Laureate head of Caligula / Bust of Salus, represented as a member of the Imperial household, either Caesonia or Antonia. RPC 186; Burgos 472. Fine, brown patina. (\$100)





651. **Colonia Patricia (Corduba). Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 33mm (23.20 gm). Bare head left / Aquila between legionary standards. RPC 128; Burgos 1562. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. (\$250)





652. **Colonia Patricia. Augustus**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 25mm (9.14 gm). Bare head left / COLONIA PATRICIA in wreath. RPC 129; Burgos 1563. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





653. **Colonia Patricia (Corduba). Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 22mm (5.64 gm). Bare head left / Apex (priest's cap) and simpulum. RPC 130; Burgos 1565. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





654. **Colonia Romula (Seville). Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 36mm (26.68 gm). Radiate head of Augustus; star and thunderbolt / Head of Livia left on globe. RPC 73; Burgos 1587. Fine, black patina. (\$200)





655. Colonia Romula (Seville). Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 28mm (12.99 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius left / Confronted heads of Germanicus and Drusus. RPC 74; Burgos 1588. Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)





656. **Osca. Augustus**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 23mm (4.90 gm). Circa 2 BC. Laureate head // COMPOSTO ET MARVLLO II VIR OSCA. RPC 286; Burgos 1518. Good VF, encrusted green and brown patina. Scarce.







657. Turiaso. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 27mm (9.71 gm). Laureate head / Bull right; Marsus and Vegetus, duovirs. RPC 418.5; Burgos 1946. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)





658. MOESIA, Viminacium. Hostilian, Caesar. 251 AD. Æ 26mm (12.39 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust / Moesia with bull and lion; AN XII in exergue. Pick 148. Near VF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$100)





659. Marcianopolis. Caracalla and Julia Domna. 212-217 AD. Æ 5 Assaria (13.11 gm). ΠΙΟ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC ΑΥΓΟΥСΤΟC ΙΟΥΛΙΑ ΔΟΜΝΑ AC, busts, face to face, of Caracalla and Julia Domna / VΠ ΚΥΝΤΙΛΙΑΝΟ ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, Jupiter seated left on throne, holding sceptre and patera; E in field. Cf. Pick 653. EF. (\$300)





660. MACEDON, Thessalonica. Nero and Agrippina. 54-68 AD. Æ 29mm (16.54 gm). NEPΩN KAIΣAP, bare head of Nero left / AΓΡΙΠΝ ΣΕ-ΒΑΣΤΗ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΗ, draped bust of Agrippina left. RPC 1591; Touratsoglou 31-33 (3 specimens cited). Good VF, somewhat flat strike, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$1200)





661. MACEDON. Reign of Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 25mm (12.71 gm). Head of Alexander, wearing lion skin / Alexander, with lance, on Bucephalus. Cf. Gaebler 428. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





662. **Reign of Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (13.46 gm). Diademed head of Alexander, with loose flowing hair / Table with prize crowns and palms, amphora beneath. Cf. Gaebler 689. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$250)





663. THRACE, Plotinopolis. Caracalla. 211-217 AD. Æ 26 (12.32 gm). ANTΩNEINOC AVT K M AVP CE, laureate bust left, holding spear and shield / ΠΛΩΤΕΙΝΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, emperor with sceptre and Nike on globe. SNG Copenhagen 788. Nice VF, beautiful green patina, very light porosity. (\$300)





664. **Serdica. Julia Domna.** Æ 25mm (7.90 gm). Draped bust / Tyche standing left, holding patera and sceptre. BMC Thrace pg.171, 4. EF, choice apple-green patina. (\$400)





665. **CORINTH. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 26 (12.39 gm). IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM, laureate head right / VICT AVG COR, Nike left, placing shield on trophy at foot of which sits captive. Mionnet, Supp. IV, pg.76, 505. Fine, reddish-brown patina. Rare. (\$150)



666. PAPHLAGONIA, Amastris. Gaius Papirius Carbo, Proconsul. 62-59 BC. Æ 23 (8.23 gm). AMIΣΤΡΕΩΣ, bust of Tyche right / ΕΠΙΙ ΓΑΙΟΥ ΠΑΠΙΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΡΒΩΝΟΣ, Roma seated left on shields, holding Victory and staff; ROMH. Waddington 30. // And: Æ 23 (6.30 gm) of Bithynion in Bithynia for the same Roman proconsul. BΙΘΥΝΙΕΩΝ, head of Dionysos right / ΕΠΙΙ ΓΑΙΟΥ ΠΑΠΙΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΡΒΩΝΟΣ, Roma seated left on shields, holding Victory and staff; ROMH. Waddington 1. Both coins near VF, the Bithynian piece with two scratches on the obverse. Historically interesting and rare. (\$200)

Rare Trojan War Scene Bronze





667. BITHYNIA, Prusa ad Olympum. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 26mm (7.45 gm). AVT K M AVP ANTΩNEINOC CEB, laureate and bearded head / ΠΡΟΥΧΑΕΩΝ, Ajax the Telamonian falling upon his sword. Waddington 102; SNG von Aulock 873. EF, dark green patina. Rare Trojan War reference. (\$1500)

Ajax led the warriors of Salamis to Troy, and was regarded as the second greatest Greek warrior, after Achilles. When he failed to win Achilles' armor after the latter's tragic death, Ajax went mad and, after creating turmoil amidst the Greek ranks, finally commited suicide by falling on his sword.





668. MYSIA, Pergamon. Circa 4 AD. Æ 21mm (5.26 gm). The proconsul M. Plautius Silvanus, togate and holding patera, being crowned by half draped bearded figure / Tetrastyle temple of Augustus; magistrate Demophon. RPC 2364. VF, dark brown patina, light scratches. (\$150)





669. LYDIA, Hypaepa. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 21mm (5.68 gm). TIBEPIOΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΩΝ, laureate head / ΥΠΑ(ΙΠΗΝΩΝ) ΣΑΚΑΝΤΗΣ, Dionysos standing left, holding kantharos and thyrsos. RPC 2538 (one specimen noted). Good VF, reverse off center, brown patina. Much superior to the lone published example. Rare. (\$200)

Superb Provincial Bronze Of Caracalla



670. **Sardeis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 29mm (12.56 gm). AVT K M AVP ANTΩNEINOC, laureate and cuirassed bust / ΕΠΙ·Γ··CΑΛ· ΚΛΑΥ–ΔΙΑΝΟΥ···ΑΡΧ· ΤΟ·Β· CAΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ Β ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ, lion crouching before city walls, a bee above his front paws. Price and Trell fig.519. EF, dark green patina. A superb provincial bronze. (\$1000)





671. PHRYGIA, Apameia. Nero and Agrippina II. 54-59 AD. Æ 25mm (8.62 gm). Confronted busts of Agrippina and Nero / Eagle on wreath; magistrate Marios Kordos. RPC 3136; SNG Copenhagen 209. VF, tan patina, flan crack. (\$400)





672. **Eumenia. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 19mm (3.79 gm). Laureate head / Zeus standing left, holding patera and sceptre; star to left, magistrate Kleon Agapetos. RPC 3147. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Rare Depiction Of Hypnos-Thanatos





673. Laodikeia. Circa 3rd Century AD. Æ 26mm (9.33 gm). CVNΕΔΡΙ ON NΕΩΝ, half-length bust of youth left, cloak draped over shoulders, diademed and holding two spears(?) / ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ, winged figure of Hypnos-Thanatos, reclining on rocks by river Lethe, holding poppy, inverted torch to left. BMC Phrygia pg.299, 132; Imhoof-Blumer, KM pg.275, 53. Good VF, tan patina. Rare. (\$2000)

Imhoof-Blumer's earlier identification of the winged figure as Eros can be rejected with the clear attributes shown on this coin. The inverted torch symbolizes Thanatos, or the personification of Death. The figure also holds a poppy, associated with forgetful sleep, or Hypnos. These two figures are usually shown as brothers, but in this case the two have been combined. He represents not a morbid preoccupation with death, which would seem a peculiar subject for a coin, but rather the ultimate fate of warriors. The two brothers appear in the Iliad (book xvi) when Sarpedon, the heroic king of Lycia falls in battle against the Greeks besieging Troy. His bravery impels Zeus to order Apollo to rescue the body, and Thanatos and Hypnos carry it back to Lycia for a hero's burial. Such a fate would resonate with the Council of Young Men - Cynedrion Neon, which was probably an organization of ephebes, or young men in training for military duties. The myth must have retained some potentcy among the people of the region around Lycia.





674. Otros. Geta, Caesar. 198-209 AD. Æ 25mm (10.01 gm). ΠΟ СЕПТ ΓΕΤΑС KAI, bare-headed and cuirassed bust / ΑΛΕΖΑΝΔΡΟΧ ΑΝΕΘ ΟΤΡΟΝΩΝ, king Otreus stepping into galley. Von Aulock, Phrygiens II 838 (same dies). Good VF, red-brown and green patina. Rare and obscure Trojan War reference. (\$200)

The Phrygian king Otreus was an ally of the Trojans, who had received aid from Priam in a war against the Amazons.

675. **Synnada. Lucilla, wife of Verus**. Æ 29mm (18.40 gm). Diademed bust / Cult statue of Diana of Ephesos. BMC Phrygia pg.401, 51. Near VF, redbrown patina. (\$100)





676. LYCIA, Balbura. Gaius Caligula and Augustus. 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (5.11 gm). FAIOC (CEBACTOC), bare head of Caligula right / BAA, radiate head of Augustus flanked by two stars. RPC 3355 (one specimen noted). Good VF, gray-green patina. Very rare. (\$200)





677. LYCIA. Trajan. Cos. 2 (98-99 AD). AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Laureate head / Two lyres with owl above. SNG von Aulock 4268. Toned VF.

(\$200)





678. **PISIDIA, Cremna. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 33mm (26.18 gm). IMP CAE M IVL PHILIPPVM PF AVG, laureate bust / HERCVL COL CRE, nude Herakles standing right, holding lion skin and club placed on bucranium. Obverse die same as Von Aulock Pisidiens II, 1444, but reverse type is unpublished. EF, green patina. Rare. (\$750)





679. CILICIA, Ninika-Claudiopolis. Severus Aexander and Julia Mamaea. 222-235 AD. Æ 33mm (18.80 gm). Radiate bust of Alexander; c/m: Δ in circle / Draped bust of Mamaea; two uncertain countermarks. SNG Levante 617; Howgego 669. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





680. Ninika-Claudiopolis. Maximinus and Maximus. 235-238 AD. Æ 33mm (16.11 gm). Laureate bust of Maximinus / Bare-headed bust of Maximus. SNG Levante 629. VF, dark brown patina, scrape across obverse. (\$200)





681. Ninika-Claudiopolis. Maximinus and Maximus. 235-238 AD. Æ 33mm (17.01 gm). Laureate bust of Maximinus / Bare-headed bust of Maximus. SNG Levante 629. Fine, dark green patina. (\$150)





682. **Syedra. Salonina.** 253-268 AD. Æ 31mm (15.73 gm). Diademed bust; IA in front / Two wrestlers grappling. SNG Levante 442. Good VF, good style, dark brown patina. (\$500)





683: Tarsos. Caracalla. 215 AD. Æ 34mm (22.63 gm). AVT KAI M AVP CEOVHPOC ANTWNEINOC ΠΠ, diademed and draped bust / ANTΩNEINIANHC CEVH AΔP TAPCOV MHTPO Γ B AMK, wrestlers grappling. Unpublished in the major collections. Good VF, dark green patina, slightly smoothed. Rare. (\$350)





684. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Caracalla. Year 14 (206 AD). AR Tridrachm (8.40 gm). Laureate head / Mt. Argaeus with four figures on top on mount. Cf. Sydenham 473. VF, oblong flan, slightly double struck. Rare. (\$350)







685. Caesarea. Macrinus. Year 2 (218 AD). Æ 31mm (15.95 gm). AV K M OΠ CEOV MAKPEINOC, laureate bust / MHTPOΠO KAICAP NE ET B, Mt. Argaeus on garlanded altar; star above. Cf. Sydenham 506. Good VF, brown patina. Exceptional provincial bronze of Macrinus. (\$500)





686. SYRIA, Uncertain mint. Nero and Claudius. 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.69 gm). Laureate head of Nero; star behind / Laureate head of Claudius. RPC 4123; Sydenham 65 (Caesarea). Good VF. (\$400)





687. SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Nero. Year 112/10 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). Laureate bust, aegis on shoulder / ETOYS BIP I, eagle on thunderbolt; pellet and palm to right. RPC 4190; Wruck 46. VF. (\$200)





688. Antioch. Otho. Year 1 (69 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gm). AYT)OKPHTWP MAPKOC OOWN KAICAP CEB(ACTOC, laureate head / (ETOYC A), eagle on palm; palm to left. RPC 4200; Wruck 62. VF, granular surfaces with fine scratches. (\$750)





689. Antioch. Vespasian and Titus. Year 2 (70/71 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.20 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian left, drapery at shoulder / Laureate head of Titus right; star. Wruck 81; BMC pg.178, 224. VF, graffiti in fields. (\$200)





690. Antioch. Nerva. 96-98 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.05 gm). Struck 96/97 AD. AVT NEPOVA Σ KAI Σ Σ EB, laureate bust right with aegis / ETOV Σ NEOV IEPOV • A, eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm-branch before. Wruck 124; SNG Copenhagen 182. Toned VF, light graffiti in obverse field. (\$250)





691. **Antioch. Trajan.** Cos. 5 (103-111 AD). AR Didrachm (6.45 gm). AVTO KPA KAI NEP TPAIANOC CEB FEPM Δ AK, laureate head, drapery at shoulder / Δ HMAPX E Ξ YFIAT E, eagle left with palm; club to left. SNG Copenhagen 191. Near EF. This scarce type has also been attributed to Caesarea in Cappadocia and Tyre in Phoenicia. (\$450)





692. **Antioch. Septimius Severus.** Cos.3 (202-207 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.56 gm). Laureate head / Eagle, head right with wreath in beak, standing on limb of animal. Bellinger 3. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





693. Antioch. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.66 gm). AYTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, laureate bust / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCI-AC SC, eagle, head left. BMC Galatia etc.pg.211, 497. EF. (\$100)





694. Antioch. Philip I. 246 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.69 gm). AYTOK K M ΙΟΥΛ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ CEB, laureate bust / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCΙΑC, eagle, head left; MON VRB S C. Baldus 1. Choice EF. (\$100)





695. Antioch. Philip I. 246 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.98 gm). AYTOK K ΜΙΟΥΛ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ CEB, laureate bust / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, eagle, head left; MON VRB S C. Baldus 1. Choice EF. (\$100)





696. Antioch. Philip I. Cos.4 (248-249 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.58 gm). AYTOK K M IOYAI ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΌ CEB, radiate and cuirassed bust left / Δ HMAPX ΕΞΟVCIAC ΥΠΑΤΟ Δ , eagle right; ANTIOXIA S C. Baldus 17 variety. EF. (\$100)





697. Antioch. Philip II, Caesar. Year 1 (244 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). MAP ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΓΙΠΙΟC ΚΕCAP, bare-headed bust / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCIAC, eagle left; S C. BMC Galatia etc. pg.217, 546. EF. (\$150)





698. Antioch. Philip II, Caesar. Cos.3 (247 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.38 gm). MAP ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC ΚΕCAP, bare-headed bust / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟVCIAC ΥΠΑΤΟ Γ, eagle right; ANTIOXIA S C. Baldus 16. Near EF. (\$100)





699. Antioch. Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.24 gm). Radiate bust; three pellets below / Eagle right. BMC Galatia etc.pg.221, 592. EF. (\$100)





700. **Antioch. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.11 gm). Laureate bust; ς below / Eagle left. BMC Galatia etc.pg. 220, 583 variety. Near EF. (\$100)





701. **Antioch. Herennius Etruscus, Caesar.** 250-251 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.31 gm). Bare-headed bust right; four pellets below / Eagle right. BMC Galatia etc.pg.224, 617. Near EF, some porosity. (\$100)





702. Emisa. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.34 gm). AVT KM OΠ CE MAKPINOC CE, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ VΠΑΤΟC ΠΠ, eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; radiate bust of Helios left between legs. Bellinger 210. Near EF. // Also included in lot: Antioch. Elagabalus. AR Tetradrachm. Bellinger 42. Toned, good VF. // Phoenicia, Tripolis. Caracalla. AR Tetradrachm. Bellinger 258. Good VF, few light scratches. 3 coins in lot.

(\$250





703. **PHOENICIA, Akko-Ptolemais. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 25mm (10.68 gm). Laureate head, drapery at shoulder / Tyche seated on rocks, river god Belos at feet. Kadman 97; BMC Phoenicia pg.132, 19. Good VF, black patina. Scarce. (\$150)

Wonderful Late Portrait Of Caracalla







704. **MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Caracalla.** Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.62 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, seen from rear and holding shield with aegis / Eagle, head right; shrine below. Bellinger 140. Near EF. (\$1000)





705. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Tiberius.** Year 7? (20/21 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.68 gm). [TIB]EPIO Σ KAI Σ AP Σ EBA Σ TO Σ , laureate head of Tiberius right; [LZ] / Θ EO Σ Σ EBA Σ TO Σ , radiate head of Divus Augustus right. Köln 48; BMC 36-38; Milne 38-51; Curtis 1-4. Good VF, vertical die break on obverse, some porosity and verdigris. (\$250)





706. Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 17 (132/133 AD). Æ Drachm (23.87 gm). AVT KAIC TPAIAN AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing half-left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; [L]IZ in left field. Köln 1089; Dattari 1853; Milne 1365. Good Fine, brown patina. // Also included in lot: Claudius Gothicus. Year 1 (268/269 AD). Potin Tetradrachm. Eagle. Köln 3015. // Probus. Year 3 (277/278 AD). Potin Tetradrachm. Eirene. Köln 3132. Both tetradrachms grade good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)





707. **Alexandria. Philip I.** Year 2 (244/245 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.99 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust / Eagle left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2705; Dattari 4934. Near EF, good silver content. (\$200)

ROMAN REPUBLIC





708. ROME. Before 4th Century BC. Æ Aes Rude (19.55 gm). Unformed cast bronze fragment; counterstamped with a cross and pellet pattern on both sides, and a crescent on one side. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. Rare variety.

(\$300)





709. Anonymous. Circa 265-242 BC. AR Didrachm (6.62 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; cornucopiae behind / ROMANO, Victory standing right attaching wreath to long palm; T right. Crawford 22/1; Sydenham 21; RSC 7. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1000)





710. Anonymous. Circa 269 BC. Æ Litra (5.31 gm). ROMANO, helmeted head of Minerva right / RO-MA-NO, horsehead left. Crawford 17/1e; Sydenham 3b. VF, green patina. (\$250)





711. Anonymous. Circa 234-231 BC. Æ Half-Litra (1.45 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Dog right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 26/4; Sydenham 26. Nice VF; hard, dark green patina. (\$250)





712. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.64 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on raised tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64a; RSC 23. Near EF, small flan crack. Attractive style. (\$500)





713. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.23 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA raised on outlined tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. Near EF. (\$500)





714. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.58 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on raised tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64; RSC 23. Toned, nice VF. (\$400)





715. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (24.58 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos; two pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, two pellets below. Crawford 38/5; Sydenham 85. VF, dark green patina. (\$350)





716. **Anonymous**. 217-215 BC. Æ Uncia (12.52 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; pellet behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, one pellet below. Crawford 38/6; Sydenham 86. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





717. **Anonymous**. 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (6.21 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87. Near EF; choice, dark green patina. (\$300)

Nice Wolf & Twins Anonymous Sextans





718. Anonymous. 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (25.96 gm). She-wolf standing right suckling twins; two pellets below / Eagle standing right holding flower in its beak; two pellets behind, ROMA before. Crawford 39/3; Sydenham 95. Nice VF, dark green patina, old scratches on reverse.

(\$750)





719. Anonymous. Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Semuncia (4.79 gm). Head of Mercury right, wearing petasos / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 41/11; Sydenham 109. Nice VF; hard, dark green patina, flan crack. (\$175)





720. **Anonymous**. Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Semuncia (3.98 gm). Head of Mercury right, wearing petasos / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 41/11; Sydenham 109. VF, green patina. (\$150)





721. Anonymous. Circa 214-212 BC. Æ Semis (14.52 gm). Luceria mint. Laureate head of Saturn right, S behind / Prow of galley right; S above L before, ROMA below. Crawford 43/2b; Sydenham 124. Near VF, brown patina, light obverse encrustation, dent on reverse. Rare. (\$250)





722. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 44/5; Sydenham 140; RSC 2. EF. (\$225)







723. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.36 gm). Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Attic helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in linear frame in exergue. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. Lustrous FDC. (\$650)





724. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.25 gm). Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Attic helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in linear frame in exergue. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. Near EF/EF. (\$300)





725. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.24 gm). Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Attic helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; [R]OMA in linear frame in exergue. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. Toned, near EF. (\$300)







726. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.05 gm). Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Attic helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 48/1; Sydenham —; RSC —. Lustrous, choice EF. (\$500)





727. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.32 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right placing wreath on trophy; spearhead between, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 83/1a; Sydenham 223; RSC 24m. VF. (\$250)





728. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.28 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right placing wreath on trophy; VB monogram between, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 33m. Choice EF. (\$500)





729. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.26 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right placing wreath on trophy; VB monogram between, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 33m. EF, flat strike in centers. (\$275)

Rare Variety Of An Anonymous Quinarius







730. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.16 gm). Luceria mint. Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Phrygian helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; L below, ROMA in rectangular panel in exergue. Cf. Crawford 97/2; cf. Sydenham 176a; cf. RSC 33d. Lustrous FDC. Apparently unpublished with the linear frame around the ethnic.

(\$800)





731. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.32 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; L below / Victory standing right placing wreath on trophy; TL monogram between, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 98A/1a; Sydenham 137; RSC 36g. Near EF. (\$300)





732. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.05 gm). Luceria mint. Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Phrygian helmet; V behind, L below / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in rectangular panel in exergue. Crawford 98A/3; Sydenham 176a; RSC 33e. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$500)





733. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.14 gm). Luceria mint. Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Phrygian helmet; V behind, L below / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA on raised rectangular panel in exergue. Cf. Crawford 98A/3; cf. Sydenham 176a; cf. RSC 33e. VF. (\$300)

Very Rare Quinarius Of The Corcyra Mint





734. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.23 gm). Corcyra mint. Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Attic helmet, no earring; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; monogram below horses, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 101/2; Sydenham 185; RSC 33c. Choice EF, slightly off center. Very Rare. (\$750)





735. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.35 gm). Apulia mint. Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Phrygian helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; Q below horses, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 102/2a; Sydenham 181; RSC 33i. Choice EF. (\$500)





736. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.13 gm). Apulia mint. Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Phrygian helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 102/2b; Sydenham —; RSC —. FDC, lustrous. (\$500)







737. Anonymous. Circa 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.18 gm). Apulia mint. Head of Roma right wearing a griffin-crested Phrygian helmet; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; MT below horses, ROMA in relief on rectangular panel in exergue. Cf. Crawford 103/2a; cf. Sydenham 183; cf. RSC 33h. Choice EF, small flan crack. Rare and unpublished with the Phrygian helmet! (\$800)





738. Anonymous. Struck After 211 BC. AR Sestertius (1.08 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; IIS behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 44/7; Sydenham 142; RSC 4. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$300)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!

Exceptional Anonymous As





739. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (40.09 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143. EF, brown patina, large broad flan.

(\$1250)





740. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (36.72 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143. VF, brown patina, on a nice broad flan. (\$300)





741. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (41.12 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





742. **Dolphin.** Circa 209-208 BC. Æ As (24.61 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, dolphin before, ROMA below. Crawford 80/2; Sydenham 215. Near VF, brown patina. Rare.

(\$250)



743. Club. Circa 208 BC. Æ As (48.83 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; club above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 89/3; Sydenham 213. Near VF, well centered, smooth brown flan.

(\$300)



744. Shield and MAE. Circa 189-180 BC. Æ As (40.65 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; shield and MAE monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 143/1; Sydenham 375. Near VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$400)



745. **Victory and LFP.** Circa 189-180 BC. Æ As (25.79 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; Victory and LFP monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 144/1; Sydenham 300. VF, brown patina. (\$300)



746. M. Titini. Circa 189-180 BC. Æ As (40.10 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; M. TTTINI above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 150/1; Sydenham 365. VF, brown patina, obverse porosity. Scarce. Heavy flan. (\$300)



747. MAT. Circa 179-170 BC. Æ As (32.05 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; MAT monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 162/3; Sydenham 321a. VF, brown patina. (\$250)



748. A. CAE. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (29.41 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; A.CAE above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 174/1; Sydenham 355. Near VF, brown patina, smooth surfaces. (\$200)



749. BAL. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (37.00 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; BAL monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 179/1; Sydenham 354. Near VF, brown patina, smooth surfaces. (\$200)



750. **Griffin and Hare's head.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (35.72 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; griffin and hare's head above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 182/2; Sydenham 284. Near VF. Rare. (\$350)





751. **Butterfly and Vine Branch**. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (30.16 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; butterfly on vine branch with leaves and grapes above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 184/1; Sydenham 296. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





752. **Murena**. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (26.27 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; MUR monogram, ENA above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 186/1; Sydenham 373. Nice VF, brown patina, a few flan striations. (\$300)





753. P.BLAS. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (21.69 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; P.BLAS above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 189/1; Sydenham 370. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





754. **OPEI.** Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (33.30 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; OPEI above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 190/1; Sydenham 363. VF, brown patina. (\$300)





755. VAL. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (29.58 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; VAL monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 191/1; Sydenham 356. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





756. Anchor. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (33.72 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, anchor before, ROMA below. Crawford 194/1; Sydenham 238. Good VF, brown patina. (\$350)





757. **Star.** Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (30.45 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; star above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 196/1; Sydenham 264. VF, brown patina, well centered. (\$300)





758. **Anonymous**. Circa 207 BC. AR Denarius (4.40 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; crescent above, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 57/2; Sydenham 219; RSC 20i. Near EF. (\$150)





759. Anonymous. Circa 206-195 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; star below, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 113/1; Sydenham 263; RSC 20gg. Near EF. (\$150)





760. **Anonymous**. Circa 206-195 AD. AR Victoriatus (2.63 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right placing wreath on trophy, curved knife between; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 120/1; Sydenham 256; RSC 24j. VF, light toning. Scarce. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





761. Anonymous. After 206-200 BC. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; female head below, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 127/1; Sydenham 277; RSC Horatia 1. VF. Scarce. (\$350)

This denarius was restored by Trajan with the added legend COCLES. This has lead some to assume that this issue was originally struck by someone with that name. This seems like a bit of a stretch.





762. **Anonymous.** Circa 169-158 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; griffin below, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 182/1; Sydenham 283; RSC 20n. Near EF.

(\$150





763. Anonymous. Circa 157-156 BC. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 197/1; Sydenham 376; RSC 6. EF/Near EF. (\$250)





764. **Pinarius Natta.** 155 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; NAT below, ROMA in exergue. Pinaria 2; Crawford 200/1; Sydenham 382. Nice EF. (\$250)





765. **Atilius Saranus**. 154 BC. AR Denarius (4.25 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; SAR below, [ROMA] in exergue. Atilia 1; Crawford 199/1a; Sydenham 377. Nice EF. (\$250)





766. C. Scribonius. 154 BC. AR Denarius (2.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; C. SCR below, ROMA in exergue. Scribonia 1; Crawford 201/1; Sydenham 380. EF. (\$200)





767. **C. Maianius.** 153 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; C. MAIANI below, ROMA in exergue. Maiania 1; Crawford 203/1a; Sydenham 427. Near EF. (\$150)





768. L. Saufeius. 152 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; L. SAVF below, ROMA in exergue. Saufeia 1; Crawford 204/1; Sydenham 384. EF. (\$175)





769. **Pub. Sulla.** 151 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; P. SVLA below, ROMA in exergue. Cornelia 1; Crawford 205/1; Sydenham 386. EF. (\$200)





770. **Spurius Afranius**. 150 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; S AFRA below, ROMA in exergue. Afrania 1; Crawford 206/1; Sydenham 388. Nice EF. (\$250)





771. **Decimius Flavus.** 150 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Diana in biga right; FLAVS below, ROMA in exergue. Decimia 1; Crawford 207/1; Sydenham 391. Nice EF. (\$250)





772. **Pinarius Natta.** 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right; NATTA below, ROMA in exergue. Pinaria 1; Crawford 208/1; Sydenham 390. Nice EF. (\$250)





773. **C. Junius C.f.** 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; C. IVNI. C. F. below, ROMA in exergue. Junia 1; Crawford 210/1; Sydenham 392. EF. (\$250)





774. M. Atilius Saranus. 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; SARAN downward behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right; M. ATILI below, ROMA in exergue. Atilia 8 var.; Crawford 214/1a; Sydenham 398a. EF. (\$200)





775. **M. Atilius Saranus**. 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; SARAN upward behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right; M. ATILI below, ROMA in exergue. Atilia 8; Crawford 214/1c; Sydenham 398c. EF. (\$200)





776. Q. Marcius Libo. 148 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; LIBO behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right; Q. MARC below, ROMA in exergue. Marcia 1; Crawford 215/1; Sydenham 396. Near EF. (\$150)





777. Q. Marcius Libo. 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; LIBO behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right; Q. MARC below, ROMA in exergue. Marcia 1; Crawford 215/1; Sydenham 396. EF. (\$200)





778. L. Sempronius Pitio. 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; PITIO behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right; L. SEMP below, ROMA in exergue. Sempronia 2; Crawford 216/1; Sydenham 402. EF. (\$200)





779. C. Terentius Lucanus. 147 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; Victory and X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; C. TER. LVC below, ROMA in exergue. Terentia 10; Crawford 217/1; Sydenham 425. EF. (\$200)





780. L. Cupiennius. 147 BC. AR Denarius (4.24 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; cornucopiae behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right; L. CVP below, ROMA in exergue. Cupennia 1; Crawford 218/1; Sydenham 404. Nice EF, traces of original find patina. (\$200)





781. C. Antestius. 146 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; C. ANTESTI behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right, dog running below; ROMA in exergue. Antestia 1; Crawford 219/1e; Sydenham 411. Near EF, minor flan problems. (\$150)





782. M. Junius Silanus. 145 BC. AR Denarius (4.21 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ass' head behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right; M. IVNI below, ROMA in exergue. Junia 8; Crawford 220/1; Sydenham 408. EF. (\$200)





783. L. Memmius. 109-108 AD. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Male head right wearing oak wreath, * below chin / L. MEMMI in exergue, the Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses. Memmia 1; Crawford 304/1; Sydenham 558. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





784. M. Herennius. 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). PIETAS, head of Pietas right; Z before / M. HERENNI, Amphinomus carrying his father right. Herennia 1; Crawford 308/1a; Sydenham 567. Lightly toned EF. (\$450)





785. Q. Thermus M.f. 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left / Two warriors standing fighting, the one on the left protecting a fallen comrade; Q. THERM. MF, in exergue. Minucia 19; Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$300)





786. M. Lucilius Rufus. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right in laurel wreath; PV behind / Victory in biga right; RVF above, M. LVCILI below. Lucilia 1; Crawford 324/1; Sydenham 599. EF. (\$200)





787. P. Servilius M.f. Rullus. 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). RVLLI, bust of Minerva left wearing crested helmet and aegis / Victory in biga right; P below horses, P. SERVILI M.F in exergue. Servilia 14; Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601. Toned EF. (\$400)





788. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. Æ As (12.62 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Ornate prow of galley right; D. SILANVS L F above. Crawford 337/5; Sydenham 649. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





789. **Anonymous**. Circa 91 BC. Æ Semis (8.31 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA below. Crawford 339/2; Sydenham 679a. VF, gray-green patina. (\$125)





790. Anonymous. Circa 91 BC. Æ Triens (4.63 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; four pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, four pellets below. Crawford 339/3; Sydenham 679c. Good VF, brown patina. (\$175)





791. Anonymous. Circa 91 BC. Æ Triens (3.69 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; four pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, four pellets below. Crawford 339/3; Sydenham 679c. Good VF, light brown surfaces, off-center. (\$150)





792. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; A below chin / L. PISO FRVGI, horseman galloping right holding whip; stork above, ROMA below. Calpurnia 12b; Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 658. Near EF, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$250)

Rare Denarius of L. Julius Bursio







793. L. Julius Bursio. 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate and winged bust of Apollo Vejovis right; trident and two Roman Asses behind / Victory in quadriga right; RO above, L. IVLI. BVRSIO in exergue. Julia 5b; Crawford 352/1c; Sydenham 728e. Toned EF. (\$1000)

To our knowledge, this is the only coin in the entire Roman series that features another Roman coin as a symbol.





794. **C. Mamilius Limetanus**. 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). Draped bust of Mercury right, caduceus behind / Ulysses walking right, his dog Argo before; C. MAMIL behind, LIMETAN before. Mamilia 6; Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741. EF, slightly soft strike. (\$200)

Both the obverse and reverse type of this coin refer to the lineage of the Mamilia family. The Mamilia gens claimed their descent from Mamilia, the daughter of Telegonus, who was the son of Ulysses, who was a descendant of Mercury.





795. **A. Postumius A. f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.76 gm). Draped bust of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above / A. POST. A. F.S. N. ALBIN, togate figure standing left on a rock before a lighted altar, ox standing right about to be sacrificed. Postumia 7; Crawford 372/1; Sydenham 745. EF. (\$250)





796. A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Veiled head of Hispania right; HISPAN behind / Togate male standing left between fasces and legionary eagle, A ALBIN S N in field; POST. A. F. in exergue. Postumia 8; Crawford 372/2; Sydenham 746. Lustrous EF.

(\$300





797. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / Q. C. M. P. I. in exergue, elephant walking left. Caecilia 43; Crawford 374/1; Sydenham 750. Good VF. Scarce. (\$200)





798. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / IMPER in exergue, jug and lituus in wreath. Caecilia 44; Crawford 374/2; Sydenham 751. Toned, near EF. (\$200)





799. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; S.C behind / L. PROCILI/F, Juno Sospita walking right; serpent before. Procilia 1; Crawford 379/1; Sydenham 771. EF. (\$300)





800. L. Papius. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.69 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; fish behind / Griffin springing right; fish below. Papia 1; Crawford 384/1; Sydenahm 773. Good VF, interesting symbols. (\$300)





801. L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus. 78 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of Bacchus right, thrysus over shoulder / Head of Libera left; L. CASSI. Q. F. behind. Cassia 6; Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779. Good VF, scarce.

(\$300)





802. C. Postumius. 73 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Hound running right, spear below; C. POSTV-MI/TA in exergue. Postumia 9; Crawford 394/1a; Sydenham 785. Toned EF. (\$300)





803. L. Cossutius C.f. Sabula. 72 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Head of Medusa left, winged and entwined with serpents; SABVLA behind / Bellerophon riding Pegasus right, hurling spear; XXXII behind. Cossutia 1; Crawford 395/1; Sydenham 790. Good VF. Scarce. (\$350)





804. **P. Sulpicius Galba.** 69 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right; S.C behind/ Knife, simpulum and ornamented axe; AE CVR in field, P. GALB in exergue. Sulpicia 7; Crawford 406/1; Sydenham 839. Near EF. (\$250)





805. **T. Vettius Sabinus.** 66 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Bare head of Tatius right; SABINI behind, S.C before, TA under chin / Togate figure in walking biga left; IVDEX above, grain ear right, T.VETTIVS in exergue. Vettia 2; Crawford 404/1; Sydenham 905. Toned, near EF. Scarce type.





806. Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n. 65 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). VIRTVS III. VIR, helmeted bust of Virtus right / MN. AQVIL MN. F. MN N, the consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia; SICIL in exergue. Aquillia 2; Crawford 401/1; Sydenham 798. EF, light golden toning. (\$350)





807. C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. 64 BC. AR Denarius (4.08 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder; III VIR behind, GETA before / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog; C HOSIDI C F in exergue. Hosidia 1; Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903. Lightly toned EF. Very nice. (\$400)





808. L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). PAVL-LVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / L. Aemilius Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his two sons as captives on the left; PAVLLVS in exergue. Aemilia 10; Crawford 415/1; Sydenham 926. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$300)





809. L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / L. Aemilius Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his two sons as captives on the left; PAVLLVS in exergue. Aemilia 10; Crawford 415/1; Sydenham 926. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$300)





810. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; L.ROSC[I] below, mask behind / Female standing right feeding serpent before her; ham behind, FABATI in exergue. Roscia 3; Crawford 412/1; Sydenham 915. Lustrous EF. (\$350)





811. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; pail with lid and strap behind / M. PLAETORI CEST. EX. S. C, winged caduceus. Plaetoria 5; Crawford 405/5; Sydenham 807. EF, light golden toning. (\$350)





812. L. Marcius Philippus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). ANCVS, diademed head of Ancus Marcius; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct; PHILLIPVS behind, AQVA MAR on arches. Marcia 28; Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919. Choice EF. (\$350)





813. C. Memmius C.f. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). C. MEMMI C.F, head of Ceres right / C. MEMMIVS IMPERATOR, captive kneeling before trophy. Memmia 10; Crawford 427/1; Sydenham 920. EF. (\$300)





814. C. Memmius C.f. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Laureate and bearded head of Romulus right; C. MEMMI. C.F. before, QVIRINVS behind / MEMMIVS. AED. CERIALIA. PREIMVS. FECIT, Ceres seated right holding torch and grain ears, serpent at her feet. Memmia 9; Crawford 427/2; Sydenham 921. Nice VF, attractive toning, well centered. Scarce type.





815. Q. Cassius Longinus. 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.21 gm). Q. CASSIVS, veiled head of Vesta right; VEST before / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn left and voting tablet inscribed AC right. Cassia 9; Crawford 428/1; Sydenham 917. Nice EF, reverse slightly off center. (\$400)







816. Cn. Plancius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). CN. PLANCIVS AED. CVR S C, female head right wearing a causia / Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind. Plancia 1; Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933. Toned EF. (\$300)

Cn. Plancius had a long political career. He first served as propraetor in Africa under A. Torquatus and in 68 BC. under Q. Metellus in Crete. In 62 BC he was a military tribune in the army of C. Antonius in Macedonia and in 56 BC was quaestor of Macedonia. Cn. Plancius became friends with Cicero, and in 55 BC, after being elected to the curule aedileship, was defended by Cicero against charges of election corruption. The obverse and reverse types refer to his activities in Macedonia and Crete.





817. C. Coelius Caldus. 51 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). C. COEL CALD-VS before head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus; COS below, L.D on tablet behind / CALDVS IIIVIR, radiate head of Sol right; round shield before, S above oval shield behind. Coelia 5; Crawford 437/1b; Sydenham 892. VF, banker's mark on reverse. Scarce. (\$250)

Q. Sicinius & C. Coponius Denarius With Regular Reverse





818. Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Q. SICINIVS III. VIR, diademed head of Apollo right; star below / C. CO-PONIVS PR. S. C., club of Hercules surmounted by a lion's scalp; arrow left, bow right. Sicinia 1; Crawford 444/1a; Sydenham 939. EF. (\$500)

Q. Sicinius & C. Coponius Denarius With Rare Reverse







Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Q. SICINIVS III. VIR, diademed head of Apollo right; star below / C. CO-PONIVS PR. S. C., club of Hercules surmounted by a facing lion's scalp; arrow left, bow right. Sicinia 2; Crawford 444/1b; Sydenham 939b. Toned EF, reverse slightly off center. Very rare variety with the facing lion's scalp on the club!







L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). L. LENT. C. MARC. COS, head of Apollo right / Jupiter standing right holding thunderbolt and eagle; * and Q left, altar right. Cornelia 65; Crawford 445/2; Sydenham 1030. EF. Scarce.

Scarce 'Vercingetorix' Denarius





L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, gaulish shield behind / LHOSTILIVS above, SASERNA below, two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear Hostilia 2; Crawford 448/2a; Sydenham 952. Good VF. Scarce. (\$1000)





L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Head of Gallia right; carnyx behind / L. HOSTILIV[S] SASERNA, Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear. Hostilia 4; Crawford 448/3; Sydenham 953. VF.





Albinus Bruti f. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Head of young Mars wearing a crested helmet / ALBINVS BRVTI. F, two gaulish trumpets in saltire, oval shield above, round shield below. Postumia 11; Crawford 450/1a; Sydenham 941. EF, slightly off center.





C. Pansa and Albinus Bruti f. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). C. PANSA, mask of Pan right / ALBINV[S BRVTI F], clasped hands holding winged caduceus. Vibia 22; Crawford 451/1; Sydenham 944. EF, obverse





L. Plautius Plancus. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). L. PLAVTIVS, facing mask of Medusa, no serpents / PLANCVS, Aurora flying right conducting four horses of the sun. Plautia 14; Crawford 453/1c; Sydenham 959b. Toned, good VF.





Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Q. METE[LL SCI]IO IMP, head of Africa right wearing elephant's skin; grain ear before, plow below / EPPIVS [LEG F.C], Hercules standing facing. Caecilia 50a; Crawford 461/1; Sydenham 1051. Near EF. Scarce.







Mn. Cordius Rufus. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). RVFVS S.C., diademed head of Venus right / MN. CORDIVS, Cupid on dolphin right. Cordia 3; Crawford 463/3; Sydenham 977. EF, light golden toning.





T. Carisius. 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Bust of Victory right; S.C behind / Victory in quadriga right; T. CARISI in exergue. Carisia 3; Crawford 464/5; Sydenham 985. Toned, near EF.

Attractive Denarius Of L. Mussidius Longus





829. L. Mussidius Longus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). CONCOR-DIA, Diademed and veiled bust of Concordia right; crescent below chin / L. MVSSIDIVS. LONGVS, platform inscribed CLOACIN on which there are two statues of Venus Cloacina. Mussidia 6a; Crawford 494/42c; Sydenham 1093b. Toned, near EF. Well struck and attractive. (\$600)

Extremely Rare Denarius Depicting Brutus





830. L. Servius Rufus. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). L. SERVIVS RVFVS, bare head of Brutus right / The Dioscuri standing facing. Sulpicia 10; Crawford 515/2; Sydenham 1082. Toned VF. Struck from heavily clashed dies with the outline of the portrait and some of the letters visible on the reverse. Nice flan, just honest wear. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

This moneyer is only known from his coins. The obverse bust has traditionally been regarded as portraying Servius Sulpicius Rufus who was responsible for raising the siege of Tusculum in 377 BC. But since the moneyer is a Servius, not a Sulpicius, this identification is probably inaccurate. The portrait does bear a remarkable resemblance to Brutus and it seems more likely that the coin was struck as an expression of political sympathy toward Brutus' cause.

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL





831. CN. POMPEY Jr., son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Spanish mint. M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO. PR., helmeted head of Roma right / CN. MAGNVS. IMP, Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1a; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). EF. (\$900)





832. CN. POMPEY Jr., son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Spanish mint. M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO. PR, helmeted head of Roma right / CN. MAGNVS. IMP, Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1a; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). Toned, good VF, reverse scratch. (\$500)





833. SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). MAG. PIVS. IMP. ITER, head of Pompey right between capis and lituus / PRAEF above, CLAS. ET. ORAE/MARIT. EX. S. C in exergue, Neptune standing left with right foot on prow and holding aplustre; on either side are the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Toned, good VF, small flan crack. Very nice for this issue. (\$1200)





834. **JULIUS CAESAR**. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Near EF, slightly off center. (\$300)

This is the first coin struck in the name of Julius Caesar. The symbolism on the obverse apparently alludes to the conquest of good over evil, Caesar's victory over the Gauls, while the reverse alludes to Caesar's possession of the office of Pontifex Maximus.





835. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.965 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Near EF, slightly off center. (\$300)





836. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / CAE-SAR, trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. Toned EF. (\$600)





837. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). African mint. Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas walking left carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned, near EF, flat strike on obverse. (\$300)





838. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). African mint. Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas walking left carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned VF. (\$250)



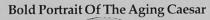


839. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated at base of trophy; CAESAR in exergue. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Toned VF. (\$300)





840. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). L. Aemilius Buca moneyer, CAESAR. IM P M, laureate head of Caesar right; crescent behind / L. AEMILIVS BVCA, Venus standing left holding Victory and sceptre. Crawford 480/4; Sydenham 1060; RSC 22. Toned VF. (\$1000)





841. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). L. Aemilius Buca moneyer, CAESAR. DICT PERPETVO, laureate head of Caesar right; crescent behind / L. BVCA, caduceus and fasces in saltire; axe, globe and joined hands in angles. Crawford 480/6; Sydenham 1063; RSC 25. EF, lustrous. (\$5000)





842. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). CAESAR PARE:S PATRIAE, laureate and veiled head of Caesar right; lituus below chin, priest's hat behind / C. COSSVTIVS MARIDIANVS in the form of a cross, A A A F.F. in angles. Crawford 480/19 note; Sydenham —; RSC 8a. Toned, good VF. Scarce legend variety. (\$1500)





843. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.08 gm). L. Mussidius Longus moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS, rudder, cornucopiae on globe, winged caduceus and flamen's cap. Crawford 494/39; Sydenham 1096a; RSC 29. Lightly toned EF. (\$2000)





844. **JULIUS CAESAR and MARK ANTONY.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). M ANTO IMP. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right, lituus behind / CAESAR DIC, laureate head of Caesar right, jug behind. Crawford 488/2; Sydenham 1166a; RSC 3a. Lightly toned, near EF, flat strike on Antony's head. Scarce. (\$1000)





845. C. CASSIUS LONGINUS and LENTULUS SPINTHER. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Struck in a military mint moving with Cassius and Brutus in the east. C. CASSI. IMP LEIBERTAS, diademed and veiled bust of Libertas right / Capis and lituus; LENTVLVS SPINT, in two lines below. Crawford 500/5; Sydenham 1305; RSC 6. EF, well centered and attractive. (\$750)

P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther and M. Servilius were joint legates to Cassius and Brutus, and both issued coins in the names of both generals. Lentulus Spinther was born in 74 BC and assumed the toga virilis in 57 BC, and in the same year was elected to the college of augurs. After the murder of Caesar, he joined the parties of Cassius and Brutus and was probably killed at Phillipi. The reverse type of this coin refers to Lentulus' appointment to the college of augurs and is one of the few instances in imperatorial coinage in which a moneyer used a reverse type that was personal to himself





846. MARK and LUCIUS ANTONY. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). M. ANT. IMP. AVG. IIIVIR. R. P C M. NERVA PRO Q. P, bare head of Mark Antony right / L. ANTONIVS COS, bare head of Lucius right. Crawford 517/5a; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)





847. MARK ANTONY and AHENOBARBUS. 40-41 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). ANT. IMP. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right, lituus behind / CN. DOMIT. AHENOBARBVS IMP., prow right, star of 16 rays above. Crawford 521/2; Sydenham —; RSC 10. Toned, good VF. Well centered.





848. MARK ANTONY. 36 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). ANTONIVS. AVGVR. COS. DES. ITER. ET. TERT., bare head of Antony right / IMP. TERTIO III. VIR. R. P. C., Armenian tiara; bow and arrow in saltire behind. Crawford 539/1; Sydenham 1205; RSC 19. Toned, good VF, struck on a broad flan. Rare. (\$1500)

849. MARK ANTONY. 33 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). ANTON. AVG. IMP. III. COS. DES. III. III. V. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right; small P • in hair below ear / ANTONINVS/AVG. IMP. III, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/2; Sydenham 1209; RSC 2. Toned VF, flan crack, porous.





850. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.75 gm). ANT. AVG IIIVIR. R. P. C., galley to the right / LEG II, aquila between two legionary standards. Crawford 544/14; Sydenham 1216; RSC 27. Toned, near EF, light grafitti. (\$350)





851. MARK ANTONY, 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.64 gm). ANT. AVG IIIVIR. R. P. C., galley to the right / LEG VIII, aquila between two legionary standards. Crawford 544/21; Sydenham 1225; RSC 35. EF, light encrustation. (\$500)





852. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.47 gm). ANT. AVG IIIVIR. R. P. C., galley to the right / LEG X, aquila between two legionary standards. Crawford 544/24; Sydenham 1228; RSC 44. Nice EF. (\$600)

Choice Octavian Sestertius





853. OCTAVIAN. Circa 38 BC. Æ Sestertius (23.78 gm). Italian mint. DIVI F, bare head right, star in field / DIVOS IVLIVS within wreath. RPC 621. Near EF, beautiful dark green patina. (\$3000)





854. OCTAVIAN. 28 BC. AR Fourré Denarius (3.31 gm). Pergamum mint. CAESAR DIVI F COS VI, bare head of Augustus right, capricorn below / AEGVPTO CAPTA, crocodile right. RIC I 545; BN 928; BMCRE 653; RSC 4. Toned, good VF, a few small pits on reverse revealing copper core.

(\$250)

Ex Dr. A. Voirol Collection.





855. OCTAVIAN. 28 BC. AR Fourré Denarius (3.33 gm). Pergamum mint. CAESAR DIVI F COS VI, bare head of Augustus right, capricom below / AEGVPTO CAPTA, crocodile right. RIC 1545; BN 928; BMCRE 653; RSC 4. Toned, good VF, small pit before nose on obverse revealing copper core. (\$250)

ROMAN IMPERIAL





856. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.81 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck 15-13 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull butting left; IMP. X in exergue. RIC I 168; BMCRE 457; BN 1388; Cohen 140. VF, minor surface marks, light scrapes on edge. (\$2500)

Choice Denarius Of Augustus





857. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Struck 27 BC. Pergamum mint. CAESAR, bare head of Augustus right / AVGVSTVS, heifer standing right. RIC I 475; BMCRE 662; BN 941; RSC 28. Lightly toned, choice EF. (\$3000)





858. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). P. Petronius Turpilianus moneyer. Struck 19 BC. TVRPILIANVS IIVRI, FER below, diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / CAESAR AVGVSTVS. SIGN. RECE., kneeling Parthian presenting Vexillum marked X. RIC I 288 var.; BMCRE var.; BN 127 var.; RSC 484 variety. Good VF. Unpublished obverse legend variety with only FER below bust! (\$750)





859. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. AVGVSTVS CAESAR, bare head of Augustus left / SIGNIS RECEPTIS, Mars standing facing, head right, holding legionary eagle and trophy over shoulder. RIC I 82b; BMCRE 412; BN 1115; RSC 262. VF, banker's marks on obverse and reverse. (\$350)





860. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / ARMENIA RECEPTA, Armenian tiara on left, quiver and bow case on right. RIC I 517; BMCRE 675; BN 996*; RSC 13. Lightly toned VF, light surface porosity. Rare type. (\$500)





861. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-

861. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Struck 16 BC. Bare head right (youthful portrait) / AVGVSTVS below capricorn with cornucopiae on back, rudder below, and holding globe. RIC I 126 (Rarity 2); BMCRE 347; BN 1271; RSC 21. Toned EF. (\$2000)





862. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Rome mint. Struck 12 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head right / L LENTVLVS FLAMEN MARTIALIS, Augustus standing facing, resting hand on shield inscribed C V, and crowning Agrippa, who holds Victory and spear. RIC 1415; BMCRE 124; BN 555; RSC 419. VF, porous. (\$600)





863. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 11 BC. Lyon mint. AVGVSTVS DIVI•F, bare head of Augustus right / IMP-X across field, ACT in exergue, Apollo standing right holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; BN 1396; RSC 144. Toned, good VF. (\$450)





864. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck 2 BC-14 AD. [CAE]SAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PAT[ER PATRI-AE], laureate head of Augustus right / [C. L. CA]ESARES AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC [IVVENT], Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC I 207; BMCRE 519; BN 1651; RSC 43. Near EF. (\$400)

Extremely Rare Tessera Of Augustus





865. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Orichalcum Tessera (5.28 gm). Radiate head of Augustus right / Large V in circle of pellets, all within laurel wreath. Cohen 29 var.; Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source", NumChron 1973, cf. plate 4, 6 (VIII). Good VF, attractive light brown patina. Fine style. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)





866. AUGUSTUS and TIBERIUS, Caesar. 13-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck 13 AD. Lugdunum mint. CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head right / TI CAESAR AVG•F•TR•POT [XV], Tiberius standing right in triumphal quadriga, holding eagle tipped sceptre. RIC I 222; BMCRE 512; BN 1688; RSC 300. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

Ex Stack's, The Frederick Knobloch Collection of Roman Imperial Coins (1980), lot 89.





867. AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA. Circa 20-10 BC. Æ As (13.63 gm). Nemausus mint. IMP above, DIVI F below, laureate head of Agrippa left, bare head of Augustus right / COL-NEM, crocodile chained to a palm tree. RIC I 157; RPC 523. VF, green patina, few small pits on obverse. (\$300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





868. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.54 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. M•AGRIPPA•L•F•COS•III, head of Agrippa left wearing rostral crown / S-C across field, nude Poseidon holding dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); BN 77 (Caligula); Cohen 3. Nice VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$600)

Ex Bankhaus Aufhäuser Sale 8 (1991), lot 332.





869. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.54 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. M. AGRIPPA. L. F. COS. III, head of Agrippa left wearing rostral crown / S-C across field, nude Poseidon holding dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); BN 77 (Caligula); Cohen 3. VF, brown patina. (\$400)





870. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.71 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax seated right holding branch and reversed spear, ornate legs to chair. RIC 27; BMCRE 39; BN 19. Good VF, obverse scratches, flan wavy. (\$1500)





871. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). "Tribute Penny" of the Bible. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / PON-TIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax seated right holding olive branch and spear; legs of chair ornate, triple line below, feet on footstool. RIC I 28; BMCRE 42; BN 18; RSC 16b. Toned, good VF, obverse scratch, glue adhering to reverse.

(\$250)





872. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax seated right holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair omate, one line below, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 28; RSC 16a. Toned VF. (\$250)





873. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). [TI CAESAR] DIVI AVG F AVGVST[VS], laureate head right / PONTIF [MAXIM], Livia, as Pax seated right holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, one line below, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 28; RSC 16a. Toned VF, short flan. (\$150)





874. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI [AVG F AVGVSTVS], laureate head right / PONTIF [MAXIM], Livia, as Pax seated right holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, one line below, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 28; RSC 16a. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





875. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.08 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Hexastyle temple of Concordia with flanking wings, statue of Concordia holding patera and cornucopiae within; statues of Hercules and Mercury on flanking podia, other figures including Jupiter and Victory above pediment / TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST PM TR POT XXXIIX, large SC. RIC I 67; BMCRE 133; BN 119; Cohen 70. Good VF, black patina, lightly porous surfaces. Rare type. (\$1250)

Ex Stack's, The Frederick Knobloch Collection of Roman Imperial Coins (1980), lot 118.

876. **TIBERIUS. Lot of three Roman** Æ **Asses.** Includes the following: Tiberius, RIC I 44. // Claudius, RIC I 97. // Titus, RIC II 627. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)

Interesting Forger's Hub



877. Forger's hub. Circa 1st Century AD. Bronze, diameter of face 20mm, length of shank 12mm (12.32 gm). Positive impression of the obverse of a denarius of Tiberius. TI CAESAR DI(VI F AVG) AVGVSTVS, laureate head right. A bronze hub could not be used for impressing many dies, so this was probably used to stamp a clay or sand mold used to produce cast copies of denarii. Found in eastern Europe. VF, several areas of deep pitting and encrustation. Scarce, early forger's tool. (\$750)





878. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius**. Æ Dupondius (14.16 gm). Issued under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. PIETAS, veiled, diademed and draped bust of Livia as Pietas right / DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVGVSTI F TR POT ITER around large S C. RIC I 43 (Tiberius); BMCRE 98; BN 74; Cohen 1. Near EF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$1500)





879. **GERMANICUS.** Died 19 AD. Æ AS (10.91 gm). Rome mint. Struck 37-38 AD. GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, bare head left / C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P M TR POT around S C. RIC I 35 (Gaius); BMCRE 49; BN 73; Cohen (Germanicus) 1. Choice VF.

(\$600)





880. GAIUS CALIGULA and AUGUSTUS. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 40 AD. C. CAESAR. AVG. PON. M. TR. POT. III. COS. III, laureate head of Gaius right / DIVVS. AVG. PATER. PATRIAE., radiate head of Augustus right. RIC I 24; BMCRE 25; BN 32; RSC 7. Toned VF, light surface roughness. (\$1000)

Ex Superior, The Mount Vernon Collection, lot 2164.

Rare Denarius Of Caligula & Agrippina





881. GAIUS CALIGULA and AGRIPPINA. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 41 AD. C. CAESAR. AVG. PON. M. TR. POT IIII. COS [IIII], laureate head of Caligula right / AGRIPPINA. MAT. C. CAES. AVG. GERM., draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 30; BMCRE—; BN—; RSC 7. Good VF. Small flan irregularity on Caligula's neck. A very rare issue struck shortly before Caligula's assassination on January 24. (\$2500)





882. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD . Æ Sestertius (25.96 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head of Gaius right / ADLOCVT above, COH in exergue, Caligula standing left on platform, curule chair behind, extending right hand to five soldiers, last four holding aquila. RIC I 32; BMCRE 33; BN 45; Cohen 1. VF, dark brown patina, small pit on reverse, fields lightly smoothed. (\$1000)





883. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.50 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head left / VESTA above, S-C across field, Vesta seated left holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; BN 54; Cohen 27. VF, brown patina, well centered, rough surfaces. (\$300)





884. AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula. Æ Sestertius (27.49 gm). Struck by Caligula, 37-41 AD. AGRIPPINA. M. F. MAT. C. CAESARIS. AVGVSTI., draped bust of Agrippina right / S. P. Q. R. MEMORIAE AGRIP-PINAE, carpentum drawn left by two mules. RIC I 55 (Gaius); BMCRE 81; BN 128; Cohen 1. Good VF, brown patina with traces of green. Very nice.

(\$2500)





885. AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula. Æ Sestertius (26.87 gm). Issue of Claudius. Struck circa 42-43 AD. AGRIPPINA. M. F. GERMANI-CI CAESARIS, draped bust of Agrippina right / TI. CLAVDIVS. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P M. TR. P IMP. P.P., legend around large SC. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219 (Claudius); BN 236; Cohen 3. Near EF, surface roughness, obverse smoothing before face, dark brown patina. (\$1000)





886. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG [P M TR P], laureate head of Claudius right / PRAETOR RECEPT, Claudius standing right clasping hands with long-haired soldier, holding shield and aquila. RIC I 12; BMCRE 9; BN 26; RSC 78; von Kaenel Type 1. Toned VF, small flan. (\$500)

Ex Robert J. Myers Auction 11 (1975), lot 255.

Nice Portrait Of Claudius





887. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Struck 50-51 AD. TI. CLAVD. CAESAR. AVG. P. M. TR. P. X. P. P. IMP. XVIII, laureate head right / PACI [AVGVSTAE], Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding winged caduceus pointed at snake. RIC I 58; BMCRE 59; BN —; RSC 66a; von Kaenel 825. Near EF, minor surface irregularity. Nice. (\$2000)





888. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AE Sestertius (27.36 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. TI. CLAVDIVS. CAESAR. AVG. P. M. TR. P. IMP, laureate head of Claudius right / EX. S.C OB CIVES SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC 196; BMCRE 115; BN 152; Cohen 39; von Kaenel 1325 (same dies). Near VF, Tiber patina, obverse surface roughness. Bold portrait. (\$300)





889. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ AS (12.78 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, bare head of Claudius left / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S-C across field, Libertas standing left holding pileus. RICI97; BMCRE 145; BN 177; Cohen 47. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces.





890. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.78 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, bare head left / S C, Minerva standing right brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149; BN 179; Cohen —. Good VF, green patina. (\$600)





891. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ AS (10.51 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PMTR PIMP, bare head of Claudius left / S C, Minerva standing right brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149; BN 179; Cohen —. VF, attractive green patina. (\$350)

Exceptional Claudius As







892. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ AS (12.44 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PMTR PIMP PP, bare head left / SC, Minerva standing right brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC I 116; BMCRE 206; BN 233; Cohen 84. Choice EF, dark brown patina with green highlights. (\$2500)





893. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.13 gm). Struck 41 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG around three-legged modius / PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT around S C. RIC I 84; BMCRE 179; BN 185; Von Kaenel, pg. 132 (pl. 36), 1727; Hunter 75. EF. (\$100)

Two 'Boscoreale' Aurei Of Nero





894. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.36 gm). Struck 64-66 AD. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 52; BMCRE 67; BN 213; WCN 25. Near EF, attractive reddish Boscoreale toning. (\$3500)

Ex Hunt Collection, Greek and Roman II, lot 688 (@\$4950).





895. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.30 gm). Struck 66-67 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Nero right / SALVS in exergue, Salus seated left on throne holding patera. RIC I 66; BMCRE 94; BN 236; WCN 31. Good VF, Boscoreale toning. (\$3000)

Ex Superior, Auction '79, lot 1948.





896. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Rome mint. Stuck circa 65-66 AD. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / VESTA, domed, hexastyle temple with four steps; within, Vesta seated facing, head left, holding patera and long sceptre. RIC I 62; BMCRE 104; BN 230; RSC 335; WCN 61. Near EF. (\$750)







897. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PP, laureate head right / Legionary eagle (aquila), between two standards. RIC I 68; BMCRE 107; BN 238; RSC 356. Choice EF, beautiful old toning. (\$3500)





898. NERO. 64-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, laureate head right / Legionary eagle (aquila) between two standards. RIC I 68; BMCRE 107; BN 238; RSC 356. Good VF, surfaces cleaned. (\$400)





899. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.01 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head right, wearing aegis / S C, triumphal arch, on top emperor in quadriga escorted on right by Victory and on left by Pax. RIC I 147; BMCRE 187; BN 287; WCN 111; Cohen 308. Near EF, rough surfaces, brown patina.

(\$750)





Lot 900

900. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.97 gm). Rome mint. 65 AD. NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head left / PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT S C, view of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors right. RIC I 267; BMCRE—; BN—; WCN 143. Good VF, black patina. (\$1000)

Ex Glendining's (November 16-21, 1950), Henry Platt Hall Collection, lot 1080.

Nero Sestertius From The Lockett Collection





901. NERO. 64-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.55 gm). Struck 65 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR PIMP PP, laureate head left / ROMA in exergue, S-C across field, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shields behind. RIC I 274; BMCRE 178; BN 372; WCN 150. EF, olive green patina with scattered red highlights, surfaces lightly smoothed. Attractive. (\$3500)

Ex Lockett, lot 12; Mayr-Harting Collection.





902. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.90 gm). Struck 65 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate bust of Nero left / ROMA in exergue, S-C across field, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shields behind. RIC I 274; BMCRE 178; BN 372; WCN 150; Cohen —. VF, brown patina, porous. (\$300)





903. NERO, 64-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.07 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck 65 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head left, globe at point of bust / DECVRSIO in exergue, S-C across field, Nero riding right on horseback holding spear, behind him rides a soldier carrying a vexillum over his shoulder. RIC I 437; BMCRE—; BN 82; WCN 425. VF, surfaces smoothed. (\$300)





904. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.44 gm). Struck 66 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PONTIF MAX TRIB POT P P, laureate bust of Nero right, globe at point of bust / ANNONA AVGVST CERES, SC in exergue, Ceres seated left holding grain ears and torch facing Annona who stands left holding cornucopiae; between them is a modius set on an altar and a ship's stern. RIC I 496; BMCRE —; BN —; WCN 431; Cohen —. VF, brown patina, porous, some smoothing. (\$300)





905. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.51 gm). Struck 63 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, radiate bust of Nero right / MAC AVG above, S-C across field, frontal view of the Macellum. RIC I 109; BMCRE—; BN 318; WCN 186; Cohen 130. VF, chocolate brown patina. A nice problem free example. (\$500)





906. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.59 gm). Struck 66 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, laureate head right, globe at point of bust / SECVRITAS AVGVSTI, SC in exergue, Securitas seated right on throne holding sceptre; garlanded and lighted altar before against which leans a lighted torch resting on a bucranium. RIC I 518; BMCRE 341; BN 192; WCN 523. Good VF, green patina, rough surfaces. (\$200)





907. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (3.82 gm). Struck 64 AD. NERO CAE AVG IMP, laureate head / TR PON PP SC, Roma seated left. RIC I 224; WCN 335. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





908. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (3.89 gm). Struck 64 AD. NERO CAE-SAR AVG IMP, laureate head / CERTA QVINQ ROM CON SC, table bearing um and wreath, two griffins on front. RIC I 248; WCN 316. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





909. Civil War. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Mint in Gaul. SALVS GENERIS HVMANI, Victory standing left on globe / SPQR in wreath. RIC 172; BMCRE 34; Martin 77; RSC 420. Toned VF, light porosity, small dig on obverse. Scarce. (\$350)





910. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (7.22 gm). Mint in Gaul. SER • GALBA IMP AVG, laureate head right, globe at point of bust / VIRTVS, Virtus standing left holding Victory on globe and parazonium. Cf. RIC I 103; cf. BMCRE 234. VF, minor surface marks. Apparently unpublished obverse legend! (\$2500)





911. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Rome. IMP SER GAL-BA CAES AVG TR P, bare head right / SPQR OB C S in three lines within oakwreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. Near VF, small reverse scratch. Rare. (\$1000)





912. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). IMP SER GALBA CAE-SAR AVG, laureate head right / ROMA RENASC, Roma standing left holding Victory on globe and eagle tipped sceptre. RIC I 195; BMCRE pg.313 note; RSC 203. Toned, good VF, obverse surface roughness on neck, slightly irregular flan. Bold portrait. (\$500)





913. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). IMP SER GALBA CAE-SAR AVG, laureate and draped bust right / SALVS GEN HVMANI, female standing left sacrificing from patera over lighted altar, holding rudder in left hand, right foot on globe. RIC I 209; BMCRE 43; RSC 236. Toned, nice VF. (\$500)

We are presently accepting consignments for our September mail bid and December public auctions. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!

Very Rare Carthage Mint Galba Denarius







914. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 68 AD. Carthage mint. SER GALBA IMP AVG, laureate head right, small globe at point of bust / VICT-ORIA. P. R, S-C across field, Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 520; BMCRE 269; RSC 331. Toned EF. Very rare. (\$3000)

L. Clodius Macer, legate of Africa, rebelled against Nero in the spring of 68 AD. He quickly moved from his base in Numidia to capture Carthage, where he struck a very rare series of denarii in his own name. After the death of Nero, he refused to recognize Galba. Probably with the intent of using the wealthy province of Africa as a power base for his own bid for the throne. As he raised a new legion to defend the province, Galban supporters in Carthage had him murdered on the orders of the new emperor in Rome. An equally rare new issue of denarii was then struck in the name of Galba, probably in payment to those who had handed the city over to him. The minting operation was then discontinued.





915. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.65 gm). IMP. SER. GALBA. CAES. AVG. P. M. TR. P., laureate head right / LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 347 var. (obverse legend); BMCRE pg.319 note; Kraay dies A9 / new reverse die; Cohen 125 variety. VF, flan crack, obverse surface irregularities, brown patina. (\$750)





916. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.14 gm). SER GALBA IMP CAE-SAR AVG P M TR P, laureate head of Galba right / S-C across field, Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. RIC I 397 var. (obverse legend); BM-CRE pg.325 note; Kraay dies A149 / new reverse die; Cohen 248. VF, Tiber patina, surfaces porous. Bold portrait. (\$400)

Attractive As Of Galba





917. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (11.74 gm). Rome mint. IMP SER GALBA CAES AVG TR P, bare head right / LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 372; BMCRE 146; Cohen 124. Nice VF, smooth dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$1500)





918. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (10.64 gm). IMP SER SVLP GALBA CAES AVG TR P, laureate head right / S C, aquila left, on thunderbolt, between two standards. RIC I 329; BMCRE 152; Cohen 277. VF, black patina, light tooling. (\$400)

Ex Stack's, The Frederick Knobloch Collection (1980), lot 272.





919. OTHO. 69 AD. AV Aureus (7.16 gm). IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right / PAX ORBIS TERRARVM, Pax standing left holding branch and caduceus. RIC I 3; BMCRE 1. Fine, a few insignificant marks, well centered. (\$4000)

Nice Otho Denarius







920. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). IMP M OTHO C[AES]AR AVG TR P, bare head right / SECV-RI-TAS PR, Securitas standing left holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 17; RSC 17. Near EF, small scuff above ear, light scratch on cheek. Rare this nice. (\$3000)

Choice Portrait Of Vitellius







921. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). A VITELLIVS GER-MAN IMP TR P, laureate head right / XV VIR SACR F C A, tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 86; BMCRE pg.369 note; RSC 112. Toned EF. (\$2000)

This denarius belongs to the issue between May 1 and July 18, the day Vitellius entered Rome and accepted the title of Augustus. The reverse is a reference to the priestly college 'quindecimviri sacris faciundis', whose chief function was the care of the Sibylline prophecies. It was usual practice for the Emperor to be elected into all the chief priestly colleges, but Vitellius placed special importance on this college because he had held it as a private citizen.





922. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Lugdunum mint. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head right, globe at point of bust / CONSENSVS EXERCITVVM, Mars walking left holding spear and aquila. RIC I 50; BMCRE 111; RSC 24a. Toned VF, old scrapes on obverse.

(\$200)





923. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / COS VIII in exergue, Vespasian standing left holding spear and parazonium, crowned by Victory standing on his left. RIC II 105; BMCRE 204; Cohen 130. Good VF. (\$2000)

Ex Sotheby's, June 20, 1979, lot 94.







924. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / IVDAEA, Judaea seated right mourning, trophy behind. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; RSC 226; Brin 16. Toned EF. (\$1500)





925. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Tarraco mint. Struck 69-70 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate bust right / IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated right, mourning, trophy behind. RIC II 266; BMCRE 359; RSC 226; Brin 19. Toned, near VF, obverse banker's mark. Provincial style. (\$150)





926. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck 71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR P P P, laureate head right / CONCORDIA AVG, in exergue, EPHE, Concordia seated left on throne, holding two corn ears with poppy and cornucopiae. RIC II 329; BM-CRE 453; RSC 67. Near EF. (\$650)





927. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). LEG III Legionary Denarius of Mark Antony, with an IMP VES counterstamp. Applied at Ephesus circa 74-79 AD. Howgego 839; BMCRE page xvii. Coin near Fine, countermark Fine. Scarce and interesting. (\$200)





928. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Rome. Struck 72-73 AD. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII, laureate head right / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory advancing right, holding palm and about to place wreath on trophy. RIC II 52; RSC 617a. Near EF. (\$400)





929. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 75 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / PON MAX TR P COS VI, Pax seated left holding branch. RIC II 90; BMCRE 161; RSC 366. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)





930. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 76 AD. IMP CAESAR. VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / COS VII, eagle standing on cippus, head left. RIC II 99b; BMCRE 184; RSC 120. VF.

(\$150)

Choice Vespasian Denarius With Capricorn Reverse







931. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 79 AD. [IMP] CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / TR POT X COS VIIII, capricorn left on globe. RIC II 118; BMCRE 251; RSC 554. Choice EF, light toning. (\$1250)





932. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.77 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / IV-DAEA [CAPT]A, SC in exergue, Judaea seated right under palm tree, mourning; behind palm stands Vespasian holding parazonium and spear. RIC II 427; BMCRE 543; Cohen 239; Brin 44. Near VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$300)





933. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.53 gm). Rome mint. Struck 74 AD. IMP CAES VESP AVG PMTP COSV CENS, radiate head left / FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 555; BMCRE 698; Cohen 153. Nice VF, dark green patina. (\$500)





934. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. Æ AS (12.36 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate head right / AEQVITAS AVGVSTI, SC in exergue, Aequitas standing left holding scales and sceptre. RIC II 482; BMCRE 601; Cohen 13. VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. (\$300)

Ex Garrett I (1984), lot 997 (part of).





935. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ AS (11.31 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate head of Vespasian right / S-C across field, hexastyle temple of Jupiter Capitolinus. RIC II 496; BMCRE 614; Cohen 486. VF, brown patina, light smoothing. Rare type! (\$300)





936. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** Issue of Titus, Circa 80-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head right / EX S C across field, Victory standing left erecting trophy, captive seated below. RIC II 59a (Titus); BMCRE 112 (Titus); RSC 144. Near EF. (\$650)





937. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** Issue of Titus, Circa 80-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head right / EX SC in exergue, slow quadriga left, two Victories on top placing wreaths on small quadriga, panels decorated. RIC II 60 (Titus); BMCRE 119 (Titus); RSC 146. VF. Rare. (\$300)





938. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** Issue of Titus, Circa 80-81 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.64 gm). DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, radiate head of Vespasian left / CER-ES AVGVST, S-C across field, Ceres standing left, veiled, holding grain ears and torch. Cf. RIC II 148 (bust right); cf. BMCRE 250 (bust right); Cohen 60. EF/Good VF; mottled red, green and brown patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. (\$500)

Ex Superior (June 1984), lot 1624.





939. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** Restoration issue by Trajan. 107 AD. AV Aureus (7.07 gm). IMP. CAESAR. VESPASIANVS. AVG. COS. VIIII, laureate head of Vespasian right / IMP. CAES. TRAIAN. AVG GER. DAC. P P. REST, captive, with hands bound, kneeling at foot of trophy. RIC II 827 (Trajan); BMCRE pg.145, 13 (Trajan); Cohen 649. Near VF. Very Rare.

\$3000)

In 107 AD, Trajan decided to demonetize the precious metal coinage issued prior to Nero's reform in 64 AD. This resulted in a substantial gain for the government as these coins which were melted down were of a heavier and purer metal content than those that would replace them. At the same time, Trajan issued a wonderful series of restoration coins of some of the principal types of Republican denarii and a series of aurei honoring Julius Caesar, Augustus, Tiberius, Claudius, Galba, coins of the Civil War, Vespasian, Titus and Nerva. The aurei are not true restoration coins of earlier types, but instead offer a commentary on the contemporary perspective of the previous emperors significance to Roman history.

Rare Titus Aureus From The Hunt Collection



940. TITUS, as Caesar. 78-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). T CAESAR VESPASIANVS, laureate head right / ANNONA AVG, Annona seated left on throne holding grain ears in right hand, left elbow resting on throne, feet on pedestal. RIC II 218 (Vespasian); BMCRE 316 (Vespasian); Cohen 16. EF. Rare. (\$6000)

Ex Hunt Collection, Greek and Roman II, lot 705 (@\$9350).



941. TTTUS, as Caesar. 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.37 gm). T CAESAR VES-PASIAN IMP IIII PON TR POT II COS II, laureate head right / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on palm tree. RIC I 640 (Vespasian); BMCRE 652 note; Cohen 383. VF, brown surfaces. (\$300)



942. TTTUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 79 AD. IMP TTIVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right / TR P VIIII IMP XIIII COS VII P P, quadriga left. RIC II 12; BMCRE 18; RSC 278. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. (\$200)



943. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Struck 79 AD. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right / TR P VIIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, capricorn left, globe below. RIC II 13; BMCRE 22; RSC 280. Toned, near EF. (\$300)



944. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC II 26b; BMCRE 72; RSC 309. Near EF, light golden toning. (\$500)



945. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.14 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, laureate head left / ANNONA AVG, Annona standing left holding statue of Aequitas and cornucopiae, modius before, prow behind. RIC II 86; BMCRE 153; Cohen 15. Nice VF, choice green patina, minor surface roughness. A nice sestertius of Titus.



946. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ As (9.52 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, laureate head left / AEQVITAS AVGVST, S-C across field, Aequitas standing left holding scales and sceptre. RIC II 121b; BMCRE 205; Cohen 5. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$250)



947. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, laureate head right / IMP XIX COS XIIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing left holding sceptre. RIC II 140; BMCRE 154; RSC 250. EF. (\$200)



948. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 90 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIIII, laureate head right / IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing right on prow with spear and shield, owl at feet. RIC II 148; BMCRE 166; RSC 262. Superb EF. (\$400)



949. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, laureate head right / IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, shield at feet. RIC II 154; BMCRE 181; RSC 264. EF, some light porosity.



950. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.50 gm). Struck 85 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI CENS POT P P, laureate head right, wearing aegis / IOVI VICTORI, SC in exergue, Jupiter seated left on throne holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 279a; BMCRE 327; Cohen 307. Nice VF, brown patina, light encrustation in devices. A nice portrait. (\$1500)

Wonderful Sestertius Of Domitian







951. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.35 gm). Struck 87 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PERP P, laureate head right, wearing aegis / SC in exergue, Domitian on horseback galloping right, spearing warrior under front hooves of horse. RIC II 344; BMCRE 396a; Cohen 487. EF, wonderful dark green patina. Bold portrait of Domitian.





952. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ AS (10.60 gm). Struck 85 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI CENS POT P P, laureate head right, wearing aegis / MONETA AVGVST, S-C across field, Moneta standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 301a; BMCRE 354A; Cohen 326. Good VF, dark green patina. Surface roughness. (\$300)





953. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (9.80 gm). 86 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P, laureate bust right, with aegis / AN-NONA AVG S C, Annona seated right with lap full of corn-ears, at which at boy, standing left, is plucking; prow in background. Cf. RIC II 323a (Dupondius); BMCRE addenda pg.434; Carradice, pg.113. VF, choice green patina. (\$150)





954. Anonymous. Circa 2nd Century AD. & Quadrans (2.66 gm). Griffin right, touching wheel with front paw / S C, tripod. RIC II 27; Cohen 39. Nice VF, brown and green patina. (\$150)





955. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Rome mint. Struck 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right / AE-QVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 13; BMCRE 24; RSC 6. Nice VF. (\$200)





956. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right / CONCOR-DIA EXERCITVM, clasped hands. RIC II 14; BMCRE 25; RSC 20. EF.

(\$750)

Lovely Patinated Nerva Sestertius





957. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.22 gm). Struck 96 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, laureate head right / CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, S-C across field, clasped hands holding legionary eagle set on prow. RIC II 54; BMCRE 86; Banti 5. Good VF, choice green patina. Finely engraved portrait. (\$5000)





958. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.70 gm). Struck 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right / VE-HICVLATIONE ITALIAE REMISSA, SC in exergue, two mules grazing, one left and one right, cart with pole and harness behind. RIC II 93; BMCRE 119; Cohen 143. Near VF, Tiber patina. Rare. (\$500)

Following the assassination of the hated Domitian, Nerva attempted to correct his excesses and relieve some of the burdens imposed on the people of Italy. One of his acts was the assumption of the costs of the imperial post by the Roman government, a burden which had formerly fallen on the municipalities. Though this event is celebrated on this coin, no contemporary writers record this act of kindness.





959. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.10 gm). Rome mint. Struck 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS II P P, laureate head right / LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 100; BMCRE 135; Cohen 118. VF, brown patina. (\$1000)





960. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.56 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAI-AN AVG GERM, laureate head right / PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Fortuna standing left holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC II 14; BMCRE 7 note; Cohen 300. Good VF. (\$2000)

Ex Superior, Auction '79, lot 1955.

Rare Trajan Aureus





961. TRAJAN, 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (6.98 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, octastyle temple adorned with five statues, figure of Jupiter (or Pax) standing within. RIC II 145 (Rarity 2); BMCRE —. Good VF. (\$4500)







962. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 101-102 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head right / P M TR P COS IIII P P, Victory standing facing, head left, holding palm-branch and wreath. RIC II 58; BMCRE 115; RSC 240. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$250)





963. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 101-102 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head right / P M TR P COS IIII P P, Victory standing facing, head left, holding palm-branch and wreath. RIC II 58; BMCRE 115; RSC 240. Near EF. (\$125)





964. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 107 AD. IMP TRAJANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Spes walking left holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left. RIC II 127; BMCRE 319; RSC 84; Hill 469. Near EF. (\$150)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!

Exceptional Denarius Of Trajan





965. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 107 AD. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust left, chest bare, slight drapery on left shoulder, small globe below / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Pax seated left on throne holding branch and sceptre; kneeling Dacian at her feet. RIC II 190; BMCRE 216 note; RSC 418b; Hill 349. Nice EF. A wonderfully executed obverse die. Very Rare! (\$2500)

Ex Bonham/Vecchi Sale, September 1980, lot 256.





966. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). IMP CAES NER TRAIANO AVG GER DAC, laureate and draped bust right / PM TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, Felicitas standing left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus. RIC II 343; BMCRE 541; RSC 278. Toned EF. (\$350)





967. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.90 gm). Struck 104 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S-C across field, Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae, right foot on shoulder of Dacian. RIC II 503; BMCRE 800; Cohen 406. EF, brown and green patina, surfaces slightly smoothed. (\$1500)

A quick scan of the plates in RIC and BMCRE show that the ribbon ends are normally separated, yet on this specimen they cross, if anyone cares.





968. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.66 gm). Struck 104-107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, laureate head right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae, right foot on shoulder of Dacian. RIC II 503; BMCRE 800 var.; Cohen 406. Good VF, orangish-brown patina, surfaces smoothed.





969. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.95 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, laureate head right, drapery on shoulder / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Victory standing right fastening shield inscribed VIC DAC in two lines to palm tree. RIC II 527; BMCRE 812; Cohen 452. EF, brown patina, fields a little worked. (\$1500)





970. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.95 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, laureate head right, aegis and drapery on shoulder / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Dacia seated left in attitude of mourning on shield and arms; before her, a trophy. RIC II 560; BMCRE 788; Hunter 311 (same dies); Cohen 531. VF, mottled black patina, slight pitting. (\$300)





971. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.44 gm). Struck 116 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right / REX PARTHIS DATVS, SC in exergue, Trajan seated left on platform presenting Parthamaspates to kneeling Parthian; attendant standing behind Trajan. RIC II 667; BMCRE 1046; Cohen 328. VF, mottled green and red patina, light porosity. Rare. (\$500)





972. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.48 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAJANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PMTR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right / PROVIDENTIA AVGVSTIS P Q R S C, Providentia standing left, pointing at large globe resting at feet to left, and holding vertical sceptre. RIC II 663; BMCRE 1041; Cohen 320. Good VF, brown patina, light porosity. (\$300)



TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.89 gm). Struck 107 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, radiate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / SPQROPTIMO PRINCIPI, S-C across field, trophy, two shields at base. RIC II 586; BMCRE 905; Cohen 573. Good VF, olive green patina, reverse encrusted with several pits.



TRAJAN, 98-117 AD. Æ As (7.80 gm). Struck 115 AD. Eastern mint. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, radiate and draped bust right / DAC PARTHICO PM TR POT XX COS VI PP, S • C in laurel wreath. RIC III 647; BMCRE 1093; Cohen 122. VF, black patina. Patina worn on highpoints.



TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.72 gm). Struck 112-115 AD. [IMP TR]AIANO AVG GER DAC PM TRP [COS VIPP], laureate head of Trajan right / She-wolf walking right; SC in exergue. RIC II 691; BMCRE pg.205; Cohen 339. Good VF, black patina with earthen highlights. Rare.

Very Rare Matidia Denarius







MATIDIA, niece of Trajan. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 112 AD MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F, draped bust of Matidia right, wearing double stephane / PIETAS AVGVST, Pietas standing left, holding her hand above two children. RIC II 759 (Trajan); BMCRE 660 (Trajan); RSC 10. Near EF, choice old cabinet toning. Very Rare.

This issue commemorates the consecration of Marciana, who died suddenly in 112 AD. Following her death, her daughter Matidia was raised to the rank of Augusta, and the coinage for the rest of this year commemorated these events. It was during 112 that coinage was struck in the names of all the women in Trajan's life, Marciana, Matidia and Plotina.



TRAJAN and HADRIAN. Lot of two Roman Denarii. Includes the following: Trajan. RIC II 108; BMCRE 405; RSC 644. // Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Rome mint. Struck 118 AD. RIC II 39b; BMCRE 61; RSC 252. Both coins are nice VF. 2 coins in lot.

TRAJAN. Lot of two Roman Sestertii. Includes the following: Trajan, RIC II 663. // Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. RIC III 1352A.b. Both coins VF with problems.



HADRIAN, 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.28 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder / COS III, Hadrian on horseback galloping right. RIC II 187; BMCRE 437; Cohen 414. Good VF, small dig on reverse.



HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PM TR P COS III S C, Hadrian standing left, holding rudder and reversed spear. RIC II 110; BMCRE 240; RSC 1162b. Choice EF.



HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Rome mint. 119-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / SALVS AVG in exergue; PMTRPCOSIII, Salus seated left on throne, and feeding a serpent out of a patera. RIC II 139; BMCRE 320; RSC 1353. Nice EF. (\$250)



HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / COS III, Victory standing right holding long palm, right hand raised to head. RIC II 182; BMCRE 422; RSC 358. EF. (\$200)



983. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 134 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right / VICTORI-A AVG, Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 286; BMCRE 771; RSC 1491. EF, attractive iridescent toning. (\$250)





984. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Rome mint. 134-138 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right / VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing right holding branch. RIC II 282; BMCRE 757; RSC 1454a. Nice EF. (\$250)

Attractive Hadrian Sestertius





985. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.02 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P COS III, S-C across field, Ceres standing left holding grain ears and torch. RIC II 610; BMCRE 1244; Cohen 1075. EF, edge bump, choice black patina. (\$2000)

Pedigreed Hadrian Sestertius





986. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.49 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right; inlaid silver Gonzaga countermark in the form of an eagle in an oval field / COS III S C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding victoriola and comucopiae, shields behind. RIC II 636; BMCRE 1295; Cohen 342. Near EF, brown patina. (\$3500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen 52 (1975), Monnaies de la collection d'Este, lot 276; Ex Münzen und Medaillen 43 (1970), lot 338; Ex Glendining's 1950, Platt Hall Collection, lot 1374.





987. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.42 gm). Rome mint. 125-128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, radiate head right, drapery on far shoulder / COS III SC, Pegasus springing right. RIC II 687; BMCRE 1332; Cohen 436. VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)





988. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.77 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bare head left / FELICI-TATI AV-G in two lines on sail, COS III P P in exergue, S-C across field, galley sailing left with six oarsmen, steersman and trumpeter at prow. RIC II 721; BMCRE 1462A variety (same reverse die); Cohen 708. VF, dark brown, almost black, patina. Very rare. Attractive reverse type. (\$400)





989. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (8.59 gm). Struck 136 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate and draped bust right / AFRICA, SC in exergue, Africa reclining holding scorpion and cornucopiae, modius at her feet. RIC II 841; BMCRE 1714; Cohen 145. VF, Tiber patina, flan crack.

(\$150





990. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.51 gm). Struck 136 AD. HADRI-ANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head and draped bust right / CA[PP]A-DO-CIA, SC in exergue, Cappadocia standing left holding Mt. Argaeus and standard. RIC II 848; BMCRE 1730; Cohen 205. VF, mottled brown patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. Rare. (\$300)





991. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (9.47 gm). Struck 136 AD. HADRI-ANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate and draped bust right / HISPANIA SC, Hispania reclining left on rock, holding branch; rabbit at her feet. RIC II 852; BMCRE 1754; Cohen 833. Near EF, minor surface roughness, attractive brown patina. Bold portrait. (\$300)





992. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (13.15 gm). Struck 136 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate head right / HISPANIA S C, Hispania reclining left on rock, holding branch; rabbit missing (dinner?). RIC II 852; BMCRE 1752; Cohen 842. Nice VF, lovely dark green patina. (\$300)





993. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 137 AD. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR POT COS II, CONCORD in exergue, Concordia seated left holding patera, left elbow on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); BMCRE 981; RSC 1. Toned VF. (\$200)

Ex Superior Galleries Auction (May 31-June 1, 1980), lot 2397.





994. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 137 AD. L. AELIUS CAESAR, bare head right / TR POT COS II, CONCORD in exergue, Concordia seated left holding patera, left elbow on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); BMCRE 981; RSC 1. Near EF, light toning. (\$400)





995. AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.51 gm). Struck 137 AD. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare bust right, draped / TR POT COS II CONCORD'S C, Corcordia seated left, holding patera and resting left elbow on cornucopiae set on throne. RIC III 1057 variety; BMCRE—; Banti 5; Cohen 6. Near EF, green patina. (\$2000)





996. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. Æ As (10.00 gm). Struck 137 AD. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR POT COS II SC, Spes standing left, holding flower and hem of skirt. RIC II 1067; BMCRE 1931; Cohen 59. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





997. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian**. Died 137 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA, diademed bust right / VENERI GENETRICI, Venus standing right holding apple. RIC III 396; BMCRE 944; RSC 73. Near EF. (\$300)





998. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust right / CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera in right hand, left elbow resting on statue of Spes; cornucopiae below seat. RIC II 398 (Hadrian); BMCRE 895 (Hadrian); RSC 12. VF. (\$150)

Choice Antoninus Pius Aureus From The Hunt Collection







999. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.46 gm). Struck 148-149 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, bare head right / COS IIII, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 177a; BMCRE 646; Cohen 237. Choice EF, attractive high relief portrait of Pius. (\$3500)

Ex Hunt Collection, Greek and Roman II, lot 731 (@\$6050)





1000. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.22 gm). Struck 158-159 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head right / VOTA SVSCE-PTA DEC III, COS IIII in exergue, Pius, veiled and togate, standing left sacrificing with patera over tripod. RIC III 294d; BMCRE 953. VF, two small marks on lower reverse. (\$1500)





1001. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Struck 139 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head right / TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC III 48; BM-CRE 96; RSC 851. EF

1002. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.27 gm). Struck 142 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate and draped bust right / ANNO-NA AVG, S-C across field, Annona standing right holding corn ears over modius and comucopiae, prow behind. RIC III 597; BM-CRE 1228; Cohen 37. VF, porous, Tiber patina. Lot also inlcudes: DIVA FAUSTINA, wife of Antoninus Pius. Æ Sestertius (23.93 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right / AVGVSTA, S-C across field, Ceres standing facing, holding grain ears and torch. RIC III 1117; BMCRE 1512, VF, porous, heavy reverse corrosion. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1003. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.16 gm). Struck 146 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS IIII, laureate head right / S-C across field, Minerva walking left holding javelin above head and shield. RIC III 779; BMCRE 1760; Cohen 745. VF, dark brown patina, two small rim cuts on reverse. (\$200)





1004. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.16 gm). Struck 151-152 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, laureate head right / COS IIII SC, Fortuna standng right, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 885; BMCRE 1900; Cohen 268. Nice VF, righthand legends are weak. (\$200)





1005. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.17 gm). Struck 159-160 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, radiate head right / PIETA-TI AVG COS IIII, S-C across field, Pietas standing left holding globe and child, two children standing at her feet. RIC III 1016; BMCRE 2091; Cohen 625. Choice EF, black patina. (\$750)





1006. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** Died 161 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck by Marcus Aurelius circa 161 AD. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right, slight drapery / CONSECRATIO, funeral pyre surmounted by quadriga. RIC III 438 (Aurelius); BMCRE 60; RSC 164a. Lightly toned, FDC. (\$300)





1007. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right / AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing front, head left, raising right hand and holding sceptre. RIC III 344; BMCRE 345; RSC 26. Superb EF. (\$300)





1008. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right / CERES, Ceres veiled, standing left, holding corn-ears and torch. RIC III 378; BMCRE 461; RSC 136. Choice EF. (\$150)





1009. **DIVA FAUSTINA, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). DIVA FAV-STINA, draped bust right / CONCORDIAE, Pius and Faustina standing with clasped hands. RIC III 381a (Pius); BMCRE 466 (Pius); RSC 158. Near EF, edge split in flan. (\$150)





1010. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 157-158 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.53 gm). AVRELIVS CAES ANTON AVG PII F, bare head right, TR POT XII COS II, S-C across field, Spes walking left holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left. RIC III 1346; BMCRE 2050* variety; Cohen 732. Near EF, attractive light green patina. (\$500)



1011. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AV Aureus (7.27 gm). Struck 164-165 AD. ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / P M TR P XIX IMP II COS III, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, right foot on globe. RIC III 131; BMCRE 360 note; Cohen 475. VF. (\$1500)

Ex Stack's Auction (March 15-17, 1979), lot 6.



1012. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 161-162 AD, IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, bare head right, drapery on far shoulder / CONCORD AVG TR P XVI COS III, Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC III 35; BMCRE 181; RSC 35a. FDC.

(\$450)



1013. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 166 AD. M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head right / TR P XX IMP IIII COS III; in exergue, PAX, Pax standing left holding cornucopiae and olive-branch. RIC III 159; BMCRE 401; RSC 435. Superb EF. (\$200)



1014. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.33 gm). Struck 161 AD. IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, bare head right, drapery on left shoulder / CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XV COS III S C, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus clasping hands. RIC III 795; BMCRE 847; Cohen 47. VF, brown patina, heavy pitting on reverse legend, surfaces smoothed. (\$400)



1015. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.60 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, laureate head right / SALVTI AVG COS III, S-C across field, Salus standing left holding sceptre, feeding snake entwined around altar. RIC III 979; BMCRE 1376; Cohen 547. VF, mottled brown and black patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. (\$150)



1016. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.04 gm). Struck 175 AD. M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARMATICVS, radiate head right / TR P XXIX IMP VIII COS III S C, Annona standing left, holding comears and comucopiae; at her feet, modius containing two corn-ears and poppy. RIC III 1156; BMCRE 1515; Cohen 922. Near EF, green patina, some roughness. (\$150)



1017. **DIVO MARCUS AURELIUS**. Struck by Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.70 gm). DIVO MARCO ANTONINO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, altar. RIC IV 92a (Decius); RSC 1058. Choice EF. Scarce. (\$400)



1018. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AV Aureus (7.22 gm). Struck 166-167 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / TR P VII IMP IIII COS III, Victory walking left carrying wreath and palm. RIC III 573; BMCRE; Cohen 294. Near EF. (\$3000)

Ex Superior, Auction'79, lot 1967.



1019. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head right / TR P IIII IMP II COS II, Mars standing right, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC III 515; BMCRE 282; RSC 229. Choice EF. (\$200)



1020. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck 166 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head right / TR P VI IMP IIII COS II; in exergue, PAX, Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and olive-branch. RIC III 561; BMCRE 426; RSC 126. Choice EF. (\$200)



1021. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.78 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / CONCORD AVGVSTOR, COS II in exergue, S-C across field, Verus and Aurelius standing with clasped hands. RIC III 1311 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1023; Cohen 40. VF, black patina with a few spots of red, light surface scratches. (\$200)





1022. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.78 gm). Struck 167-168 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate bust right / TR POT VIII IMP IIII COS III S C, Victory walking left, holding palm branch and wreath. RIC III 1466; BMCRE pg.603 note; Cohen 211. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$300)

Ex Stack's, The Frederick Knobloch Collection (1980), lot 797.





1023. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.07 gm). Struck 164-165 AD. L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, radiate head right / FORT RED TR P V IMP II COS II S C, Fortuna seated left holding cornucopiae and rudder. RIC III 1415; BMCRE 1259; Cohen 109. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

Ex Superior Galleries (June 1984), lot 1665.



1024. FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Circa 156-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair tied in bun at back of head / AVGVSTI PII FIL, Diana standing left holding arrow and bow. RIC III 494 (Pius); BMCRE 1096 (Pius); Cohen 20. EF. (\$3000)

Very Rare Aureus Of Faustina Junior



1025. FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Circa 161-176 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair tied in bun at back of head / MATRI MAGNAE, Cybele seated right holding drum, lion on either side. RIC III 704 (Aurelius); BMCRE 132 (Aurelius); Cohen 168. Nice EF. Very Rare. (\$9000)





1026. FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Died 175 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust right, single circlet of pearls around head / VENVS, Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder, set on dove. RIC III 515a (Antoninus Pius); BMCRE—; RSC 261. Toned EF. (\$200)

Ex Stack's, The Frederick Knobloch Collection (1980), lot 761.





1027. FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Died 175 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 156-175 AD. FAVSTINA AVG, draped and diademed bust right / SALVS, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera and feeding serpent rising from altar. RIC III 714 (Aurelius); BMCRE 148 (Aurelius); RSC 195. FDC. (\$400)





1028. FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. 161-176 AD. Æ As (11.30 gm). FAUSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / HILA-RITAS, S-C across field, Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae. RIC III 1643; BMCRE 982 (Aurelius); Cohen 113. Good VF, green patina, light surface porosity. (\$200)





1029. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.89 gm). DIVA FAV-STINA PIA, draped bust right / SIDERIB-VS RECEPTA, S-C across field, Diva Faustina as Diana standing left holding torch, crescent behind. RIC III 1716 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1589; Cohen 216. Near EF, choice, smooth brown surfaces, Scarce type. (\$750)





1030. FAUSTINA JUNIOR and CRISPINA. Lot of two Roman Denarii. Includes the following: Faustina Junior. Struck 147-149 AD. RIC III—; BM-CRE A1051 note; RSC 185b. // Crispina. RIC III 279 (Commodus); BMCRE 37; RSC 8. Both coins VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1031. **LUCILLA, daughter of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 182 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.73 gm). LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right / VESTA S C, Vesta, veiled, standing left by altar, holding simpulum and palladium. RIC III 1779; BMCRE 1178; Cohen 94. Good VF, reverse somewhat porous. (\$300)





1032. **COMMODUS.** 180-192. Æ Sestertius (25.78 gm). Struck 178 AD. L AVREL COMMODUS AVG TR P III, laureate head right / LIBERTAS AVG IMP II COS P P S C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and rod. RIC III 1588; BMCRE 1685; Cohen 331. VF, black patina. (\$200)

Ex Stack's, The Frederick Knobloch Collection (1980), lot 821.





1033. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.55 gm). Struck 183-185 AD. M COMMODUS ANT-ON AVG PIVS BRIT, laureate head right / VICT BRIT [], S-C across field, Victory seated right on shields, inscribing shield set on knee. RIC III 440 or 452; BMCRE 550 or 560; Cohen 945 or 958. Near VF, smooth brown surfaces, square flan. Not enough of the reverse legend remains to determine if the dating reads TRP VIIII or TRP X. Scarce type. (\$125)





1034. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.18 gm). Struck 188 AD. M COMMODVS ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, laureate head right / P M TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V P P, S-C across field, FOR. RED in exergue, Fortuna seated left holding rudder on globe and comucopiae. RIC III 513; BMCRE 618; Cohen 153. Near EF, green and brown patina. (\$1000)

Ex Brand Collection (Sotheby's, part 5), lot 568.

1035. MARCUS AURELIUS and COMMODUS. Lot of three Roman Denarii. Includes the following: Marcus Aurelius. RSC 507 & RSC 890 (2 coins) // Commodus. RSC 34. The first coin near VF and the others VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





1036. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right / PROVID DEOR COS II, Providentia standing left, raising right hand toward star. RIC IV 11a (Rarity 2); BMCRE 13; RSC 43. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)





1037. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.79 gm). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right / OP DIVIN TR P COS II, Ops seated left, holding two corn-ears, left hand on seat of throne. RIC IV 8a (Rarity 2); BM-CRE 19; RSC 33. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)

Superb Denarius Of Didius Julianus







1038. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right / CONCORD MILIT, Concordia standing left holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 2; RSC 2. Toned, superb EF. As nice as they come! (\$7500)



1039. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.23 gm). Struck 194 AD. L SEPT SEV PE-RT AVG IMP III, laureate head right / VICT AVG T[RP] II COS II, Victory walking right, carrying palm and wreath. RIC IV 38; BMCRE 72 (same reverse die); Cohen 689. Good VF, top of coin on both sides has been repaired, possibly holed and plugged, light scratches on both sides. (\$1000)

Superb Aureus Of Septimius Severus and Julia Domna







AV

1040. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and JULIA DOMNA.** 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.27 gm). Struck 200-201 AD. SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laureate bust right, lion's skin over both shoulders / IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Domna right. RIC IV 161b; BMCRE 192; Hill 463. Superb EF. Choice portraits of Severus and Domna! (\$20,000)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 50 (April 25, 1990), lot 332 (@ 25,500 francs).





1041. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / BONA SPEI, Spes walking left holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left. RIC IV 365 var.; BMCRE 341 var.; RSC 55d. Near EF, light iridescent toning. Scarce. (\$150)

Rare Denarius Of Septimius Severus & Caracalla





1042. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and CARACALLA.** 193-211. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck during their joint reign, 201 AD. SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laureate head right / ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right. RIC 157; BMCRE 187; RSC 2a; Hill 471. Near EF. (\$1000)





1043. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and GETA.** 193-211. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Struck during the joint reign of Septimius and Caracalla, 201 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bareheaded and draped bust of Geta right. RIC—; BMCRE—; RSC 2; Hill 519. VF. (\$650)





1044. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 204 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / INDVLGEN-TIA AVGG; in exergue, IN CARTH, the Dea Caelestis, with elaborate head-dress, looking front, riding right on lion, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; below, water gushing from rocks left. RIC IV 266; BMCRE 335; RSC 222; Hill 655. FDC. (\$400)

Ex CNG XXVIII, lot 289.





1045. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 204 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / COS III LVDOS SAECVL FEC, Liber standing half-right, naked except for leopard's skin, holding cup and thrysus; on left, leopard standing left, head turned back to catch drips from cup; facing him, Hercules standing half-left, naked, holding club and lion's skin. RIC IV 257; BMCRE 315; RSC 109; Hill 638. Good VF.

(\$150)





1046. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.28 gm). Struck 195-196 AD. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, laureate head right / DIVI M PII F P M TR P III COS II P P S C, Roma seated left, on shield, holding Victory and spear. RIC IV 700; BMCRE —; Cohen 127. VF, Tiber patina, slightly porous surfaces, flan crack. (\$400)

Two Rare Sestertii Of Septimius Severus





1047. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.43 gm). Struck 196 AD. L. SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, laureate head right / AD-VENTVI AVG FELICISSIMO, SC in exergue, Severus on horseback right being led by soldier. RIC IV 719; BMCRE 595; Cohen 8. Near EF, dark green patina, reverse slightly double struck. (\$2000)





1048. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.63 gm). Rome mint. Circa 211 AD. L SEPT SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRITTANICAE S C, two victories standing left and right, fixing shield on palm, at foot of which are two captives. RIC IV, 818; BM-CRE—; Hill 1167; Cohen 732. Good VF, green patina. (\$2000)

During the civil wars immediately following the assassination of Commodus, it was of prime importance for Severus to have the allegiance of the northern provinces. He therefore adopted the governor of Britain, Clodius Albinus, as heir and elevated him to the rank of Caesar. However, as soon as Severus secured the imperial throne, he had the Senate declare Albinus a public enemy. In command of the legions of Britain and Gaul, Albinus gathered all of his available forces and marched to Gaul to encounter Severus. In the ensuing battle, the legions of Albinus were defeated and their commander committed suicide. With the consequential evacuation of the British frontier legions by Albinus, it was not long before the Scots invaded from the north and that Severus had to march to meet them in battle. This coin commemorates the massive campaigns led by Severus in subduing the Scots shortly after his arrival on the island province in 208.





1049. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Died 217 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Struck under Caracalla at Rome, circa 211 AD. IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, draped bust right / PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, holding long transverse sceptre. RIC IV 385 (Caracalla); BMCRE 19 (Caracalla) note; RSC 172; Hill, 1304. FDC. (\$400)

Ex Superior Galleries (August 22, 1994), lot 2511.



1050. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AV Aureus (7.11 gm). Struck 210-213 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre. RIC IV 227; BMCRE 100 note; Cohen 528. Near EF. (\$2000)





1051. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.27 gm). Struck 215 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from front / P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Serapis standing facing left, modius on head, holding sceptre. RIC IV 263d; BMCRE 128; RSC 295. Nice EF. (\$250)

Ex Coin Galleries (November 9, 1994), lot 283.





1052. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.41 gm). Struck 210 AD. M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / PONTIF TR P XIII COS III S C, Caracalla and Geta sacrificing over altar, Concordia in background. RIC IV 452a; BMCRE 205; Cohen 489. Near EF, green patina, flan crack, some smoothing. (\$750)





1053. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.52 gm). Struck 215 AD. M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P XVIII IMP III COS IIII P P, S-C across field, Aesculapius standing right, head left, holding serpent entwined about wand; Telesphorus at his feet right, globe left. RIC IV 538a; BMCRE 279; Cohen 329. VF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. (\$400)



1054. **GETA, as Caesar.** 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 200-202 AD. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, draped bust right / NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing half-right, holding sceptre and palladium. RIC IV 13a; BMCRE 223 (Septimius Severus); RSC 90. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$250)

Ex Superior Galleries (August 22, 1994), lot 2531.



1055. **GETA, as Caesar.** 209 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare-headed, draped bust right, seen from behind / PONTIF COS II, Genius standing left sacrificing over altar, holding grain ears in left hand. RIC IV 59a; BMCRE 584; RSC 114a. Toned, choice EF. Wonderful portrait of Geta. (\$400)



1056. **GETA**. 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Struck 211 AD. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / TR P III COS II P P, Janus standing facing, holding spear and thunderbolt. RIC IV 79; BMCRE 13; RSC 197. Toned, nice EF, strong strike. (\$400)



1057. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.79 gm). IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left with two standards to either side. RIC IV 69; BMCRE 13 note; RSC 27a. Near EF. (\$750)



1058. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirased bust right / AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 53; BMCRE 58; RSC 2. Good VF. (\$150)





1059. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and comucopiae. RIC IV 80; BMCRE 73; RSC 108. EF. (\$350)

Ex CNG XXVII, lot 1049.

Gem Diadumenian Denarius



1060. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, bare-headed, draped bust right / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing left holding standard and sceptre, two standards behind. RIC IV 102; BMCRE 87; RSC 3. FDC. Wonderful! (\$1000)

Ex NFA XXX (December 8, 1992), lot 281 (@ \$2000).





1061. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, bare-headed, draped bust right / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing left holding standard and sceptre, two standards behind. RIC IV 102; BMCRE 87; RSC 3. EF. (\$500)

Ex Superior Galleries, Mail Bid Sale (August 22, 1994), lot 2546.





1062. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.38 gm). IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR ANTONINI AVG S C, Victory running right, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 375; BMCRE 364a; Cohen 295. EF, green patina. Scarce. (\$1250)



1063. AQUILIA SEVERA, second wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, draped bust right / CONCORDIA, Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae; star in right field. RIC IV 226; BMCRE 184; RSC 2. Choice EF. (\$500)





1064. **JULIA SOAEMIAS, mother of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.41 gm). IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, draped bust right / VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing front, head left, holding apple and sceptre; star in left field. RIC IV 241 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 49; RSC 8a. Good VF. (\$100)





1065. **JULIA SOAEMIAS, mother of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.18 gm). IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, draped bust right / VENUS CAE-LESTIS, Venus seated left holding apple and sceptre, child standing right before. RIC IV 243 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 55; RSC 14. EF. Scarce. (\$150)





1066. **JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Struck 218-222 AD. IVLIA MAESA AVG, draped bust right / PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, raising veil and holding long sceptre. RIC IV 268 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 76; RSC 36. Near EF. (\$100)





1067. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.61 gm). Struck after July 10th, 221 under Elagabalus. M AVR ALEXANDER CAVS [sic], bare-headed bust draped right / INDVLGENTIA AVG, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt. Cf. RIC IV 2. This coin is apparently unpublished with this obverse inscription. Near EF with light porosity. Very rare. (\$500)





1068. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right / SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower and hem of skirt. RIC IV 254; BMCRE 896; RSC 543. EF. (\$100)





1069. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower and hem of skirt. RIC IV 254; BMCRE 897; RSC 546. Superb EF. (\$125)





1070. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.22 gm). Struck 226 AD. IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P V COS II P P S C, Mars walking right carrying spear and trophy. RIC IV 440; BMCRE 357; Cohen 282. Choice EF. (\$600)





1071. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.37 gm). Struck 229 AD. IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate head right / VICTORIA AVGVSTI S C, Victory standing half-left, holding palm branch and wreath. RIC IV 618; BMCRE 642; Cohen 569. Near EF, brown patina, slight pitting. (\$200)





1072. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. Æ As (8.90 gm). Struck 229 AD. IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate head right / P M TR P VIII COS III P P S C, Alexander in quadriga right, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle. RIC IV 498; BMCRE 581; Cohen 379. Near VF, smoothed dark green patina. (\$300)





1073. **ORBIANA**, wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (2.86 gm). SALL ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, Concord seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); BMCRE 287; RSC 1. EF. (\$600)





1074. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (2.91 gm). IVLIA MA-MAEA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / FE-LICIT-A-S PVBLICA, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and leaning on column. RIC IV 335 (Alexander); BMCRE 483 (Alexander); RSC 17. Choice EF. (\$250)





1075. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (3.31 gm). IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, draped bust right / IVNO CONSER-VATRIX, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet. RIC IV 343 (Alexander); BMCRE 43; RSC 35. FDC. (\$250)







1076. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** Died 235. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, draped bust right / IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno, diademed and veiled, standing half-left, holding patera and sceptre; at feet, peacock. RIC IV 343 (Alexander); BMCRE 43; RSC 35. Superb EF. (\$250)

Ex Superior Galleries (August 22, 1994), lot 2569.





1077. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** Æ Sestertius (24.73 gm). Struck 228 AD. IVLIA MAMA-EA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust right / FELICITAS PVBLICA, S-C across field, Felicitas standing left leaning on column, holding caduceus in right hand. RIC IV 676 (Alexander); BMCRE 487; Cohen 21. EF, attractive mottled green, red and brown patina. (\$750)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1078. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** Died 235. Æ Sestertius (21.82 gm). IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, draped and diademed bust right / VENERI FELICI, Venus standing right, holding sceptre and cupid. RIC IV 694 (Alexander); BMCRE 190; Cohen 62. Near EF, brown patina. (\$300)

Ex NFA Auction XXVIII (1992), lot 1302.





1079. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Struck 235 AD. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PM TR P P P, emperor standing front, head left, between two standards, raising right hand and holding long sceptre. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 77; RSC 55. FDC. (\$300)





1080. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.65 gm). Struck 235-236 AD. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS DECENNALIBVS S C in four lines within wreath. RIC IV 75; BMCRE 40; Cohen 118. Near EF, light green patina. (\$350)

Ex NFA Auction XXVI (1991), lot 284; Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Auktion 36 (1987), lot 539.







1081. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I.** Died circa 235 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). DIVA PAVLINA, veiled and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, Paulina, holding sceptre and raising hand, seated left on peacock flying. RIC IV 2; RSC 2. Choice EF. (\$700)





1082. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). IVL VERVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare-headed and draped bust right / PIETAS AVG, lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 118; RSC 1. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$600)





1083. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.92 gm). MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare-headed, draped bust right / PIETAS AVG, SC in exergue, lituus, knife, patera, vase, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 204 Cohen 7. VF, reddish-brown patina. (\$200)

Two Rare Denarii Of Gordian I Africanus





1084. **GORDIAN I.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P COS P P, emperor, laureate and togate, standing facing, head left, holding branch and short sceptre. RIC 1; BMCRE 1; RSC 2. EF. (\$2500)





1085. GORDIAN I. 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.62 gm). IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and long sceptre. RIC IV 4; BMCRE 8; RSC 8. Nice EF. (\$3000)

Rare Denarius Of Gordian II Africanus





1086. GORDIAN II. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS AVGG, Virtus standing left holding shield and spear. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 30; RSC 14. Nice EF, luster around devices. (\$3500)





1087. BALBINUS. 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.67 gm). IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10; BMCRE 67; RSC 3. Nice EF. (\$750)

Gem Pupienus Antoninianus







1088. PUPIENUS. 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.35 gm). IMP CAES PVPI-EN MAXIMVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 9b; BMCRE 82; RSC 2. FDC. (\$1500)

Ex CNG XXIX, lot 722





1089. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.61 gm). IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX PVBLICA, Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 4; BMCRE 46; RSC 22. Near EF, dark toning. (\$400)

Ex NFA Fall Mail Bid Sale (1990), lot 2186.





1090. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PAX PVBLICA, Pax seated left on throne holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 4; BMCRE 46; RSC 22. Near EF. (\$400)





1091. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P COS II P P, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 6; BMCRE 52; RSC 26. Choice EF. (\$750)



1092. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.59 gm). IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG S C, Concord seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 20; BMCRE 43; Cohen 7. Good VF, brown patina, reverse surface problems. (\$600)

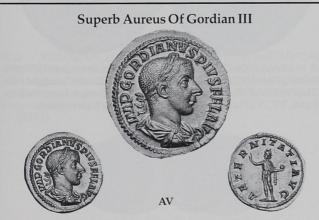






1093. GORDIAN III, as Caesar. 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.72 gm). M ANT GORDIANVS CAES, bare-headed and draped bust right / PIETAS AVGG, augur's wand, sacrificial knife, patera, sacrificial jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 62 (Balbinus and Pupienus); RSC 182. EF.

(\$750)



1094. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (4.90 gm). IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / AE-TERNITATI AVG, Sol standing left, holding globe. RIC IV 97; Cohen 37 Superb EF. (\$5000)



1095. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. AR Denarius (2.79 gm). IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P III COS P P, Gordian on horse prancing left, holding spear and raising right hand. RIC IV 81; RSC 234. Superb EF. (\$125)





1096. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.06 gm). IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FELIX AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / AETERNITATI AVG S C, Sol facing, head left, holding globe and raising right hand. RIC IV 297 note; Cohen 43. Near EF, brown patina, slight pitting. (\$250)

Ex Superior Galleries, The Miguel Muñoz Collection, part 4 (1982), lot 814.





1097. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.15 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of Rome. IMP PHILIPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SAECVLARES AVGG, column inscribed COS III. RIC IV 24c; RSC 193. Near EF. (\$100)





1098. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.69 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of Rome. IMP PHILIPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SAECVLARES AVGG, column inscribed COS III. RIC IV 24c; RSC 193. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$100)





1099. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (12.24 gm). Rome mint. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / AE-QVITAS AVGG S C, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 166a; Cohen 10. VF, beautiful light green patina. (\$250)

Ex Bankhaus Aufhäuser, Katalog 5 (1988), lot 393.





1100. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.66 gm). Rome mint. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / AE-TERNITAS AVGG S C, elephant walking left, guided by driver with goad and wand. RIC IV 167a; Cohen 18. VF, brown and green patina, rough surfaces. Ex NFA Auction VII (1979), lot 553. (\$150)





1101. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.24 gm). IMP M IVL PHILIP-PVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ANNONA AVGG S C, Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV, 168a; Cohen 26. EF, brown and green patina. (\$300)





1103. **OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I.** Æ Sestertius (18.83 gm). MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / PIETAS AVGG S C, Pietas standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense. RIC IV 198a; Cohen 40. VF, green patina. (\$200)





1104. PHILIP II, as Caesar. 244-247 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.69 gm). M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip, in military dress, standing left, holding globe and inverted spear. RIC IV 218d; RSC 48. Choice EF. (\$125)





1105. PHILIP II. 247-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.08 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of Rome. IMP PHILLIPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SAECVLARES AVGG, goat walking left; III. RIC IV 224; RSC 72. Near EF. (\$100)





1105. PHILIP II. 247-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.36). IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / LIBERALITAS AVGG III S C, Philip I and II, seated left on curule chairs, each holding sceptre and abacus. RIC IV 267a; Cohen 18. VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

Extremely Rare Antoninianus Of Pacatian







1106. PACATIAN. 248-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.96 gm). Viminacium mint. IMP TI CL MAR PACATIANVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left holding anchor and cornucopiae; wheel under seat. RIC IV 4; RSC 5. Near EF, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$10,000)





1107. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (43.79 gm). IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / FELICITAS SAECVLIS C, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 115a; BMCRE—; Cohen 39. Nice VF, green patina. (\$3000)





1108. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (4.64 gm). IMP C M Q TRAINVS DECIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / S-C across field, Mars standing left holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V pt.1, 128; Cohen 102. Good VF, glossy olive-green patina. (\$200)





1109. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (3.89 gm). IMP C M Q TRAINVS DECIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / S-C across field, Mars standing left holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V pt.1, 128; Cohen 102. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1110. HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar. 251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.22 gm). Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, radiate and draped bust right / PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, sprinkler, simpulum, jug, patera, and lituus. RIC IV 143; RSC 14. Nice EF. (\$150)





1111. TREBONIANUS GALLUS. 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.62 gm). IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLUS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PIETAS AVGG, S-C across field, Pietas standing left, raising both hands. RIC IV 116a; Cohen 86. Good VF, brown patina with a few spots of red, fields lightly smoothed. (\$200)





1112. VOLUSIAN. 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.92 gm). IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / FELICITAS PVBLICA, S-C across field, Felicitas standing left leaning on column, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 251a; Cohen 35. Good VF, softly struck reverse, greenish-brown patina. (\$200)





1113. **AEMILIAN**. 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.87 gm). IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / IOVI CONSERVAT, Jupiter standing left, extending right hand over Aemilian, and holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 4; RSC 16. Toned, near EF. Scarce. (\$400)





1114. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** AR Antoninianus (3.57 gm). DIVAE MARINIANAE, veiled and draped bust right on crescent / CONSECRATIO, peacock standing facing, looking left. RIV pt.1, 3; RSC 3. Near EF. Scarce. (\$500)





1115. QUIETUS. 260-261 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.11 gm). Antioch mint. IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / AEQVTAS AVGG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and comucopiae; star in left field. RIC V pt.2, 2; RSC 1d. VF. (\$150)





1116. VICTORINUS. 268-270 AD. Lot of Two Antoniniani. Includes: Antoninianus (2.98 gm). Cologne mint. IMP C PIAV VICTORINVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / FIDES M-I-LITVM, Fides standing left holding two standards. RIC V pt.2, 109; Cohen 36. Nice EF // Antoninianus (3.68 gm). Cologne mint. IMP C VICTORINVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / PIETAS A[VG], Pietas standing left sacrificing at altar, holding box of perfumes in left hand. RIC V pt.2, 57; Cohen 90. Nice EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1117. **AURELIAN**. 270-275 AD. Denarius (2.43 gm). Struck 274-275 AD. IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / VICT-O-RI-A AVG, Victory walking left holding wreath and palm, seated captive before; A. RIC V pt.1, 73; Göbl 139f. Superb EF, about 80% of original silver remaining. Very nice. (\$300)





1118. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Æ As (10.29 gm). IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / CONCOR AVG, Emperor and empress clasping hands; in field above them, radiate bust of Sol. RIC V pt. 1, 79 (Rarity 2); Cohen 20. VF, green and red patina. (\$150)

Ex Superior Galleries Auction (May 31-June 1, 1980), lot 2501.

We are presently accepting consignments for our September mail bid and December public auctions. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!





1119. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Æ As (10.18 gm). Struck 274-275 AD. IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVG, Aurelian and Severina clasping hands, radiate bust of Sol above; Δ. RIC V pt.1, 80; Göbl 145d; Cohen 35. Near EF, attractive green patina. (\$300)





1120. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Denarius (2.52 gm). Struck 274-275 AD. SEVERI-NA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / VENVS F-ELIX, Venus standing left holding figure in right hand, sceptre in left; S. RIC V pt.1, 6; Göbl 141t. Superb EF, about 80% of original silver remaining. Very nice. (\$300)





1121. **SEVERINA**, wife of Aurelian. Æ As (7.79 gm). Struck 274-275 AD. SEVERINA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / I-VNO REGINA, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at her feet left; Z. RIC V pt.1, 7; Göbl 147n; Cohen 9. Near EF, attractive green patina. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Probus Antoninianus







1122. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.01 gm). Siscia mint. IMP C PROBVS P F AVG, radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, spear over left shoulder, shield on right arm, holding horse by bridle with left hand; cuirass decorated with facing head of Medusa, shield decorated with warrior on horseback / SOLI INVIC-TO, Sol holding whip in galloping quadriga left; XXIS. RIC V pt.2, 769 variety. EF. Extremely Rare! (\$3000)







1123. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.43 gm). Siscia mint. IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / SISCIA PROBI AVG, Siscia seated between the river gods Savus and Colapis, holding an open diadem in her hands; XXIQ. RIC V pt.2, 765; Cohen 636. Good VF, green patina. Very rare. (\$750)

Extremely Rare Probus Denarius





1124. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Denarius (1.74 gm). IMP PROBVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR-IA GERM, Victory walking right carrying wreath and trophy, seated captive before and behind. RIC V pt.2, 255 variety (obverse legend). EF, light encrustation with much underlying silver. Extremely rare. (\$1500)





1125. **DIVO CARUS**. Died 283 AD. Antoninianus (3.83 gm). Lugdunum mint. DIVO CARO PIO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left, head right; I. RIC V pt.2, 29; Cohen 18. Choice EF. (\$200)

Very Rare Carinus Denarius





1126. CARINUS. 283-285 AD. Æ Denarius (2.34 gm). IMP C M AVR CARINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX AVGG, Pax walking left holding branch and sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 273. EF, black patina. Very rare denomination. (\$1250)

Extremely Rare Numerian Quinarius





1127. NUMERIAN. 283-284 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.94 gm). IMP NVME-RIANVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / PAX AVGG, Pax running left carrying olive branch and sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 435; Cohen 53. Near EF, dark brown patina. Extremely rare denomination.

(\$1250)





1128. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.87 gm). London mint. IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and vertical sceptre. RIC V pt. 2, 101. EF. (\$250)





1129. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.03 gm). London mint. [IMP C]ARAVSIVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust right / PA-X AVG, Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre; B E/MLXX. RIC V pt.2, 101. EF, flat obverse strike. (\$150)





1130. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.00 gm). Uncertain mint. IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust right / PA-X A-VG, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 895. EF, soft reverse strike. (\$150)





1131. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.94 gm). Camulodunum mint. IMP C CARAVSIVS P AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and vertical sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 301. EF. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Quinarius Of Allectus







1132. ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.25 gm). London mint. IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / VIRTVS AVG, galley sailing right with four oarsmen; QL. RIC V pt.2, 56. Good VF, black patina. Extremely rare variety. Listed as R³ in RIC. (\$1500)





1133. ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.73 gm). IMP C ALLECTVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / LAETITIA AVG, galley sailing right; QC. RIC V pt.2, 126. Near EF, green patina. (\$200)





1134. ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.92 gm). Camulodunum mint. IMP C ALLECTVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS AVG, galley, right, with four soldiers aboard, each holding spear and shield; QC. RIC V pt.2, 126. EF. (\$250)





1135. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AV Aureus (4.89 gm). Lugdunum mint. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VICTO-R-I-A AVG, Victory standing left holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt.2, 3; Cohen 465. EF, some field smoothing. (\$1000)

Choice Aureus Of Diocletian







1136. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.86 gm). Siscia mint. Struck 302-305 AD. DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate head right / CONSVL VIII P P PR COS, Diocletian, togate, standing left, holding globe and short ba-

VIII P P PR COS, Diocletian, togate, standing left, holding globe and short baton; SIS. RIC VI 22 (Rarity 4); Cohen 53. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$6000)





1137. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.10 gm). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 295-296 AD. DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, campgate with three turrets; B/ALE. RIC VI 9a (unlisted officina); RSC 520j. EF. (\$1000)





1138. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (4.28 gm). Struck 294 AD. Rome mint. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets. RIC VI 27a; Jelocnik 40a; RSC 516e. FDC. Superb. (\$1750)







1139. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.37 gm). Struck 295-296 AD. Nicomedia mint. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, camp gate with open doors, four turrets above, star above door; SMNT. RIC VI 25a; RSC 492b. FDC. Superb and lustrous on a broad flan. (\$2500)





1140. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.33 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Cyzicus mint. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTORI-A SARMATICA, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets. RIC VI 5a; RSC 490b. FDC. Superb, lustrous. (\$2000)





1141. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.33 gm). Struck 298 AD. Antioch mint. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with no doors, three turrets above; *ANTH*. RIC VI 42a; RSC 520i. FDC. Superb and lustrous on a broad flan. (\$3000)





1142. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.17 gm). Struck 285 AD. IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / IOVI CO-NSERVAT AVGG, Jupiter standing left, head right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, eagle at feet left. RIC V pt.2, 193; Cohen 227. Good VF. Very rare. (\$500)

Superb Aureus Of Maximianus







1143. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.31 gm). Nicomedia mint. Struck circa 294 AD. MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate head right / HERCVLI VICTORI, Hercules standing facing, head right, holding club



and lion skin; SMN. RIC VI 3; Cohen 294. Superb EF.



1144. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.56 gm). Cyzicus mint. Struck 289-293 AD. MAXIMIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / CONSVL III P P PRO COS, Maximianus, togate, standing left holding globe and sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 596; Cohen 78. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$4000)

Ex Hunt Collection, Greek and Roman II, lot 847 (@\$6050).







1145. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.40 gm). Rome mint. Struck 294 AD. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate, six turrets. RIC VI 27b note; Jelocnik 57a; RSC 622e. FDC. Superb, fully lustrous! Very rare variety with an almost unbroken obverse legend. (\$2500)





1146. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.22 gm). Struck 294 AD. Rome mint. MAXIMI-ANVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTOR-IA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets. RIC VI—; Jelocnik—; RSC—. EF. Unpublished reverse legend break for Maximianus! (\$1500)





1147. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.37 gm). Struck 295 AD. Nicomedia mint. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTO-RIAE SARMATICAE, camp gate with open doors, four turrets above, eagles on turrets, no star above door; SMNT. RIC VI 22b; RSC 553a. Choice EF. (\$2250)





1148. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Struck by Carausius. Antoninianus (3.38 gm). London mint. IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, holding transverse sceptre; S P/MLXXI. RIC V pt.2, 36 (Carausius, Diocletian and Maximianus). Nice VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)

Carausius struck a rare series of coins in the names of his imperial "colleagues", Diocletian and Maximianus.





1149. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.83 gm). Struck 297-299 AD. Cyzicus mint. IMP C MA MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate head right / GENIO POPV-LI ROMANI, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; KE. RIC VI 12b. Choice EF. (\$150)





1150. MAXIMIANUS. Second Reign, 306-308 AD. Æ Follis (7.65 gm). Struck 307 AD. Rome mint. IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate head right / CONSERVATO-RES VRB SVAE, Roma seated left holding globe and sceptre, in hexastyle temple, plain pediment; R*P. RIC VI 194b. Nice EF. Scarce. (\$125)





1151. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Casear.** 294-295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.57 gm). Siscia mint. CONSTANTI-VS CAESAR, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with eight turrets. RIC VI 44a; Jelocnik 9a; RSC 315c. FDC. Superb, lustrous. (\$1500)





1152. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.35 gm). Antioch mint. CONSTANTI-VS CAESAR, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with no doors, three turrets above; *ANTH. RIC VI 38a; RSC 318c. Choice EF. (\$2500)





1153. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.57 gm). Heraclea mint. MAXIMIAN-VS CAESAR, laureate head right / VIRTVS M-ILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets; $\rm H\Delta$. RIC VI 8; RSC 220e. FDC. Superb, lustrous. (\$2000)





1154. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295-296 AD. AR Argenteus (3.39 gm). Nicomedia mint. MAXIMIAN-VS CAESAR, laureate head right / VIRTVTI MILITVM, camp gate with open doors, four turrets above, star above door; SMNT. RIC VI 26; RSC 234B. Choice EF. (\$2000)





1155. GALERIUS, as Caesar. 294-295 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.03 gm). Ticinum mint. MAXIMI-ANVS C, laureate head right / VTILITAS PVBLICA, Utilitas standing left; T. RIC VI 28b. Near EF, black patina. Very Rare. (\$300)





GALERIUS, as Caesar. 296 AD. Æ Follis (11.19 gm). Aquileia mint. MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, laureate head right / GENIO POPV-LI RO-MANI, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; AQS. RIC VI 24b. Nice EF, traces of original silvering.





GALERIA VALERIA, wife of Galerius. Æ Follis (6.76 gm). Alexandria mint. Struck 306-307 AD. GAL VALERIA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / VENERI VICTRICI, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple in right hand and raising drapery over shoulder with left; ΔX K/ALE. RIC VI 81. Near EF, dark brown patina.

Ex Bankhaus Aufhäuser, Katalog 8 (1991), lot 672.





SEVERUS II, as Caesar. 305-306 AD. Æ Quarter-Follis (2.31 gm). Siscia mint. SEVERVS NOB C, laureate head right / GENIO POP-VLI RO-MANI, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VI 171a. Near EF, glossy green patina. Rare.







MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.89 gm). Rome mint. Struck 308-310 AD. IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head right / CON-SERV VRB SVAE, Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; Victories as acroteria, each holding an open diadem, pediment decorated with statues of Jupiter and Hercules, cherub left and right; RBQ. RIC VI 208. Choice EF with much original silver. One of the best struck examples of this variety, allowing easy identification of the figures in the pediment.





MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.04 gm). Ostia mint. Struck 309 AD. IMP C MAXENTIVS PF AVG, laureate head right / AETE-RNITAS A-VGN, Castor and Pollux standing opposite one another, each holding a bridled horse, she-wolf suckling twins between; MOSTA. RIC VI 16. Choice EF, with much original silvering. Very Nice.





MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.25 gm). Carthage mint. Struck 307 AD. IMP MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head right / CON-SERVATO-RES KART SVAE, Carthage standing facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, plain pediment; PKF. RIC VI 60. Choice EF, with traces of original silvering. Very nice.





CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.51 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 324-325 AD. Anepigraphic, laureate head right / CONSTAN-TINVS-AVG, legend in three lines, wreath above; SMANTE / • . RIC VII 57. EF, black patina with reddish earthen highlights.





CRISPUS, Caesar. 317-326 AD. Æ Follis (3.49 gm). Thessalonica mint. FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, laureate, draped and cuirassed (?) bust left / FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, laureate, draped and cuirassed (?) bust left. RIC —; Cohen —; Hunter —. Apparently unpublished! Appears to be a mule of two obverse dies. Fine, green patina.

Superb Æ Of Hanniballianus









HANNIBALLIANUS, Caesar. 336-337 AD. Æ 4 (1.96 gm). Constantinople mint. FL HANNIBALIANO REGI, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SE-CVRITAS PVBLICA, Euphrates reclining right; CONSS. RIC VII 148; LRBC 1034. Superb EF. Superb portrait.

(\$1250)



1165. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 340-350 AD. Trier mint. CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories standing facing each other, holding wreath inscribed VOT X MVL XX; TR. RIC VIII 134; Cohen 278. Nice EF. (\$1500)



1166. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.28 gm). Struck 342 AD. Siscia mint. FL IVL CONS-TANS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of laurels and rosettes / OB VICTORIAM TRIVM-PHALEM, two Victories standing facing each other, holding wreath inscribed VOT X MVL XV; SIS*. RIC VIII 115; Cohen —. Near EF, slightly flat strike at back of head. Scarce type. (\$750)



1167. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.26 gm). Trier mint. Struck 348-350 AD. DN CONSTANS PF AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A in left field / FEL TEMP REPARATIO, Constans holding victoriola on globe and labarum, standing left in galley steered by Victory, seated left at helm; A/TRS. RIC VIII 240; LRBC II 46. EF, dark brown patina. (\$100)



1168. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 340-351 AD. Nicomedia mint. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of laurels and rosettes / GLORIA REI-PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned holding shield inscribed VOT XX MVLT XXX between them, Constantinopolis also holds sceptre and has foot resting on prow; SMNS. RIC VIII 33; Cohen 108. VF, possibly once mounted. (\$400)



1169. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.90 gm). Trier mint. Struck in 353 AD. D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of laurels and rosettes / SALVS AVG NOSTRI, large Chi-Rho, A-W on either side; TRP*. RIC VIII 334; LRBC —. Choice EF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$400)

This coin links an obverse of Constantius II with a reverse type associated with the usurpers Magnentius and his brother Decentius. J.P.C. Kent in the Numismatic Chronicle 1959, pp. 105-108, relates this issue to a brief note in Ammianus Marcellinus mentioning a Poemenius who led a revolt in Trier against the usurpers, handing the city over to the legitimate emperor, Constantius II. That one note in the work of the ancient historian and certain rare issues of solidi and centenionalii are the only references to this revolt.



1170. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (7.57 gm). Trier mint. D N MAGNEN-TIVS P F AVG, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, large Chi-Rho; A-W across field, TRS in exergue. RIC VIII 320; LRBC 62; Bastien 88. EF, smooth dark brown surfaces. Very nice. (\$500)



1171. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.34 gm). Rome mint. IMP CAE MAGN-ENTIVS AVG, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVG LIB ROMANOR, Magnentius standing right holding standard and palm, right foot on captive; eagle's head on banner of standard; A/R•F•B. RIC VIII 179; LRBC 635; Bastien 415. Near EF, black patina with earthen highlights. Rare type. (\$250)



1172. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. Æ 29mm (8.56 gm). Nicomedia mint. D N FL CL IVLI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull standing right, two stars above; palm NIKF • palm. RIC VIII 122; LRBC —. Near EF, glossy dark brown patina.

(\$300)

Exceptional Julian II Bronze



1173. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. Æ 29mm (9.01 gm). Sirmium mint. D N FL CL IVLI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull standing right, two stars above; *ASIRM palm. RIC VIII 107; LRBC 1622. Choice EF with much original silvering. Very nices.

(\$1000)



1174. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. Æ 28mm (9.30 gm). Antioch mint. DN FL CL IVLI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull standing right, two stars above; palm ANTT palm. RIC VIII 216; LRBC 2640. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$500)



1175. **JULIAN II**. 361-363 AD. Æ 28mm (7.79 gm). Antioch mint. DN FL CL IVLI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull standing right, two stars above; palm ANTΔ palm. RIC VIII 216; LRBC 2640. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$500)



1176. **JULIAN II and JOVIAN. Lot of two Æ.** Includes the following: Julian II. Antioch mint. RIC VIII 220; LRBC II 2642. // Jovian. Sirmium mint. RIC VIII 118; LRBC II 1623. The first coin VF with brown patina, the second EF with dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1177. **JULIAN II and VALENTINIAN I. Lot of two AR Siliqua.** Includes the following: Julian II, Arles mint, RIC IX 297. // Valentinian I. Rome mint. RSC 81c. First coin near VF, the other nice VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



1178. **JOVIAN**, 363-364 AD. Æ 31mm (8.74 gm). Antioch mint. DN JOVIANVS PF AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right / VICTORIA ROMANORVM, Emperor in military dress standing facing, head right, holding standard in right hand, and Victory, holding wreath and palmbranch standing on globe, in left. RIC VIII 228; LRBC 2645. Near EF, beautiful dark green patina with touches of red. (\$600)



1179. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Trier mint. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of rosettes / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Valentinian and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory above; TROBC. RIC IX 17b.3; Cohen 43. VF. (\$300)

Ex Stack's, The Massachusetts Historical Society Collection (1971), lot 353.



1180. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valens standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe; ANTA•. RIC IX 2a.xiii; Cohen 28. Good VF, light surface marks. (\$300)



1181. **VALENS.** 364-378. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Trier mint. D N VALENS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGG, two emperors seated facing holding globe, Victory and palm-branch between them; TROBT. RIC IX 39a.3. Near EF. (\$750)



1182. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.18 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. D N VALENS PER F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valens standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe; cross in left field, *ANTT*. RIC IX 2d.xxxvii; Cohen 32. Near VF, wavy flan, light encrustation. (\$300)

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 304 (1982), lot 510.



1183. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (1.80 gm). Constantinople mint. D N VALENS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem of pearls / VOT VX MVLT XX, legend in four lines in wreath; C Chi-Rho S. RIC IX 38b; RSC 100b. Toned EF, very attractive. (\$500)





VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.17 gm). Nicomedia mint. D N VALENS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT X MVLT XX in four lines within laurel-wreath; SMN. RIC IX 22b; RSC -Cohen 96. Near EF, nice old toning.

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 298 (1979), lot 467.





PROCOPIUS. 365-366 AD. Æ 20mm (2.97 gm). Constantinople mint. DN PROCOPIVS PF AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / REPARATIO FEL TEMP, emperor facing, head right, holding labarum and resting left hand on shield, christogram in right field, small indeterminate object at foot to left; CONSB. RIC IX 17a.4; LRBC 2082. Good VF.





GRATIAN, 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Trier mint. Struck 367-375 AD. DN GRATIANVS PF AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of laurels and rosettes / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Gratian and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory above; TROBC. RIC IX 17(g).3. VF.





GRATIAN. 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Trier mint. Struck 376 AD. DN GRATIA-NVS PF AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of rosettes / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Gratian and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory above; TROBT. RIC IX 39d; Cohen 50. Choice EF.

Ex NFA XXVI (1991), lot 368





GRATIAN. 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Mediolanum mint. Struck 378-383 AD. DN GRATIA-NVSPF AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of rosettes / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Gratian and Valens, nimbate, enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory above; COM. RIC IX 5(d); Cohen 38. VF, flan flaw on (\$400)





GRATIAN. 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (2.31 gm). Trier mint. DN GRATIANVS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on throne, holding spear and Victory on globe; TRPS . RIC IX 27f.1; RSC 86a. Good VF, toned.





1190. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 383-388 AD. DN VALENTINI-ANVS PF AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of rosettes / CON-CORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding sceptre and globe, right foot set on prow; CONOB, officina S. RIC IX 69b.2. EF.





VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AR Siliqua (2.14 gm). Trier mint. D N VALENTINIANVS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding spear and Victory on globe. RIC IX 94a; RSC 61. Near EF, small flan crack, toned.





THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 379-383 AD. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / CONCOR-DIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre and globe; CONOB. RIC IX 43(b). Near EF.

(\$500)





THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 383-388 AD. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of laurels and rosettes / CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre and shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X in four lines; CONOB in exergue, officina B. RIC IX 70(b).2. Near EF, flan flaw on cheek.



1194. **AELIA FLACCILLA, wife of Theodosius I.** Æ 23mm (5.26 gm). Constantinople mint. AEL FLAC-CILLA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, Victory seated right inscribing a Chi-Rho on a shield set on a short column; CONE. RIC IX 55.5; LRBC 2149. Good VF, black patina. (\$300)





1195. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (2.23 gm). Trier mint. D N MAG MAX-IMVS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem of pearls / VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and sceptre; TRPS. RIC IX 84b(1); RSC 20a. Toned, choice EF. (\$300)



1196. MAGNUS MAXIMUS and ARCADIUS. Lot of two AR Siliqua. Includes the following: Magnus Maximus. Trier mint. RSC 20a. // Arcadius. Trier mint. RSC 27e. Both coins near EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)



1197. ARCADIUS. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 383-388 AD. DN ARCADI-VS PF AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of laurels and rosettes / CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre and shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X in four lines; CONOB in exergue, officina I. RIC IX 70(c).6. EF, flan flaw on cheek. (\$500)



1198. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Ravenna mint. Struck 402-408 AD. D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Arcadius standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe, foot set on captive; R-V across field, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 1286. EF. (\$750)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 53 (1991), lot 343.



1199. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Ravenna mint. Struck 402-408 AD. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Honorius standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe, foot set on captive; R-V across field, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 1287. VF. (\$450)

Ex Stack's (March, 1979), lot 8.

Very Rare Solidus Of Honorius







1200. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Thessalonica mint. Struck 403-408 AD. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield on arm; small Chi-Rho on chest / CONCORDI-A AVGG, Constantinopolis seated left, holding Victory on globe; star in left field, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 43; DOCLR 769/70. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$2000)





1201. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 450-453 AD. D N MARCIA-NVS P F AVG, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield on arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left holding long jewelled cross, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 508. Near EF. (\$400)



1202. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 462-466 AD. D N LEO PE-RPET AVG, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield on arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left holding long cross, star in right field; CONOB, officina Γ . RIC X 605. EF. (\$400)



1203. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. D N ZENO PERP AVG, helmeted facing bust, diademed and cuirassed, spear held over right shoulder behind head, on left arm, shield with device portraying a horseman spearing fallen enemy / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory standing left supporting long cross; star in right field, A/COMOB. RIC X 910. Near EF, reverse double struck. (\$350)

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES



1204. **OSTROGOTHS in Italy. Athalaric.** 526-534 AD. In the name of Justinian I. AV Tremissis (1.37 gm). Ravenna mint. D N IVSTINIANVS PP AVG (ligate), diademed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVN, Victory standing facing, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to left/COMOB. Cf. BMC Vandals pg.62, 14. VF. (\$450)





1205. **OSTROGOTHS. Municipal Issue of Ravenna.** 536-554 AD. Æ 10 Nummi (3.21 gm). FELIX RAVENNA, crowned bust of Ravenna right / Monogram of Ravenna. MEC 145; MIB 72a. Near VF. (\$150)



1206. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Sisebut.** 612-621 AD. AV Tremissis (1.33 gm). Eliberri mint. +SISEBVTVS RI, facing bust / +PIVS ELIBERR, facing bust. Miles, *HNSM* II, 186 variety. EF. Rare mint. (\$700)





1207. **Sisebut.** 612-621 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Ispalis mint. +SISE-BVTVS RE, facing bust / +ISPALI PIVS, facing bust. Miles, *HNSM* II, 187a. EF, reverse edge scrape. (\$600)





1208. **Suinthila.** 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.37 gm). Barbi mint. +SUIV-TILA RE, facing bust / +PIVS BARBI, facing bust. Miles, *HNSM* II, 224c. Near EF. Rare. (\$700)

Rare Germanic Tribes Silver 'Tremissis'







1209. **Germanic Tribes.** 5th-6th Century AD. AR "Tremissis" (0.79 gm). VO- -OVIA, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath, star to left; OIIO in exergue. Apparently unpublished. Good VF, gilt. (\$500)

Ex Credit Suisse Auction 7 (1987), lot 1124.

Specific gravity testing shows this piece has no gold content beyond a light surface gilding (SG=9.00). It is most likely a Germanic imitation of the Visigothic tremessis that in turn is a copy of the Roman tremissis of Valentinian III (cf. MEC 172). The star in the left field is distinctive and indicates this is not a counterfeit per se, but a tribal imitation for local circulation.

BYZANTINE COINAGE





1210. **ANASTASIUS.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by a reversed christogram; * to left, E/CONOB. SB 5; DOC 17e. EF. (\$300)

Ex NFA Auction VI (1979), lot 991.





1211. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; * I/CONOB. SB 56; DOC I 2. EF, reverse flan flaw. (\$200)





1212. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Thessalonica mint. 527-542 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Angel standing left, holding long cross; **/CONOB. SB 137A; MIB I 20; Metcalf 284 (this coin). Near EF, light graffiti in obverse field. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 299 (1980), lot 797.



1213. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. 545-565 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; * Z/CONOB. SB 140; DOC 19g. VF. (\$200)



1214. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Rome. 542-549 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; six-pointed star E/CONOB. Recut officina mark. SB 291; DOC I 320. VF. (\$300)



1215. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (22.73 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; B/CON. SB 163; DOC I 38b. VF, olive-green patina. (\$150)



1216. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (22.64 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large M between A/N/N/O and X/III; E/CON. SB 163; DOC I 38e.1. Good VF. (\$200)



1217. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 12 (538/539 AD). Æ Follis (23.02 gm). Nicomedia. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; A/NIKO. SB 201; DOC I 115a. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1218. **JUSTINIAN I**, Year 16 (542/543 AD). Æ Follis (22.64 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large M between A/N/N/O and XG; ∆/CH∈ UPO. SB 219; DOCI 216. VF. (\$150)

1219. Lot of two Byzantine Æ Folles from Cyzicus. Includes the following: Justinian I, Year 16 (542/543 AD). SB 207; DOCI 168a.1. // Heraclius, Year 3 (612/613 AD). SB 839; DOC II 169. The first coin near EF with glossy brown patina, the second coin VF with brown and green patina. (\$100)



1220. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinopole. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4e. Good VF. (\$200)



1221. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.11 gm). Constantinopole. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; Θ/CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4h. VF, graffiti, clipped. (\$150)



1222. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory who crowns him with wreath, and shield / Constantinople seated, leaning on spear and holding globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4i. EF, with minor areas of weakness, small dig in reverse field. (\$200)





1223. **JUSTIN II.** Year 11 (575/576 AD). Æ Follis (14.40 gm). Cyzicus. Justin and Sophia enthroned / Large M; A/KYZ. SB 372; DOC I 124a. VF, dark brown patina. (\$75)





1224. **TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINE**, 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent on four steps; S/CONOB. SB 422; DOC I 4f. EF. (\$300)

Ex NFA Mail Bid Sale (December 18, 1987), lot 967.





1225. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; B/CONOB. SB 478; DOC L5b 1 FF (\$250)





1226. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long Pheaded cross and globus cruciger; Δ /CONOB. SB 478; DOC I 5d. Near EF, edges weak. (\$250)





1227. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust / Angel holding long Pheaded cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 478; DOC I 5j. VF, wrinkled flan, clipped. (\$150)





1228. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light-Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.27 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust; star / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star Θ/CONOB. SB 481; DOC 17h. Near EF, graffiti. (\$250)





1229. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light-Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.22 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust; star / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star (I)/CONOB. SB 481; DOC 17. VF, clipped. (\$150)





1230. **PHOCAS**. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. 603-607 AD. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. SB 618; DOC II 5f. Nice EF. (\$250)





1231. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. 603-607 AD. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. SB 618; DOC II 5f. Good VF. (\$200)





1232. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. 629-631 AD. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross potent on three steps; I/CONOB. SB 749; DOC II 26j. Good VF, light scrape on reverse. (\$250)





1233. **HERACLIUS**. 610-641 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 787; DOC II 54. Good VF. (\$100)





1234. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople mint. 651-654 AD. Crowned bust facing, with long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; S/CONOB. SB 956; DOC II 19f. VF. (\$200)



1235. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. 654-659 AD. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross potent on three steps; Δ /CONOB. SB 959; DOC II 25c. EF, slight striking weakness. (\$250)



1236. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. 654-659 AD. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. SB 959; DOC II 25e. EF. (\$250)



1237. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. 667-668 AD. VICTORIA AVGU B, helmeted facing bust, long beard, holding globus cruciger / Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius; CONOB. SB 972; DOC II 40. Good VF, light graffiti. (\$400)

A very unusual coin, with no mention of the emperor's name. At this point in his reign, Constans had become thoroughly alienated from the populace of the capital of Constantinople. He had antagonized all religious and political factions, and had had his popular brother Theodosius murdered. In 662 he had moved the court to Sicily, ostensibly to oversee the defense of Italy and Carthage from the Lombards and Arabbut it became clear he had no intention of returning to the east. It seems Constans did not object to having his name removed from the solidus of Constantinople, at least not in the time before his murder at Syracuse in 668.



1238. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (5.33 gm). Constantinople mint. 647-651 AD. Bearded facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on globe on steps. SB 991; DOC II 50. Good VF, light scratches. (\$150)



1239. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople mint. 668-673 AD. Helmeted bust facing, holding spear and shield / Cross potent between Heraclius and Tiberius; E/CONOB. SB 1153; DOC II 6e. EF. (\$300)



1240. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. 674-681 AD. Helmeted bust facing, holding spear and shield / Cross potent between Heraclius and Tiberius; A/CONOB. SB 1154; DOC II 8a. Good VF, typical crude style for this type. (\$200)



1241. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Constantinople mint. 674-681 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Z/CONOB. SB 1156; DOC II 10. Good VF, clipped. (\$150)



1242. **JUSTINIAN II.** First reign, 685-695 AD. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; A/CONOB. SB 1246; DOC II 5a. EF, clipped.

(\$500)



1243. **CONSTANTINE V, Copronymus.** 741-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. A CONSτANτINU NC, crowned bust facing, holding cross and akakia / δ L∈ ON P A MUL, crowned bust facing, holding cross potent and akakia. SB 1550; DOC III 1 variety. VF, scrapes on obverse and reverse. (\$300)

A now joins B and Γ as initial letters of the obverse legend. Although DOC describes the letters as meaningless, they could function as officina marks.



1244. **MICHAEL II, the Amorian.** 820-829 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust of Michael, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned bust of Theophilos, holding globus cruciger and cruciform sceptre. SB 1640; DOC III 3a. Good VF. (\$400)



1245. THEOPHILUS. 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (3.80 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros and holding cross potent / Crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger. SB 1670; DOC III 24. Near EF, double struck. (\$200)



1246. **BASIL I, the Macedonian**. 867-886 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing/ Facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding between them patriarchal cross. SB 1704; DOC III 2b.8. Good VF. (\$250)

1247. BASIL I, the Macedonian. 867-886 AD. Æ Follis (5.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Basil, Constantine and Leo VI / Legend. SB 1712; DOC III 11. // LEO VI. 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (5.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust / Legend. SB 1729; DOC III 8. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1248. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Histamenon (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. 977-989 AD. Nimbate facing bust of Christ facing; arms of cross with bars, upper arm with additional pellet / Facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding long patriarchal cross between them. SB 1796; DOC III 2d variety. Good VF. (\$350)



1249. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025 AD. AV Tetarteron (4.21 gm). Constantinople mint. 1005-1025 AD. Nimbate bust of Christ / Busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross with X on shaft between them. SB 1806; DOC III 15b. Good VF, scratch across reverse. (\$200)



1250. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / The Virgin (not nimbate) crowning Romanus. SB 1820; DOC III 1a. Good VF. Rare variety. (\$500)



1251. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / The Virgin (nimbate) crowning Romanus. SB 1819; DOC III 1d. Near EF, edge nick. (\$200)



1252. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned / Facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1829; DOC III 2a. EF. (\$250)



1253. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Bust of Constantine facing, holding long cross and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. SB1830; DOC III 3. Choice EF. (\$250)



1254. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.31 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned bust of Constantine facing, holding long cross and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. SB1830; DOC III 3.16. Good VF. (\$150)



1255. **CONSTANTINE X, Ducas.** 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Constantine standing facing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1847; DOC III 1b.2. VF. (\$200)



1256. **ROMANUS IV.** 1068-1071 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Michael, Constantius and Andronicus standing facing / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia. SB 1861; DOC III 1. VF. (\$250)

Ex NFA VI (1979), lot 1023.



1257. **MICHAEL VII, Ducas.** AV Histamenon (4.31 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Bust of Michael facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1868; DOC III 2. Near EF, areas of discoloration on obverse. (\$150)



1258. **ALEXIUS I, Comnenus.** 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.34 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; Manus Dei above right. SB 1913; Hendy pl.4, 4. Good VF. Variety struck on flat flan. (\$200)

Ex NFA VII (1979), lot 654.

1259. **JOHN II.** 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.32 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / John and the Virgin holding patriarchal cross. SB 1938; Hendy pl.9, 1-3. VF, broad thin flan, bent and straightened. // Plus a 10th century lead seal. Invocative monogram / Four line legend. VF, reverse scraped. 2 pieces in lot. (\$150)



1260. **JOHN II.** 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ seated facing / The Virgin standing facing, crowning John who is standing facing and holding labarum and akakia. SB 1939; Hendy pl.9, 4. VF. (\$150)



1261. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.17 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ facing / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross; above to right, Manus Dei. SB 1956; Hendy pl.12, 5. EF (\$300)



1262. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (3.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / The Virgin and Manuel holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1958; Hendy pl.13, 3. Good VF, flan crack. (\$200)



1263. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (3.77 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / The Virgin and Manuel holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1958; Hendy pl.13, 3. Good VF, flan crack. (\$200)



1264. **ISAAC COMNENUS. Usurper in Cyprus.** 1184-1191 AD. Billon Trachy (3.57 gm). The Virgin enthroned / Isaac and St. George holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1991; Hendy pl.19, 6-7. Good VF, strong portrait of Isaac, but other areas not struck up. Rare. (\$150)



1265. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (3.62 gm). Constantinople mint. The Virgin enthroned / Isaac, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, being crowned by Archangel Michael; X M. SB 2002; Hendy pl.20, 7. VF. (\$200)



1266. **NICAEA. THEODORE I.** 1208-1222 AD. AR Trachy (3.09 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; pellets on stalks on throne / Theodore and St. Theodore holding star-headed staff between them. SB 2064; cf. Hendy pl.30, 2-3. Bendall-Sellwood, NumChron 1978, H/f2. Toned, good VF.

(\$250)



1267. **NICAEA. JOHN III.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.92 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; ∴ in right field / John standing left, crowned by the Virgin. SB 2073; cf. Hendy pl.32, 2. Near EF, usual weak strike. (\$150)



1268. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.73 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / John standing left, crowned by the Virgin, standing right. SB 2073; Hendy pl.32, 3. EF. (\$200)



1269. **JOHN V, Palaeologos.** 1341-1391 AD. AR 1/8 Stavraton (1.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ; star in right and left fields / Bust of John facing, star in right and left fields. SB 2512; Bendall 307.4, sigla 4. VF. (\$150)



1270. MANUEL II. 1391-1423 AD. AR Half Stavraton (3.72 gm). Constantinople - Imperial mint. Facing bust of Christ; Chi-Rho / Facing bust of Manuel; pellets in fields. SB 2551; Bendall 334.5, sigla 20. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

The William F. Spengler & Wayne G. Sayles Reference Collection of Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins. Part II: The Zengids

We are proud to present the second part of the Spengler & Sayles collection of Zengid-Turkoman figural bronze coins, the basis for their recently published reference, **Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography, Volume II: The Zengids** (available from CNG for \$35, #M175). The following 125 lots represent some of the best examples from their collections including duplicates (with the exception of lots 1293, 1356, 1358, 1375, 1380, 1386 and 1391 from another consignor) with respect to condition, rarity and historical importance. We hope you enjoy this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to acquire some rare and important coins from a major collection of this popular collecting area.

The Zengids of Mosul



1271. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** 1149-1170. Æ Dirhem (11.51 gm). AH 555 (1160 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.1; Edhem 117. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)



1272. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (11.58 gm). AH 555 (1160 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.1; Edhem 117. VF, brown patina with some porosity. (\$100)

The authors note that this first figural of the Zengids of Mosul possibly relates to a specific astronomical event, a major solar eclipse visible at Mosul in February 1160 AD. The type persisted throughout the reign of Mawdud and was continued by his successor Ghazi II.



1273. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (11.69 gm). AH 556 (1160/1161 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.2; Edhem 118. VF, brown patina, porosity. (\$150)





1274. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (13.46 gm). AH 556 (1160/1161 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.2; Edhem 118. Fine, brown patina, scrape on obverse. (\$125)





1275. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (10.38 gm). AH 557 (1161/1162 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.3; Edhem 119. Near VF, brown patina, scratches. (\$125)





1276. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (12.47 gm). AH 557 (1161/1162 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.3; Edhem 119. Near VF, brown patina with encrustation. (\$100)







1277. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (13.15 gm). AH 564 (1168/1169 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.6 (plate coin); Paris 271ff. Good VF, dark green patina with brownish encrustation. Sharp strike on a full flan. A superior example of a Zengid figural bronze. (\$300)





1278. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (11.22 gm). AH 564 (1168/1169 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.6; Paris 271ff. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1279. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (10.55 gm). AH 564 (1168/1169 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.6; Paris 271ff. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1280. **Qutb al Din Mawdud.** Æ Dirhem (11.73 gm). AH 565 (1169/1170 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above (Sol in eclipse?); date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Mawdud and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 59.7; Paris 275. VF, dark brown and green patina with some roughness. (\$125)





1281. Saif al Din Ghazi II. 1170-1180. Æ Dirhem (11.78 gm). AH 566 (1170/1171 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back three generations. S/S 60.1; Edhem 120. Good VF, brown patina with reddish and tan highlights. One year type.

(\$250)





Lot 1282

1282. **Saif al Din Ghazi II**. Æ Dirhem (10.93 gm). AH 567 (1171/1172 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.3; Edhem 121. VF, brown patina with verdigris. (\$100)



1283. **Saif al Din Ghazi II**. Æ Dirhem (12.67 gm). AH 568 (1172/1173 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.4 (plate coin); Paris 297ff. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)



1284. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (12.99 gm). AH 568 (1172/1173 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.4; Paris 297ff. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)



1285. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (11.75 gm). AH 569 (1173/1174 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the laqab, or titles of Ghazi and his ism and nasab, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.5; Edhem 122. Good VF, encrusted green and brown patina. (\$150)



1286. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (11.80 gm). AH 569 (1173/1174 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.5; Edhem 122. VF, brown patina.





1287. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (12.80 gm). AH 570 (1174/1175 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the laqab, or titles of Ghazi and his ism and nasab, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.6; Edhem 123. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1288. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (13.55 gm). AH 571 (1175/1176 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.7; Paris 312. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1289. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (13.15 gm). AH 571 (1175/1176 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.7; Paris 312. Good VF, brown patina. (\$125)





1290. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (13.59 gm). AH 572 (1176/1177 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the laqab, or titles of Ghazi and his ism and nasab, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.8; BMC III 519. Good VF, brown patina. Scarce date, full flan. (\$200)

We are presently accepting consignments for our September mail bid and December public auctions. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!





1291. **Saif al Din Ghazi II**. Æ Dirhem (12.95 gm). AH 572 (1176/1177 AD). Facing male bust with two winged beings above; date around / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, or titles of Ghazi and his *ism* and *nasab*, or genealogy back two generations. S/S 60.8; BMC III 519. VF, black patina.



1292. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (15.34 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Three line legend giving the laqab, ism and nasab of Ghazi; mint and date around. S/S 61.1 (plate coin); Edhem 128 variety. Near EF, green patina, slightly weak on reverse. (\$350)

The use of a militant obverse type, struck at two provincial mints (al Jazira and Nisibin) is probably connected with Ghazi's campaign against al Salih Isma'il of Aleppo, which began in 1179 AD. The helmeted head would be adapted from the head of Athena on Hellenistic tetradrachms of Side in Pamphylia, although the authors suggest identifying it as a male head, Mars or a warrior (Ghazi in Arabic).





1293. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (15.96 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Three line legend giving the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Ghazi; mint and date around. S/S 61.1; Edhem 127. Good VF, heavy green patina. (\$200)





1294. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (15.68 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Three line legend giving the laqab, ism and nasab of Ghazi; mint and date around. S/S 61.1; Edhem 128. VF, tan patina. (\$150)





1295. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (16.35 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Four line legend giving the laqab, and ism of Ghazi, plus the name of the Caliph al Mustadi; mint and date around. S/S 61.2; Edhem 124. VF, brown patina, weakly struck at high points. (\$125)





1296. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (16.00 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Ghazi, plus the name of the Caliph al Mustadi; mint and date around. S/S 61.3; Edhem 125-126. Fine, brown and green patina, well struck with full legends, but heavily abraded surfaces.

(\$100)





1297. **Saif al Din Ghazi II**. Æ Dirhem (16.20 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). Nisibin mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Ghazi, plus the name of the Caliph al Mustadi; mint and date around. S/S 61.4; MWI 1122-1123. Good VF, heavy dark brown patina. (\$200)

This coin is the only historical evidence that the important city of Nisibin was held by the Zengids of Mosul at this time.





1298. Saif al Din Ghazi II. Æ Dirhem (16.03 gm). AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). Nisibin mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Four line legend giving the laqab, ism and nasab of Ghazi, plus the name of the Caliph al Mustadi; mint and date around. S/S 61.4; MWI 1122-1123. Near VF, brown patina, some tooling. (\$125)





1299. **'Izz al-Din Mas'ud I**. 1180-1193. Æ Dirhem (15.30 gm). AH 577 (1181/1182 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Four line legend giving the *laqab*, and *ism* of Mas'ud, plus the title and name of the Abbasid Caliph; mint and date around. S/S 62 variety 1; Edhem 129. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$125)

Mas'ud beame atabeg of Mosul upon the death of his older brother in 1180, his nephew being too young to take power while faced with the threat from the Ayyubids. Mas'ud acknowledges the Caliph al Nasir as "Commander of the Faithful", hoping for Abbasid support in the conflict with the Ayyubids.





1300. **'Izz al-Din Mas'ud I.** Æ Dirhem (15.72 gm). AH 577 (1181/1182 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Four line legend giving the laqab, and ism of Mas'ud, plus the title and name of the Abbasid Caliph; mint and date around. S/S 62 variety 1; Edhem 129. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1301. **'Izz al-Din Mas'ud I**. Æ Dirhem (17.90 gm). AH 577 (1181/1182 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Abbreviated four line legend giving the *laqab*, and *ism* of Mas'ud, plus the title and name of the Abbasid Caliph; mint and date around. S/S 62 variety 2; BMC III 527. VF, dark green patina, scratches. (\$200)





1302. **'Izz al-Din Mas'ud I.** Æ Dirhem (13.26 gm). AH 577 (1181/1182 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Abbreviated four line legend giving the *laqab*, and *ism* of Mas'ud, plus the title and name of the Abbasid Caliph; mint and date around. S/S 62 variety 2; BMC III 527. VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1303. **'Izz al-Din Mas'ud I.** Æ Dirhem (17.11 gm). AH 577 (1181/1182 AD). al Jazira mint. Helmeted head left, with Kalima / Abbreviated four line legend giving the *laqab*, and *ism* of Mas'ud, plus the title and name of the Abbasid Caliph; mint and date around. S/S 62 variety 2; BMC III 527. VF, green and brown patina. (\$125)





1304. **'Izz al-Din Mas'ud I.** Æ Dirhem (13.78 gm). AH 585 (1189/1190 AD). al Mawsil mint. Seated female facing, holding crescent in both hands (Luna); mint and date around / Five line legend giving the titles and names of the Abbasid Caliph, his heir 'Uddat al'Din Muhammud, the Ayyubid ruler Saladin, and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mas'ud. S/S 63.1 (plate coin); Edhem 130. Good VF, brown patina. (\$250)

In 1185 the Ayyubid ruler Saladin forced the Zengids of Mosul to acknowledge his suzerainty. Mas'ud now had two overlords, the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid prince.





1305. 'Izz al-Din Mas'ud I. Æ Dirhem (14.08 gm). AH 585 (1189/1190 AD). al Mawsil mint. Seated female facing, holding crescent in both hands; mint and date around / Five line legend giving the titles and names of the Abbasid Caliph, his heir 'Uddat al'Din Muhammud, the Ayyubid ruler Saladin, and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mas'ud. S/S 63.1; Edhem 130. VF, brown patina, small punch on lower obverse. (\$200)

This is the first appearance of the "watermelon eater", a personification of the Moon that would be copied many times over by Zengids, Ayyubids and Ilkhans (although see lot 1385 for evidence of a possible piece dated AH 584).





1306. **Nur al Din Arslan Shah.** 1193-1211. Æ Dirhem (16.26 gm). AH 594 (1197/1198 AD). Nisibin mint. Facing male bust (Sol) within dotted frame, with four stars in corners; mint and date around / Four line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph, and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Arslan Shah; ornament below. S/S 64; Edhem 131b variety. Good VF, brown patina.

The four stars may represent the constellation Leo, hence this coin depicts the astrological form of 'Sun in Leo'.





1307. **Nur al Din Arslan Shah.** Æ Dirhem (14.15 gm). AH 594 (1197/1198 AD). Nisibin mint. Facing male bust (Sol) within dotted frame, with four stars in corners; mint and date around / Four line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph, and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Arslan Shah; no ornament below. S/S 64; Edhem 131b. Good VF, red-brown patina, porosity. (\$150)





1308. **'Izz al Din Mas'ud II.** 1211-1218. Æ Dirhem (11.20 gm). AH 607 (1210/1211 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical style bust left; star in front, mint and date around (begins *bi'smi'llah*) / Six line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid ruler abu Bakr, and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mas'ud II. S/S 65.1 (illustrated on pg.30); Edhem 132. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)

There is no direct classical prototype for this portrait, nor is it clear what the Zengids intended it to represent.





1309. **'Izz al Din Mas'ud II**. Æ Dirhem (13.76 gm). AH 607 (1210/1211 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical style bust left; no star in front, mint and date around (begins duriba) / Six line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid ruler abu Bakr, and the laqab, ism and nasab of Mas'ud II. S/S 65.1; BMC III 544. Fine, dark brown patina.

(\$100)

There are numerous variations of portraiture and legends in this extensive series.





1310. **'Izz al Din Mas'ud II**. Æ Dirhem (13.76 gm). AH 607 (1210/1211 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical style bust left, with necklace; no star in front, mint and date around (begins *duriba*) / Six line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid ruler abu Bakr, and the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Mas'ud II. S/S 65.1 variety (illustrated on pg.30); cf. Paris 366. Fine, brown patina, overstruck. Two examples of this variety known; this specimen and the ANS specimen. (\$250)

The undertype visible on this coin is in some sense more interesting than the overstrike. The overstrike is rotated about 90° from the undertype, which is clearly a normal type of \$S\$ 65.1, diademed bust left (no necklace), legend beginning "struck at al Mawsil" - the date not being visible. The reverse is most intriguing. On the last two lines of the field we read "...Amir /al mu'minin" - "Commander of the Faithful", the title of the Abbasid Caliph. A star is visible after the next to last line. A circular marginal legend is readable from 10:00 to 4:00 - "...Atabeg Arslan Shah bin Mas'ud..." - or Mas'ud II's father. This reverse type is unknown for Arslan Shah, who is only known to have struck one bronze type (\$S\$ 64) at Nisibin. Although without the date of the undertype we cannot be positive, this coin presents evidence for Arslan Shah being the originator of the diademed bust left type minted at al Mawsil. If these coins were struck at the very end of his reign, they may not have been released before his unexpected death in 607, at which point all his coins were restruck by his son.





1311. 'Izz al Din Mas'ud II. Æ Dirhem (13.37 gm). AH 607 (1210/1211 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical style bust left; star in front, mint and date around (begins *duriba*) / Six line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid ruler abu Bakr, and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mas'ud II; Kalima above first line. S/S 65.1; BMC III 538. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1312. 'Izz al Din Mas'ud II. Æ Dirhem (11.00 gm). AH 607 (1210/1211 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical style bust right; no star in front, mint and date around (begins duriba) / Six line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid ruler abu Bakr, and the laqab, ism and nasab of Mas'ud II. S/S 65.2 (illustrated on pg.29). Fine, dark brown patina, holed. Only known example with right facing bust; the specimens in the British Museum (BMC III 558-561) are listed as right facing bust in error. (\$250)





1313. **'Izz al Din Mas'ud II.** 1211-1218. Æ Dirhem (11.81 gm). AH 607 (1211/1212 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical style bust left; star in front, mint and date around (begins bi'smi'llah) / Six line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid ruler abu Bakr, and the laqab, ism and nasab of Mas'ud II. S/S 65.3; BMC 559 (sic). Near VF, brown patina. Scarce date. (\$125)





1314. **'Izz al Din Mas'ud II**. 1211-1218. Æ Dirhem (12.67 gm). AH 607 (1211/1212 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical style bust left; star in front, mint and date around (begins *duriba*) / Six line legend giving the titles and name of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid ruler abu Bakr, and the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Mas'ud II. S/S 65.3; BMC 559 variety. Fine, brown patina. Scarce date. (\$125)







1315. Nasir al Din Mahmud. 1219-1234. Æ Dirhem (15.42 gm). AH 620 (1223/1224 AD). al Mawsil mint. Facing male bust with two winged beings above; mint and date around / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and his heir, the Zengid ruler Mahmud, and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf. S/S 66; Edhem 136. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)

Mahmud was only seven years old when he succeeded his older brother Arslan Shan (who struck no coins). The young ruler was completely under the control of his guardian, Badr al Din Lu'lu', who negotiated the deals with the Abbasid and Ayyubid sovereigns to support him against the plots of 'Imad al Din Zengi, who claimed the throne.





1316. **Nasir al Din Mahmud.** Æ Dirhem (14.00 gm). AH 620 (1223/1224 AD). al Mawsil mint. Facing male bust with two winged beings above; mint and date around / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and his heir, the Zengid ruler Mahmud, and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf. S/S 66; Edhem 136. Good VF, brown patina.

(\$200)

The first issue of Mahmud repeats the types of his great-great grandfather Mawdud.







1317. Nasir al Din Mahmud. Æ Dirhem (7.17 gm). AH 627 (1229/1230 AD). al Mawsil mint. Seated female facing, holding crescent in both hands (Luna); mint and date around / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph, the Zengid ruler Mahmud, and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf. S/S 67 (plate coin); Edhem 138. EF, brown patina. (\$300)





1318. Nasir al Din Mahmud. Æ Dirhem (8.86 gm). AH 627 (1229/1230 AD). al Mawsil mint. Seated female facing, holding crescent in both hands (Luna); mint and date around / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph, the Zengid ruler Mahmud, and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf; stars flanking legend. S/S 67; Edhem 139. EF, brown patina. (\$250)





1319. Badr al Din Lu'lu'. 1234-1259. Æ Dirhem (7.31 gm). AH 631 (1233/1234 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical head left in dotted square, with star; mint and date around / Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph, the Zengid ruler Lu'lu', and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf. S/S 68; Edhem 146. Good VF, brown and tan patina. (\$100)

With the death of Kukburi in 1233 the threat to Mosul receded, and in the following year Lu'lu' felt confident enough to dispose the rightful ruler Mahmud and proclaim himself sultan.





1320. **Badr al Din Lu'lu'**. Æ Dirhem (7.52 gm). AH 631 (1233/1234 AD). al Mawsil mint. Diademed classical head left in dotted square, with star; mint and date around / Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph, the Zengid ruler Lu'lu', and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf. S/S 68; Edhem 146. VF, brown patina, overstruck on S/S 67. (\$100)





1321. **Badr al Din Lu'lu'**. Æ Dirhem (8.44 gm). AH 631 (1251/1252 AD). al Jazira mint. Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph / Four line legend citing the Zengid ruler Lu'lu', and the Ayyubid sultan al Nasir Yusuf II. S/S 70 (plate coin); Edhem 151. Good VF, cleaned with some tooling in fields. (\$100)

This simple coin type does not reflect the chaotic situation in Mosul, with the various Ayyubid houses, the Seljuqs, the Artuqids, the Khwarazmshahs and the Mongols contending for the territory, and Lu'lu constantly shifting alliances to preserve his throne.





1322. Badr al Din Lu'lu'. Æ Dirhem (10.42 gm). AH 631 (1251/1252 AD). al Jazira mint. Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph / Four line legend citing the Zengid ruler Lu'lu', and the Ayyubid sultan al Nasir Yusuf II. S/S 70; Edhem 151. VF, encrusted brown patina. (\$100)





1323. Badr al Din Lu'lu'. Æ Dirhem (7.15 gm). AH 655 (1257/1258 AD). al Mawsil mint. Seated female facing, holding crescent in both hands (Luna); mint and date around / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Zengid ruler Lu'lu'. S/S71.2; BMC III 590. Near EF, brown patina. (\$250)





1324. Badr al Din Lu'lu'. Æ Dirhem (6.79 gm). AH 655 (1257/1258 AD). al Mawsil mint. Seated female facing, holding crescent in both hands (Luna); mint and date around / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Zengid ruler Lu'lu'. S/S 71.2; BMC III 590. Good VF, brown patina, warped flan. (\$150)





1325. Badr al Din Lu'lu'. Æ Dirhem (7.03 gm). AH 656 (1258 AD). al Mawsil mint. Five line legend giving the name and titles of the Mongol Khan Mangü / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Zengid ruler Lu'lu'. S/S 72.1; Paris 523. VF, brown patina. (\$75)

This coin records Lu'lu's final alliance with the new power in the east, the Mongol "Great Khan, Ruler of the World, Emperor of the Face of the Earth, May his Greatness be Glorified". Lu'lu died the following year.





1326. **Badr al Din Lu'lu'**. Æ Dirhem (7.53 gm). AH 656 (1258 AD). al Mawsil mint. Five line legend giving the name and titles of the Mongol Khan Mangü / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Zengid ruler Lu'lu' (abbreviated legend). S/S 72.2 (plate coin); Paris 529. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1327. **Badr al Din Lu'lu'**. Æ Dirhem (7.73 gm). AH 656 (1258 AD). al Mawsil mint. Five line legend giving the name and titles of the Mongol Khan Mangü / Five line legend giving the names and titles of the Zengid ruler Lu'lu' (abbreviated legend). S/S72.2; Paris 529. VF, brown patina.

The Zengids of Aleppo





1328. Nur al Din Mahmud bin Zengi. 1146-1174. Æ Fals (5.19 gm). No date or mint. Byzantine style emperor and empress holding labarum between them, pseudo-Greek legends in outer fields, Arabic legend in inner fields / Standing figure of Christ, pseudo-Greek legends in outer fields, Arabic legend in inner fields. S/S 73 (plate coin); BMC III 598-600. Near VF, black patina. (\$100)

Nur al Din Mahmud was given the city of Aleppo when his older brother ruled at Mosul. His first coins imitate the bronze follis of Constantine X.





1329. **Nur al Din Mahmud bin Zengi**. 1146-1174. Æ Fals (3.75 gm). No date or mint. Byzantine style emperor and empress holding labarum between them, pseudo-Greek legends in outer fields, Arabic legend in inner fields / Standing figure of Christ, pseudo-Greek legends in outer fields (reversed from previous specimen), Arabic legend in inner fields. S/S 73; BMC III 598-600. Fine, brown patina. (\$75)





1330. **Nur al Din Mahmud bin Zengi**. 1146-1174. Æ Fals (4.94 gm). Uncertain date. Damascus mint. Kufic legend giving the name and *laqab* of Mahmud; ornaments of lis and stars / Kufic legend with his *ism* and *nasab*, ornaments of lis (one with floret) and stars. S/S74 (plate coin); BMC III 601-602. VF, brown patina, clipped flan. (\$75)

Mahmud took Damascus in 1154, when its ruler Abaq attempted to align himself with the Crusaders. His reputation was as a "pious, reserved and just man".





1331. **Nur al Din Mahmud bin Zengi.** 1146-1174. Æ Fals (5.72 gm). Uncertain date. Damascus mint. Kufic legend giving the name and *laqab* of Mahmud; ornaments of lis and stars / Kufic legend with his *ism* and *nasab*, ornaments of lis and stars. S/S74; BMC III 601-602. VF, dark green patina.





1332. **al Salih Isma'il**. 1174-1181. Æ Fals (5.72 gm). AH (569) (1173/1174). Damascus mint. Legend giving the name and *laqab* and *ism* of Isma'il / Legend with his *nasab*. S/S 75.1 (plate coin); Edhem 160-161. VF, earthen patina. (\$75)





1333. **al Salih Isma'il**. Æ Fals (6.07 gm). AH (569) (1173/1174). Damascus mint. Legend giving the name and *laqab* and *ism* of Isma'il; :. below / Legend with his *nasab*. S/S75.1; Edhem 160-161. VF, brown patina. (\$75)





1334. **al Salih Isma'il.** Æ Fals (5.99 gm). AH (570-571) (1174-1176). Damascus mint. Legend giving the name and *laqab* and *ism* of Isma'il; scroll, star and dot in fields. / Two line legend with name, *laqab* and *ism* of Saladin. S/S75.2/3; Balog 11. VF, black patina with earthen encrustation. (\$75)

At this point Saladin still acknowledged the Zengid ruler Isma'il, but he had in fact taken Damascus for himself and was on his way to creating his own dynasty, the Ayyubids.





1335. **al Salih Isma'il**. Æ Fals (3.34 gm). AH 571 (1175/1176). Aleppo mint. Roman style diademed bust right; mint and date around / Five line legend with name, *laqab* and *ism* of Isma'il. S/S 76; BMC III 604. VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation. (\$100)





1336. **al Salih Isma'il**. Æ Fals (3.81 gm). AH 571 (1175/1176). Aleppo mint. Roman style diademed bust right; mint and date around / Five line legend with name, *laqab* and *ism* of Isma'il. S/S 76; BMC III 604. Fine, brown patina. (\$100)





1337. **al Salih Isma'il**. Æ Fals (4.53 gm). AH (571) (1175/1176). Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the *laqab* of Isma'il; diacritical mark (w) above second line; mint and date around / The *ism* and *nasab* of Isma'il. S/S77.1 (plate coin); BMC III 607. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$50)





1338. **al Salih Isma'il.** Æ Fals (3.63 gm). AH (571) (1175/1176). Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the *laqab* of Isma'il; diacritical mark replaced by annulet; mint and date around / The *ism* and *nasab* of Isma'il. S/S77.1; BMC III 607 variety. VF, black patina. (\$50)





1339. al Salih Isma'il. Æ Fals (3.80 gm). AH (571) (1175/1176). Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the laqab of Isma'il; diacritical mark (w) above second line / Two line legend with the name and laqab of al Mustadi; mint and date around. S/S 77.2; Edhem 159. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$50)





1340. **al Salih Isma'il**. Æ Fals (3.01 gm). AH (571) (1175/1176). Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the laqab of Isma'il; diacritical mark (w) above second line / Two line legend with the name and laqab of al Mustadi; mint and date around. S/S 77.2; Edhem 159. VF, brown patina. (\$50)





1341. **al Salih Isma'il.** Æ Fals (4.01 gm). AH 573 (1177/1178). Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the laqab of Isma'il; mint and date around / Three line legend with the name and laqab of al Mustadi. S/S 77.4. VF, encrusted dark green patina. Rare with readable date. (\$50)





1342. **al Salih Isma'il.** Æ Fals (3.53 gm). AH 574 (1178/1179). Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the *laqab* of Isma'il; mint and date around / Two line legend with the name and *laqab* of al Mustadi. S/S 77.5. VF, dark brown patina. One of two known specimens with this date. (\$50)





1343. **al Salih Isma'il.** Æ Fals (3.38 gm). Uncertain date. Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the *laqab* of Isma'il; star below / Two line legend with the name and *laqab* of al Nasir; mint and date around. S/S 77.7. VF, dark brown patina. (\$50)





1344. **al Salih Isma'il**. Æ Fals (2.72 gm). Uncertain date. Aleppo mint. Two line legend with the *laqab* of Isma'il / Two line legend with the name and *laqab* of al Nasir; mint and date around. S/S77.7. VF, encrusted brown patina. (\$50)

The Zengids of Sinjar





1345. **'Imad al Din Zengi II.** 1170-1197. Æ Dirhem (14.37 gm). AH 577 (1181/1182 AD). Nisibin mint. Three line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir; mint and date around / Three line legend with the name and *laqab, nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi. S/S 78.1 (plate coin); BMC III 609. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)

'Imad al Din Zengi II was the eldest son of Qutb al Din Mawdud of Mosul, yet on his father's death he was given the provincial town of Sinjar to rule, while his younger brother Saif al Din Ghazi inherited Mosul. Zengi did not strike coins until the death of his brother in 1180, when he either was granted or seized the mint city of Nisibin.





1346. **'Imad al Din Zengi II**. Æ Dirhem (11.78 gm). AH 577 (1181/1182 AD). Nisibin mint. Three line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir; mint and date around / Three line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi. S/S 78.1; BMC III 609. Good VF, brown patina. (\$75)





1347. 'Imad al Din Zengi II. Æ Dirhem (11.78 gm). AH 579 (1183/1184 AD). Nisibin mint. Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi. S/S78.2; BMC III 611. VF, dark brown patina.





1348. **'Imad al Din Zengi II**. Æ Dirhem (14.24 gm). AH 579 (1183/1184 AD). Nisibin mint. Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi. S/S 78.2; BMC III 611. VF, rough surfaces. (\$50)





1349. 'Imad al Din Zengi II. Æ Dirhem (13.66 gm). AH 580 (1184/1185 AD). Nisibin mint. Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and laqab, nisba and nasab of Zengi. S/S78.3 (illustrated on pg.82); BMC III 613. Good VF, partial weak strike, small dig on obverse. (\$75)





1350. **'Imad al Din Zengi II**. Æ Dirhem (14.54 gm). AH 580 (1184/1185 AD). Nisibin mint. Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi. S/S 78.3; BMC III 613. Near VF, black patina with some verdigris. (\$60)





1351. 'Imad al Din Zengi II. Æ Dirhem (12.99 gm). AH 582 (1186/1187 AD). Nisibin mint. Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and laqab, nisba and nasab of Zengi. S/S 78.5. Near VF, black patina with earthen encrustation. One of two known specimens of this date. (\$125)





1352. **'Imad al Din Zengi II.** Æ Dirhem (11.43 gm). AH 581 (1185/1186 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi; tamphas at sides. S/S 79.1. Fine, brown patina. Only a handful of specimens with clear dates is known from this series. (\$75)





1353. **'Imad al Din Zengi II.** Æ Dirhem (6.94 gm). AH 582 (1186/1187 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi; tamghas at sides. S/S 79.2. Fine, brown patina. (\$75)





1354. **'Imad al Din Zengi II**. Æ Dirhem (5.72 gm). AH 583 (1187/1188 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi; tamghas at sides. S/S 79.3. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)





1355. **'Imad al Din Zengi II**. Æ Dirhem (6.30 gm). AH 583 (1187/1188 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi; tamghas at sides. S/S 79.3. Fine, brown patina. (\$75)





1356. 'Imad al Din Zengi II. Æ Dirhem (6.47 gm). AH 585(?) (1189/1190 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi; tamghas at sides. S/S 79 variety. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)

AH 585 is unreported in the literature; only the beginning of the first digit is visible on this coin and the reading is not definitive.





1357. **'Imad al Din Zengi II**. Æ Dirhem (8.51 gm). AH 586 (1190/1191 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and laqab, nisba and nasab of Zengi; tamghas at sides. S/S 79.5. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)





1358. **'Imad al Din Zengi II.** Æ Dirhem (6.78 gm). AH 587 (1191/1192 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi; tamghas at sides. S/S 79.6. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)





1359. 'Imad al Din Zengi II. Æ Dirhem (7.52 gm). AH 592 (1195/1196 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir on breast; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and *laqab*, *nisba* and *nasab* of Zengi; tamghas at sides. S/S 79.8. VF, brown patina. Only known specimen of this date, and with an unusually clear legend on the eagle's breast. (\$100)





1360. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** 1197-1219. Æ Dirhem (8.44 gm). AH 595 (1198/1199 AD). Sinjar mint. Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Ayyubid sultans al 'Aziz 'Uthman and al 'Adil Abu Bakr; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and nasab of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 80.2 (plate coin); BMC III 620. VF, brown patina. (\$60)

Muhammud appealed to the Ayyubids for assistance in ousting his cousin Arslan Shah from Nisibin, and placed their names in position of precedence over the nominally superior Caliph al Nasir.





1361. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (5.90 gm). AH 595 (1198/1199 AD). Sinjar mint. Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Ayyubid sultans al 'Aziz 'Uthman and al 'Adil Abu Bakr; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 80.2; BMC III 620. VF, black patina. (\$60)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1362. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (4.79 gm). AH 595 (1198/1199 AD). Sinjar mint. Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Ayyubid sultan al 'Adil Abu Bakr (al 'Aziz is missing); mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 80.3. Near VF, dark green patina. 3 specimens known; the third is in the ANS collection. (\$100)





1363. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (5.61 gm). AH 595 (1198/1199 AD). Sinjar mint. Four line legend giving the names and titles of the Ayyubid sultan al 'Adil Abu Bakr (al 'Aziz is missing); mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 80.3. Near VF, surfaces corroded. (\$100)





1364. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (10.18 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; tamgha in front, mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.1; Edhem 166. Good VF, brown patina. (\$125)

This type can be linked directly to a Roman prototype, namely the billon and bronze coins of Caracalla from the Mesopotamian mint of Edessa. On this specimen, the paludamentum and cuirass worn by the emperor are quite clearly defined, as are his sceptre and shield. The militant type and the non-reference to the Ayyubid sultans may mark a reassertion of Muhammud's autonomy.





1365. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (11.05 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; tamgha in front, mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.1 (illustrated on pg.95); Edhem 166. Fine, green patina. (\$100)





1366. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (9.04 gm). Uncertain date. Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; (no tamgha), mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.1 (plate coin); BMC III 621. Good VF, brown patina. (\$100)

S/S 81.1 is divided in two sub-types by the presence or absence of the obverse tampha. Since it does not reappear on later dates, it is assumed that the tampha type is the earlier of the two.





1367. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (10.61 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; (no tamgha), mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.1; BMC III 621. Near VF, black patina, large flan. (\$100)





1368. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi**. Æ Dirhem (9.88 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; (no tamgha), mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.1; BMC III 621. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1369. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (1241 gm). AH 598 (1201/1202 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.2; BMC III 626. Fine, black patina. (\$100)





1370. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (12.97 gm). AH 598 (1201/1202 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.2; BMC III 626. Fine, brown patina, porosity. (\$60)





1371. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (11.28 gm). AH 599 (1202/1203 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.3; BMC III 628. VF, brown and green patina. (\$100)





1372. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi**. Æ Dirhem (9.80 gm). AH 599 (1202/1203 AD). Sinjar mint. Roman style bust left, holding sceptre and shield; mint and date around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud; tamgha below. S/S 81.3; BMC III 628. VF, brown patina, porosity. (\$60)





1373. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (14.56 gm). AH 600 (1203/1204 AD). Sinjar mint. Helmeted bust of Athena Promachos right, the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud and reference to his heir around; legend in front of face is "Sinjar Shah Nuh" / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; tamgha below, mint and date around. S/S 82.1; BMC III 629. VF, brown patina. (\$150)

Wayne G. Sayles has presented a remarkable hypothesis linking this type with one of the most important artistic achievements of the classical world. The bronze and ivory monumental statue of Athena Promachos, created around 460 BC by Pheidias of Athens, became one of the most admired art works of the ancient world. Except for an abortive effort by Caligula to remove it to Rome, it was a protected treasure of Athens for 750 years, until Constantine removed it to his new capital of Constantinople in 330 AD. The statue faded from view for nearly 900 years, until 1203, when Constantinople was beseiged by the forces of the Fourth Crusade. A superstitious populace, believing the mammoth statue was somehow beckoning the invaders, pulled it down and destroyed it. This wanton act of destruction would have appalled the few scholars still conversant with classical history, quite a number of whom were attached to the courts of Islamic rulers. Muhammud, educated by such scholars, would have struck this coin to mark the loss of an important work of art at the hands of what the Turks would regard as barbaric westerners.





1374. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (15.53 gm). AH 600 (1203/1204 AD). Sinjar mint. Helmeted bust of Athena Promachos right, the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud and reference to his heir around; legend in front of face is "Sinjar Shah Nuh" / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; tamgha below, mint and date around. S/S 82.1; BMC III 629. VF, cleaned. Same obverse die as previous. (\$100)

Wayne Sayles has confronted the problem regarding the mode of transmission of Classical and Christian motifs to the courts of the Turkish princes, who permitted these subjects to appear on their coinage. There had in fact been a thriving Christian community in Mesopotamia since the 5th century AD. The Nestorians, an eastern Christian sect persecuted by the imperial church centered at Constantinople, had by 457 AD established their church in Nisibin, under the protection of the Persians. By the 13th century Nestorian communities could be found everywhere in the east, at al Jazira, Mardin, Mayyafaraqin and other important cities. The Nestorians were not merely Christians but also avid scholars and craftsmen, preserving the legacy of the Classical world and passing it onward from the Greeks and Romans to the Arabs and Turks that now held the east. Nestorian Christian courtiers may have been the ones responsible for the appearance of classical, Christian and astrological types on Turkoman figural bronzes.





1375. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi**. Æ Dirhem (16.14 gm). AH 600 (1203/1204 AD). Sinjar mint. Helmeted bust of Athena Promachos right, the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud and reference to his heir around; legend in front of face is "Shah Nuh" / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; tamgha below, mint and date around. S/S 82.1; BMC III 629 variety. VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1376. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (14.70 gm). AH 601 (1204/1205 AD). Sinjar mint. Helmeted bust of Athena Promachos right, the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud and reference to his heir around; legend in front of face is "Shah Nuh" / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; tamgha below, mint and date around. S/S 82.2 (plate coin); BMC III 631. Good VF, brown patina.





1377. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (13.69 gm). AH 601 (1204/1205 AD). Sinjar mint. Helmeted bust of Athena Promachos right, the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud and reference to his heir around; legend in front of face is "Shah Nuh" / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; tamgha below, mint and date around. S/S 82.2; BMC III 631. Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1378. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (14.42 gm). AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with tamgha on breast, the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud and reference to his heir around / Six line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 83.1 (plate coin); BMC III 633. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$200)





1379. **Qutb al Din Muhammud bin Zengi.** Æ Dirhem (13.83 gm). AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). Sinjar mint. Double headed eagle with tamgha on breast, the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Muhammud and reference to his heir around / Six line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 83.1; BMC III 633. Near VF, tan patina, attempted puncture on obverse. Rare. (\$175)





1380. **al Amjad Fath al Din 'Umar bin Muhammud.** 1219-1220. Æ Dirhem (9.55 gm). AH 616 (1219/1220 AD). Sinjar mint. Diademed bust right, with breastplate similar to the Athena Promachos type, the *laqab*, *ism* and nasab of 'Umar around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 84.1. VF, dark brown patina with hard dark green verdigris. Very rare, unpublished in the major collections. (\$300)

'Umar, the shadowy last independent ruler of Sinjar, ceded his realm to the Ayyubid sultan al Ashraf in 1220. His little studied coins seem to combine the characteristics of several earlier Zengid types, a Roman style male head with short curly hair and a diadem resembling that on the coin of 'Izz al Din Mas'ud of Mosul (not noted in S/S, but visible on this specimen), with the drapery and breastplate found on the Athena type of his father Muhammud.





Lot 1381

1381. **al Amjad Fath al Din 'Umar bin Muhammud**. Æ Dirhem (8.96 gm). AH 616 (1219/1220 AD). Sinjar mint. Diademed(?) bust right with breastplate similar to the Athena Promachos type, the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of 'Umar around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 84.1. VF, brown patina, a weak strike on a warped flan. (\$275)





1382. **al Amjad Fath al Din 'Umar bin Muhammud.** Æ Dirhem (10.61 gm). AH 617 (1220 AD). Sinjar mint. Diademed(?) bust right with breast-plate similar to the Athena Promachos type, the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of 'Umar around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 84.1. VF, black patina.

The last coinage in the name of the Zengids of Sinjar. 'Umar surrendered Sinjar to the Ayyubids in 1220, and was granted the town of al Rakka in exchange, but in 1221 was deposed by al Ashraf and died the next year.

The Zengids of al Jazira





1383. **Mu'izz al Din Sanjar Shah**. 1180-1209. Æ Dirhem (15.55 gm). AH 584 (1188/1189 AD). No mint. Facing male bust (Sol), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Sanjar Shah around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 85.1; Edhem 171. Near VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights.

(\$125)

Sanjar Shah was given Jazirat ibn 'Umar on the Tigris river according to the terms of his father's (Saif al Din Ghazi II) will. He acknowledged Saladin as his overlord, and thus al Jazira escaped the brunt of the conflicts between the Ayyubids and the Zengids. This coin type copies that of his grandfather Qutb al Din Mawdud (S/S 59).





1384. **Mu'izz al Din Sanjar Shah.** Æ Dirhem (15.74 gm). AH 584 (1188/1189 AD). No mint. Facing male bust (Sol), the *laqab, ism* and *nasab* of Sanjar Shah around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 85.1; Edhem 171. VF, brown patina. Overstruck on a coin of Saif al Din Ghazi II, helmeted head type (S/S 61.1; Edhem 127). (\$125)







1385. **Mu'izz al Din Sanjar Shah.** Æ Dirhem (13.41 gm). AH 584 (1188/1189 AD). No mint. Facing male bust (Sol), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Sanjar Shah around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan (the third line reads "al Nasir li din" instead of "al Malik al Nasir"; mint and date around. S/S 85.1 variety; Edhem 171 variety. VF, dark brown patina. Overstruck. (\$125)

Enough of the undertype is visible to identify a previously unknown date in the Zengids of Mosul series. The obverse of the undertype is visible on the reverse; the neck, shoulder and crescent held by Luna is clear, being thus S/S 63 of 'Izz al Din Mas'ud. The last letter of the first digit (ain)of the date is visible also and can only be an arba' (AH 584). No date earlier than AH 585 is recorded for S/S 63. (P.L.L.)





1386. **Mu'izz al Din Sanjar Shah.** Æ Dirhem (13.10 gm). AH 585 (1189/1190 AD). No mint. Facing male bust (Sol), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Sanjar Shah around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 85.2; BMC III 640. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1387. **Mu'izz al Din Sanjar Shah.** Æ Dirhem (12.96 gm). AH 585 (1189/1190 AD). No mint. Facing male bust (Sol), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Sanjar Shah around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan; mint and date around. S/S 85.2; BMC III 640. Near VF, brown patina, edge filed. (\$100)





1388. **Mu'izz al Din Sanjar Shah**. Æ Dirhem (33.00 gm). AH 600 (1203/1204 AD). al Jazira mint. Zengid tamgha with annulets in scalloped border, the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Sanjar Shah around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph; mint and date around. S/S 86.1 (plate coin); BMC III 642. Good VF, brown patina. (\$250)

The largest and heaviest of the Turkoman bronzes.





1389. **Mu'izz al Din Sanjar Shah**. Æ Dirhem (34.29 gm). AH 600 (1203/1204 AD). al Jazira mint. Zengid tamgha with annulets in scalloped border, the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Sanjar Shah around / Four line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph; mint and date around. S/S 86.1; BMC III 642. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1390. al Mu'azzam Mahmud. 1209-1251. Æ Dirhem (15.04 gm). AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). al Jazira mint. Half length facing female bust holding crescent with tamgha (Luna), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mahmud around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan al Adil; mint and date around ("Jazira" in full along the right hand edge. S/S 87.1 (plate coin); Edhem 174. Good VF, glossy black patina.

(\$200)





1391. al Mu'azzam Mahmud. Æ Dirhem (16.47 gm). AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). al Jazira mint. Half length facing female bust holding crescent with tamgha (Luna), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mahmud around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan al Adil; mint and date around ("Jazi ra" along the right hand edge and top edge. S/S 87.1; BMC III 648. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1392. al Mu'azzam Mahmud. Æ Dirhem (17.54 gm). AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). al Jazira mint. Half length facing female bust holding crescent with tamgha (Luna), the laqab, ism and nasab of Mahmud around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultan al Adil; mint and date around ("Jazi ra" along the right hand edge and top edge. S/S 87.1; BMC III 648. Near VF, brown patina. (\$125)





1393. **al Mu'azzam Mahmud**. Æ Dirhem (15.53 gm). AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). al Jazira mint. Half length facing female bust holding crescent with tamgha (Luna), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mahmud around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf; mint and date around. S/S 88 (plate coin); Edhem 176. Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1394. al Mu'azzam Mahmud. Æ Dirhem (18.41 gm). AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). al Jazira mint. Half length facing female bust holding crescent with tamgha (Luna), the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mahmud around / Five line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Ayyubid sultans al Kamil and al Ashraf; mint and date around. S/S 88; Edhem 176. Near VF, dark brown patina. Heavier than other specimens in published collections. (\$150)





1395. **al Mu'azzam Mahmud**. Æ Dirhem (10.29 gm). AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). al Jazira mint. Zengid tamgha, the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mahmud and his heir al Zahir around / Three line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Seljuq ruler Kaikhusrau II; mint and date around. S/S 89 (plate coin); Edhem 177. VF, red-brown patina. (\$150)

al Zahir must have pre-deceased his father, for when Mahmud died in 1251 he was succeeded by al Malik al Mas'ud Shahanshan who, despite being the son-in-law of Badr al Din Lu'lu, was deposed and drowned by him later that year. This last coin of the Zengids of al Jazira is also the first to acknowledge the coming of a growing power in the eastern world, the Seljuqs of Rum.





1396. **al Mu'azzam Mahmud**. Æ Dirhem (8.59 gm). AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). al Jazira mint. Zengid tamgha, the *laqab*, *ism* and *nasab* of Mahmud and his heir al Zahir around / Three line legend with the name and titles of the Abbasid Caliph and the Seljuq ruler Kaikhusrau II; mint and date around. S/S 89; Edhem 177. VF, brown patina. (\$125)

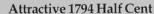
UNITED STATES COINAGE





1397. **Kentucky Cent.** Struck circa 1792-1794. Plain edge. UNANIMITY IS THE STRENGTH OF SOCIETY, hand holding scroll inscribed OUR CAUSE IS JUST / E PLURIBUS UNUM, a star consisting of 15 smaller stars each inscribed with the first letter of a state with K for Kentucky at the top (hence its name). Good VF, medium brown. (\$100)

This token is actually part of the so-called English 'Conder' token series that was issued in large quantities and with an amazing breadth of types during the 1790's. Due to the obvious use of designs that related to the infant nation of the United States of America, the coin has become a "U.S. Colonial" token, listed in such basic references as the "Redbook", even though it most likely never circulated in the United States contemporaneously with its minting.









1398. **1794** Liberty Cap 1/2 ¢. Breen 9; Cohen 9. High relief head. Good VF, attractive dark brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$1500)

1399. **1829 Classic Head 1/2¢.** Breen 1A. VF; variegated brown, red and green patina. (\$40)

1400. **1835 Classic Head 1/2¢.** Breen 1A. Good VF, light brown, few pin-point verdigris spots. (\$40)

1401. 1851 Coronet 1/2¢. Breen 1A. Good VF, medium brown. (\$40)

1402. **1855 Coronet 1/2¢.** Breen 1A. EF; medium brown, few minor field marks. (\$40)

1403. **Lot of 15 U.S. Half Cents.** Includes the following: 1797, AG; 1804, VG; 1804, G; 1805, G (rough); 1807, G; 1807, VG+; 1809, VG+; 1809/6, VF; 1810, AG; 1828, F+; 1832, EF; 1834, VF+; 1853, EF; 1854, VF+; 1855, VG. 15 coins in lot. (\$200)

1404. Lot of Six U.S. Half Cents. Includes the following: 1800. VG, numerous scratches and grafitti on obverse. // 1800. Good, holed. // 1804. Good, scratches and light corrosion. // 1828. 12 Stars. VF, verdigris spots on both sides. // 1835. Nice VF, green-brown. // 1856. Near VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$75)





1405. **1802 Draped Bust 1¢.** Sheldon 232. Nice VF, chocolate brown. (\$200)





1406. **1802 Draped Bust 1¢.** Sheldon 237. VF+, attractive with a few minor pits on the reverse, reddish-brown with touches of green. (\$300)





1407. **1803 Draped Bust 1¢**. Sheldon 260. VF, scattered light corrosion, dark brown to black. (\$200)





1408. **1838 Coronet 1¢.** Newcomb 3. Good VF, vertical scratch on obverse, reddish brown obverse, medium brown reverse with darker highlights. (\$50)





1409. **1857 Coronet 1¢.** Newcomb 4. EF, medium brown obverse, dark brown reverse. (\$50)

1410. Lot of Twenty-two U.S. Large Cents. Includes the following: 1794, AG, Sheldon 44; 1798, VG+; 1807, F, Sheldon 274; 1812, VF, Sheldon 288; 1817, VF; 1829, VG; 1837, AF; 1837, VF+; 1838, AVF; 1842, VF; 1845, AVF; 1846, VF; 1847, VF; 1848, VF; 1849, VF; 1851, VF; 1852, VF; 1853, VF+; 1854, VF; 1855, VF; 1856, EF (cleaned); 1856, UNC (cleaned). 22 coins in lot.

(\$250

1411. Lot of Six Coronet Type Large Cents. Includes the following dates: $1841\ //\ 1848\ //\ 1851\ (3\ coins)\ //\ 1856.$ All VF with decent brown patina. 6 coins in lot. (\$50)





1412. **1831 Capped Bust Half Dime.** EF, lovely obverse peripheral toning.





1413. 1837 Seated Liberty Half Dime. Large Date. Toned VF. (\$50)





1414. **1844-O Seated Liberty Half Dime.** Better date with O mintmark. Toned, near VF, few light scratches. (\$100)

1415. Lot of Seven Capped Bust Type Dimes. Includes the following: 1820, large 0. // 1821, large date. // 1823/2, large "E's". // 1827 // 1829 // 1831 // 1834. Grades range from VG to Fine+. 7 coins in lot. Nice lot for the early dime specialist. (\$75)

1416. Lot of Nine Seated Liberty Half Dimes. Includes the following: 1845 / 1850-O, obverse grafitti. //1851 / 1853, arrows at date //1859 / 1860-O //1860-O //1869-S //1870. Grades vary from Fine to VF except 1860, VG. 9 coins in lot. (\$100)

1417. Lot of Eleven U.S. Half Dimes, Six U.S. Half Dollars, and One U.S. Dollar. Includes the following: Half Dime pieces: 1832, VF+; 1850, G+; 1852, F; 1853, EF; 1854, EF; 1855, VF+; 1861, VF; 1863, F; 1865, VG; 1870, AU; 1872, VF+ // Half Dollar pieces: 1835, VF+; 1838, F+; 1839, VF; 1846, VG; 1859, EF; 1859-O, VF // Dollar: 1847, VF. 18 coins in lot. (\$250)





1418. **1834 Capped Bust 10¢.** Large 4. UNC, with light blue-gray toning. (\$400)





1419. **1875 Seated Liberty 20¢.** EF with prooflike surfaces; shades of blue, red and gold toning. (\$175)





1420. 1875 Seated Liberty 20¢. VF+, blue-gray toning.

(\$100)





1421. 1807 Draped Bust 25¢. Toned VG. (\$100)

Rare 1815 Capped Bust 25¢ With E Counterstamp





1422. 1815 Capped Bust 25¢. E counterstamp above bust. EF, light toning. Rare. (\$500)

The counterstamped quarters of 1815 come in two varieties, one with a small "E" counterstamped above Liberty's head, and one with a small "L" in the same location. Both varieties are rare, the "L" variety being rarer, and they usually come in high grades, EF to AU. No satisfactory explanation for these coins has been given, though Walter Breen suggested that they were given out as school prizes for "E"nglish and "L"atin. Though technically "damaged", these coins have long been popular with collectors and always attract spirited bidding.





1423. 1825/4 Capped Bust 25¢. Nice EF, cleaned long ago and now toned with light to medium gray, rim scrape. (\$400)

1424. Lot of Seven Capped Bust Type Quarters. Includes the following: 1818 / 1819, reverse scratches. //1820, large 0. / /1821 (2 coins) //1825/3 //1828. Grades vary from Good to VG. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)



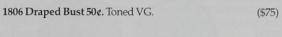


1425. 1895 Barber 25¢. Proof with light hairlines.

(\$150)



1426





1427. 1807 Draped Bust 50¢. Toned VG, few light marks.



1428. 1807 Draped Bust 50¢. Toned Good, few light scratches. (\$75)



1832 Capped Bust 50¢. Toned EF, few light marks on obverse. 1429



1833 Capped Bust 50¢. Near EF, attractive multi-hued toning. (\$75) 1430.



1836 Capped Bust 50¢. Lustrous EF-AU. 1431.



1838 Capped Bust 50¢. Reeded edge, HALF DOL. reverse. Toned, 1432. good VF.



1838 Capped Bust 50¢. Reeded edge, HALF DOL. reverse. Toned, 1433. good VF.

1434. Lot of Eleven Capped Bust Type 50¢ Pieces. Includes the following: 1808, obverse scratches. // 1810 // 1811 // 1817, obverse grafitti. // 1818. VF but obverse grafitti. // 1822 // 1832 (2 coins - F & VF) // 1833. Toned, near VF. // 1836 // 1838, severe obverse scrape and reverse scratch. Grades range from VG to VF with some problems as noted. 11 coins in lot.

(\$125)



1843 Seated Liberty \$1. Toned, good VF.



1843-O \$2 1/2 Gold Liberty. Small date, crosslet 4, O mintmark repunched. VF, light scratches.



 $1437. \hspace{0.1in}$ 1861 \$2 1/2 Gold Liberty. Reverse of 1858. VF. Coin World Trends at \$1000 in VF-20. (\$750)



1438. **1847 \$5 Gold Liberty**. Vertical die-break across reverse field. Good VF, rust-colored stains on both sides. (\$165)



1439. **1847 \$5 Gold Liberty.** Vertical die-break across reverse field. VF, field marks. (\$150)



1440. **1848 \$5 Gold Liberty.** VF, numerous light marks and scratches. (\$150)



1441. **1852 \$5 Gold Liberty.** Obverse "daisy chain" break from 7 to 9 o'clock. Good VF, numerous light marks and scratches. (\$150)



1442. 1881 \$5 Gold Liberty with motto. EF-AU.



1443. **1882 \$5 Gold Liberty with motto.** VF, numerous light marks and scratches. (\$125)



1444. **1893-O \$5 Gold Liberty with motto.** VF, numerous light marks and scratches. Better mint. (\$175)



1445. **1898-S \$5 Gold Liberty with motto.** EF, numerous light marks and scratches. (\$150)



1446. **1856 \$10 Gold Liberty**. Near EF, numerous light marks and scratches. (\$300)



1447. **1857 \$20 Gold Liberty**. Type I, no motto on reverse. 5 in date recut over uncertain digit. VF, numerous light marks and scratches. (\$500)



1448. **1899 \$20 Gold Liberty.** Type III, TWENTY DOLLARS reverse. UNC, few marks and scratches. (\$550)



1449. 1924 \$20 Saint-Gaudens. A nice UNC.

(\$150)





1450. **LEXINGTON, Kentucky Spanish-American War Token.** U.S.V. 3rd KENTUCKY, crossed rifles with bayonets / ENLISTED FOR SPANISH AMERICAN WAR AT LEXINGTON MAY 1898, MUSTERED OUT AT CAMP ONWARD MAY 16th 1899. Near VF, few marks and dings, brown patina and once lacquered. (\$100)

WORLD COINAGE (Including Islamic)





1451. **AUSTRIA.** Archduke Ferdinand. 1564-1595. AR Thaler (28.33 gm). Hall mint. Half length bust with sceptre and sword / Crowned arms; O in TIROLIS over T. Davenport 8094. VF. (\$150)





1452. **Leopold Archduke**. ND (1626). AR 2 Thaler (56.95 gm). Hall mint. Marriage of Leopold and Claudia. Conjoined busts right / Crowned eagle. Davenport 3331. Toned, near EF. (\$900)





1453. **Leopold Archduke**. ND (1626). AR 2 Thaler (56.98 gm). Hall mint. Marriage of Leopold and Claudia. Conjoined busts right / Crowned eagle. Davenport 3331. Good VF, mount removed. (\$750)

1454. Ferdinand II. 1620. AR Thaler. Graz mint. Crowned bust / Imperial eagle. Davenport 3099. Fine. // Maria Theresa. 1753. AR Thaler. Hall mint. Crowned bust / Imperial eagle. Davenport 1120. VF. 2 coins in lot.





1455. Leopold. 1638. AR Thaler (28.50 gm). St. Veit mint. Laureate bust right / Arms. Davenport 3192. Near EF. (\$300)





1456. Leopold "Hogmouth". 1704. AR Thaler (28.40 gm). Hall mint. Laureate bust right / Crowned arms. Davenport 3245. Near EF, light marks.





1457. **Joseph I.** 1709. AR Thaler (28.50 gm). Vienna mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double-headed eagle. KM 1904; Davenport 1013. EF. (\$250)





1458. AUSTRIA, Batthyani. Karl. 1764. AR Thaler. Armored bust / Crowned and draped arms. KM 2. Good VF, adjustment marks. (\$200)





1459. **Batthyani. Ludwig.** 1789. AR Half Thaler. Draped bust / Crowned and draped arms. KM 10. Good VF. (\$100)







1460. **AXUM. Aphilas.** Circa 270-330 AD. AV 7mm (0.34 gm). Bust right, dot and crescent in front / ΑΦΙ ΛΑC BACI ΛΕΥ. Munro-Hay 8; Anzani 4. Good VF. (\$500)





1461. **AXUM. Ezanas and Successors.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. Æ 15mm (1.09 gm). BACIAEVC, bust right / TOY TO APECH TH XWPA, cross. Munro-Hay 52; Anzani 44ff. Good VF on an exceptionally large flan, green patina. (\$100)





1462. **BULGARIA. Ivan Alexander and Michael Asen.** 1337-1380. Æ 18mm (0.71 gm). Ivan and Michael standing, holding labarum between them / City gate of Turnovo. Dochev XXXIII, 2. Crude, good VF. Very rare. (\$100)





1463. **Ivan Alexander and Theodora**. 1331-1371. Æ 19mm (0.74 gm). Ivan and Theodora standing, holding long cross between them; Θ^* / Monogram. Dochev XXXIV, 3 variety. Crude, good VF. Rare. (\$125)

1464. **CEYLON, Cholas. Rajaraja Chola.** 985-1014. AV Kahavanu (4.20 gm). King seated / King standing. MNI 729. // Anonymous. AV Kahavanu (4.36 gm). Similar types. MNI 825. // AV Pala (1.08 gm). Similar types. MNI 826. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





1465. **CRUSADERS, Counts of Edessa. Baldwin II.** Second reign, 1108-1118. Æ Follis (8.45 gm). Armored knight left, holding sword and shield / Cross on steps, sprigs with pellets in lower quarters. Metcalf-; CCS pg.243, 7; Porteous class 3. VF for type, brown patina. Overstruck. (\$600)





1466. **Baldwin II.** Second reign, 1108-1118. Æ Follis (6.82 gm). BAΛΔ OYINO (KOMH) / Cross potent with wedges in quarters. Metcalf 107; CCS pg.243, 8; Porteous class 4. VF for type, brown patina. Overstruck.

(\$300)





1467. **Baldwin II.** Second reign, 1108-1118. Æ Follis (2.87 gm). B A Δ H, armored knight left, holding long cross and shield / B A Δ N around small cross. Metcalf 114; CCS pg.245, 11; Porteous -. VF for type, black patina. (\$500)





1468. **Baldwin II.** Second reign, 1108-1118. Æ Follis (3.24 gm). B A Δ H, armored knight left, holding sword and long cross / Nimbate facing bust of Christ. Metcalf 115; CCS pg.245, 12; Porteous -. VF for type, brown patina. Overstruck. (\$300)





1469. **Antioch. Tancred.** 1104-1112. Æ Follis (2.48 gm). Facing bust of Tancred, holding raised sword / +IC XC NI KA around cross. Struck on a new flan. Metcalf 70; CCS pg.199, 4b. Good VF, green and red patina.





1470. **Antioch. Raymond of Poitiers**. 1136-1149. AR Denier (0.99 gm). +RAMVNDVS, bare head right / +ANTIOCHIE, cross. Metcalf 336; CCS pg.203, 15. Toned, good VF, weak strike. Rare. (\$200)





1471. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** Circa 1148-1187. AV Bezant (3.76 gm). Imitating the dinar of al-Amir. Balog-Yvon 27; CCS pg.117, 4. Good VF. (\$250)





1472. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** 1251. AR Dirham (2.72 gm). Akko mint. Christian cross in obverse legend, two small crosses in reverse legend. Balog-Yvon 45; CCS pg.139, 15. Good VF. (\$450)





1473. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** 1251. AR Dirham (2.84 gm). Akko mint. Christian cross in obverse legend. Balog-Yvon 42; CCS pg.138, 13. Toned VF. (\$300)





1474. **Counts of Tripoli.** Circa 1251-1285. AV Bezant (3.64 gm). Imitating the dinar of al-Mustansir. Pseudo-Kufic legends, with $\bullet B \bullet / \bullet T \bullet$ cross. Balog-Yvon 14; CCS 8. VF. (\$400)





1475. **Tripolis. Bohemund VI.** 1251-1275. AR Gros (4.28 gm). Cross; ornamented N, triple pellet stops / Star. Metcalf 493 variety. // Bohemund VII. 1275-1287. AR Half Gros (2.08 gm). Cross / Castle; V in SYRIE, triple pellet stops. Metcalf 500. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$175)

Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes Billon Denier Of Foulques de Villaret.





1476. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Foulques de Villaret. 1305-1317. Billon Denier (0.80 gm). + • SCI • IO(hNIS) B • , city gate / +M(AGR) HOSPITAL • , cross. Metcalf pg. 296; Schlumberger pl. IX, 12. Good VF for type, approximately 1/3 of coin not struck up. The extremely rare first issue of the Knights of St. John from their new headquarters on Rhodes. (\$800)





1477. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Helion de Villeneuve. 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.94 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1180. Good VF. (\$400)





1478. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Helion de Villeneuve. 1319-1346. AR Asper (1.86 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1189. VF. Scarce fractional denomination. (\$300)







1479. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Dieudonné de Gozo. 1346-1353. AR Gigliato (3.88 gm). The Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1191. Good VF, double struck, but a choice example of this rare type. (\$450)







1480. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Roger de Pins. 1355-1365. AR Asper (1.94 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross pinecone behind / Floreate cross. Schlumberger pl. X, 5; Cf. Metcalf 1206 (gigliato). Good VF. Rare. (\$400)



1481. **Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Raymond Berenger.** 1365-1374. AR Gigliato (3.86 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1208. // Robert de Juilly. 1374-1377. AR Gigliato. Similar types. Metcalf 1211. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)



1482. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Jean Fernandez de Heredia. 1377-1396. AR Gigliato (3.87 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, rosette below / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1215 variety; Kastner 3, 1123ff. // Philibert de Naillac. 1396-1421. AR Gigliato (3.91 gm). Similar types; M below cross. Metcalf 1219 variety. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)



1483. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Juan Fernandez de Heredia. 1377-1396. AR Third Gigliato (1.25 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms and G to right / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1218. VF. (\$300)



1484. **DENMARK. Christian IV.** 1646. AV Ducat (3.20 gm). King standing with sceptre and globe / IUSTUS IUDEX, "Jehova" in Hebrew. Schou 2; Friedberg 39. VF, holed twice, bent and straightened. (\$250)



1485. FRANCE, Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 843-877. AR Denier (1.71 gm). Melle mint. +CARLVS REX CR, cross / +METxVLLO, Karolvs monogram. M&G 1064; MEC 935ff. Good VF. (\$150)



1486. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.58 gm). Melle mint. +CAR-LVS REX, cross / +METVLLO, Karolus monogram. M&G 1066 (1 example). // GERMANY, Saxony. (14)75. AR Half Groschen (1.54 gm). Arms in trilobe; star. Frey 162A; Saurma 4396/2353. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)



1487. Charles the Bald. 843-877. AR Denier (1.71 gm). Orleans mint. +GRATIA D-I REX, Karolvs monogram / +AVREL'ANIS CIVITAS, cross. M&G 947. Good VF. (\$150)



1488. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.84 gm). Sens mint. +CRATIA D-I REX, Karolus monogram / +SENONES CIVITAS, cross. M&G 984; MEC 900. Good VF. (\$200)



1489. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.58 gm). Toulouse mint. +CARLVS REX FR, cross / +TOLOSA CIVI, Karolus monogram. M&G 1102; Prou 814. Good VF. (\$150)



1490. Charles the Simple. 898-929. AR Denier (1.57 gm). "Rianariipiox". $+C \bullet A \bullet RLVS$ RES, cross / +RIANAINPIOX, Karolvs monogram. M&G -; MEC -; cf. Depeyrot 862. Good VF. Rare. (\$150)

This mint site remains unidentified.



1491. **FRANCE. Charles V.** 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (3.75 gm). After 1365. King within Gothic arch / Ornate cross. Duplessy 360; Ciani 457. VF.



1492. **Charles VI.** 1380-1422. AR Blanc Guénar (2.71 gm). Uncertain mint. Round O, no visible mint mark. Duplessy 377A; Ciani 507. Good VF. // Plus an AR Maille Tierce of Philip IV. Duplessy 219. Fine. 2 coins in lot.



1493. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.41 gm). Lyon mint. After 1515. Crowned arms of France, radiant sun above (pellet under 12th letter) / Floreate cross with crowned F's in two quarters. Duplessy 771A; Ciani 1071. VF. (\$400)

Imitation Silver Sterling By Louis IV of Bavaria







1494. **GERMANY, Aachen. Louis IV of Bavaria, as King.** 1314-1328. AR Sterling (1.43 gm). Eagle, LVDOVICVS ROM REX, crowned facing bust / MONETA AQVENSIS, cross with pellets and eagle in quarters. Mayhew 332. Good VF. (\$250)





1495. **Augsburg.** 1730. AR Ducat (Abschlag). 200th Anniversary of Augsburg Confession. City view with cherubs above / Chronogram (1730) in legend. Cf. KM 139 (gold ducat). Toned, near EF. (\$200)





1496. **Erfurt. Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden.** 1631. AR Thaler (28.90 gm). On the battle of Leipzig. 11 line legend; date in Roman numerals / "Jehova" in Hebrew within sun. KM 51; Davenport 4544. VF. (\$400)





1497. Erfurt. Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden. 1632. AR Thaler (28.77 gm). On the battle of Leipzig. 11 line legend / "Jehova" in Hebrew within sun. KM 59; Davenport 4546. VF. (\$400)





1498. **Hamburg.** 1796. AR 32 Schilling. Double headed eagle / Arms. KM 229. Cleaned VF, and now retoned. (\$50)



1499. **Magdeburg. Wichmann von Seeburg.** 1152-1192. AR Bracteate (0.95 gm). St. Maurice with banner and shield within city walls. Bonhoff 633. VF. (\$200)



1500. **Magdeburg. Wichmann von Seeburg.** 1152-1192. AR Bracteate (0.97 gm). St. Maurice with banner and shield above city walls, church within. Bonhoff 642. Near EF, choice old toning. (\$300)



1501. **Magdeburg. Wichmann von Seeburg.** 1152-1192. AR Bracteate (0.97 gm). City walls with towers, church within. Bonhoff 646. Good VF. (\$200)





1502. **Metz.** Circa 14th-15th Century. AR Gros (2.80 gm). St. Stephan kneeling / GROSSVS METES, cross. Saurma 1890/922; Boudeau 1659. Good VF. (\$200)





1503. **Saxony. Friedrich August I.** 1711 ILH. AR Vicariat Thaler (29.11 gm). Prince on horseback / Covered tables with regalia. Davenport 2655. Good VF. (\$300)

Ex CNG XXIX, lot 1418.





Lot 1504

1504. **Teutonic Order. Archduke Maximilian of Austria.** 1613/2. AR Thaler (28.74 gm). Maximilian in armor, holding sword / Mounted knight in circle of arms. Davenport 5853. Good VF. (\$300)





1505. **Würzburg. Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden.** 1632. AR Riksdaler (28.71 gm). Armored bust right, Hebrew "Jehova" above. / Crowned arms within wreath. Davenport 4559B. VF. (\$300)

A Nice Collection Of Hungarian Coinage





1506. **HUNGARY. St. Stephan I.** 997-1038. AR Denier (0.6 gm). STEPHANVS REX, cross with wedges / Cross with wedges. Huszár 1. Good VF. (\$150)

The first Christian king of Hungary, and the first to strike coins for Hungary.





1507. Louis I. 1342-1382. AV Ducat (3.46 gm). Lily / John the Baptist standing. Pohl B1; Huszár 512. Good VF. (\$300)





1508. **Louis I.** 1342-1382. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). Lily / John the Baptist standing. Pohl B1; Huszár 512. Good VF. (\$300)





1509. **Sigismund.** 1387-1437. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). Kremnitz mint, Marcus von Nürnberg, moneyer. Arms / St. Ladislaus standing; M K. Pohl D2-28; Huszár 573. Good VF. (\$300)



1510. **Ladislaus V.** 1453-1457. AV Ducat (3.53 gm). Kremnitz mint, Konrad Höltzer, moneyer. Arms / St. Ladislaus standing; K h. Pohl H2-1; Huszár 636. EF. (\$300)



1511. **Matthias Corvinus.** 1458-1490. AV Ducat (3.50 gm). Hermannstadt mint, Thomas Altemberger, moneyer. Madonna and Child; raven below, thistles at side / St. Ladislaus; h T. Pohl K21-2; Huszár 680. VF. (\$200)



1512. **Rudolf II.** 1602. AR Thaler (28.08 gm). Kremnitz mint. Bust right / Crowned double eagle. Davenport 3013; Huszár 1030. VF. (\$250)



1513. **Matthias II.** 1611. AR Thaler (28.01 gm). Kremnitz mint. Bust of king wearing crown of St. Stephen / Crowned arms. Davenport 3051; Huszár 1106. Good VF. (\$300)



1514. **Ferdinand II.** 1634. AR Thaler (28.63 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double eagle. Davenport 3129; Huszár 1179. Good VF.



1515. Ferdinand III. 1644. AR Thaler (28.36 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double eagle. Davenport 3198; Huszár 1241. EF, mount removed. (\$250)



1516. **Ferdinand III.** 1658. AR Thaler (28.50 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double eagle. Davenport 3198; Huszár 1242. Good VF. (\$200)



1517. **Ferdinand III**. 1651. AR Half Thaler (14.08 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double eagle. Huszár 1254. Good VF. (\$150)



1518. Leopold I. 1660. AR Thaler (28.62 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double eagle; V at end of tail. Davenport 3254; Huszár 1365. Good VF. (\$350)





1519. **Leopold I.** 1659. AR Half Thaler (14.30 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double eagle. Huszár 1395. Good VF. (\$150)





1520. **Leopold I.** 1699. AR Thaler (28.67 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust / Crowned double eagle. Davenport 3264; Huszár 1374. Good VF, possible mount removed. (\$150)





1521. **Karl VI.** 1738. AV Ducat (3.44 gm). Kremnitz mint. King standing right; K B / Madonna and Child. KM 306.2; Huszár 1586. Good VF.

(\$250)

1522. Lot of three AR Thalers. Kremnitz mint. Karl VI. 1736. KM 310. // Another. 1738. KM 310. // Maria Theresa. 1743. KM 333. Average good VF, scratches on last two. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)

1523. Lot of four AR. Half Thalers. Kremnitz mint. Joseph I. 1710. KM 281. // Karl VI. 1737. KM 313. // Maria Theresa. 1755. KM 364. // Quarter Thaler. Karl VI. 1735. Nagybanya mint. KM 305. Average VF. 4 coins in lot.

1524. Lot of three AR Half Thalers. Kremnitz mint. Leopold I. 1704. KM 251. VF. // Karl VI. 1716. KM 287. Near EF. // Malcontents. 1704. KM 265.1. VF, mount removed. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)

1525. Lot of three AR. Joseph II. 1783. Thaler. Kremnitz. KM 395.1. // 1785. Half Thaler. Vienna. KM 399. // Franz Joseph. 1907. 5 Korona. KM 489. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)

See Lots 1824-1830 for medals of Hungary





1526. INDIA, Kingdom of Avanti. Circa 375-350 BC. AR Karshapana (3.48 gm). Emblem (pulley) / Random hatching. Allan, BMC India pg.8, 4. Toned, good VF. Scarcer than the double Karshapana. (\$300)

The analysis of a recently examined hoard that contained these "Ashmaka" coins has resulted in many authorities accepting the downdating of these coins from the 6th century BC to the 4th.





1527. **Sogdiana. King "Hasa"**. Imitation of the Indo Baktrian king Euthydemos I. Circa 180-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.51 gm). Diademed head of Euthydemos / Herakles seated on rock; Aramaic legend to left - "King (Hasa?)". MIG 483. Toned VF, scarce. (\$350)

Sogdiana and Baktria formed a single satrapy under the Achaemenids. Only in the time of Euthydemos did Sogdiana break off as an independent kingdom. It struck increasingly distorted imitations of Euthydemos tetradrachms until circa 130 BC, when the invading Yueh Chi nomads overwhelmed the region. The names of the Sogdianan kings are not all known for certain, but interpretation of poorly formed Aramiac legends has produced names such as Kagaha, Hasa, Kamasa and Malta.





1528. **Kushans. Wima Kadphises.** Circa 166-230 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.98 gm). Head of king in window / Trident. Göbl 9. Fine. (\$450)





1529. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.98 gm). King standing left by altar / Four-armed Oesho (Siva) standing left. Göbl 37. EF. (\$950)







1530. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.96 gm). King standing left by altar / Sun god Mithra standing left. Göbl 52. Good VF. (\$800)



1531. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.95 gm). King standing left by altar / Lunar goddess Nana standing right. Göbl 54. Near EF. (\$800)



1532. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 232-260 AD. AV Dinar (7.85 gm). King standing left by altar / Sun god Pharro standing right. Göbl 69. VF. Rare. (\$1000)



1533. **Kushans. Huvishka.** Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (7.66 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / The god Pharro (Helios) standing left, with sceptre, not nimbate; tamgha. Göbl 144. Fine. (\$300)



1534. **Kushans. Huvishka**. Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (7.86 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / Lunar goddess Nana standing right. Göbl 153. VF. (\$750)



1535. **Kushans. Huvishka**. Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (7.93 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / The goddess Ardoksho standing right, with cornucopiae. Göbl 154. VF. (\$750)

Rare Kushan Gold Stater Of Huvishka



1536. **Kushans. Huvishka.** Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (7.82 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre and spear / War god Shaoreor standing right, with spear and shield. Göbl 225. Good VF. (\$1200)



1537. **Kushans. Huvishka**. Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (8.00 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / Lunar goddess Nana standing right. Göbl 300. 8 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$800)



1538. **Kushans. Huvishka**. Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (7.84 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / Four-armed Oesho (Siva) standing left. Göbl 308. VF. (\$600)



1539. **Kushans. Vasudeva II.** Circa 312-335 AD. AV Dinar (7.93 gm). King standing before altar, holding trident, standard behind / God Siva standing facing with trident, bull behind. Göbl 667. VF. (\$300)



1540. **Kushans. Vasudeva II.** Circa 312-335 AD. AV Dinar (7.91 gm). King standing before altar, holding trident, standard behind / God Siva standing facing with trident, bull behind. Göbl 680. Good VF. (\$500)



1541. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.74 gm). "Shaka". King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing, Göbl 586. Good VF. (\$150)



1542. Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later. After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.66 gm). Kig standing with trident and banner / Goddess Lakshmi seated facing. Göbl 589. VF. (\$150)



1543. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later**. After 365 AD. AV Dinar (7.74 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 596. Good VF. (\$150)



1544. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. EL Dinar (7.52 gm). Vasudeva standing left before lighted altar, holding banner, trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 596. Good VF. Very pale gold.



1545. **Kushans. Vasudeva III and Later.** After 365 AD. Lot of two AV Dinars (7.70, 7.74 gm). Vasudeva standing left before lighted altar, holding banner, trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 595. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)



1546. **Kushano-Sassanian. "Varahran" (Peroz III).** Circa 350-360 AD. AV Dinar (7.64 gm). King standing by altar, wearing ram's horn crown / Siva and bull. Göbl 717; Cribb 10. Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)



1547. **Kidarite. In the Name of Varahran.** Circa 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.70 gm). King standing before altar; letter to lower right / The god Siva standing, bull behind. Göbl 722 variety; cf. Cribb 9. EF, reverse blurred by double striking. (\$1000)



1548. **Kidarite. In the Name of Varahran.** Circa 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.67 gm). King standing before altar; tampha to lower right / The god Siva standing, bull behind. Göbl 722 variety; cf. Cribb 9. Good VF. (\$750)



1549. **Kidarite. In the Name of Varahran.** Circa 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.76 gm). King standing before altar; two streamers to crown, tampha to lower right / The god Siva standing, bull behind. Göbl 733; cf. Cribb 11. Good VF. (\$750)



1550. **Kidarite. Kidara.** Circa 385-390 AD. AV Dinar (7.86 gm). King standing before altar / The goddess Ardoksho enthroned. Göbl 617. VF. (\$150)



1551. **Kidarite. Kidara.** Circa 385-390 AD. AV Dinar (8.10 gm). King standing before altar / The goddess Ardoksho enthroned. Göbl 618. VF. (\$150)





1552. **Kidarite.** King "C". Circa 385-390 AD. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Facing bust of Sassanian king, with winged crown / Fire altar flanked by attendants with drawn swords. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 18. VF. (\$250)





1553. **Guptas. Samudragupta.** 335-380 AD. AV Dinar (7.70 gm). King holding standard, Garuda bird on standard behind / The goddess Lakshmi seated on throne. BMC Guptas 8; MACW 4773. Good VF. (\$200)





1554. **Guptas. Chandragupta II.** 380-414 AD. AV Dinar (7.87 gm). King holding bow and arrow, Garuda bird on standard / The goddess Lakshmi seated on lotus. BMC Guptas 71; MACW 4797. Good VF. (\$300)





1555. **Guptas. Chandragupta II.** 380-414 AD. AV Dinar (7.70 gm). King holding bow and arrow, Garuda bird on standard behind / The goddess Lakshmi seated on lotus. BMC Guptas 82; MACW 4806. VF. (\$200)





1556. **Guptas. Kumaragupta** I. 414-455 AD. AV Dinar (8.00 gm). Kumaragupta standing left, holding bow and arrow, Garuda bird standard behind / The goddess Lakshmi seated on lotus. BMC Guptas 195. EF, worn dies. (\$300)





1557. **Andhra. "Bhujabala".** Circa 11th-13th Century AD. AV Dinar (3.48 gm). Punch marks: lotus, Sri, Sri, sun and moon, Bujaba. MNI 684. Good (\$100)





1558. **Western Gangas**. Circa 11th-12th Century. AV Pagoda (3.83 gm). Caparisoned elephant; uncertain object or letter between legs / Floral pattern. MNI 702 variety. Good VF. (\$150)





1559. **The Yadavas of Devagiri. Ramachandra.** 1270-1311. AV Dinar (3.75 gm). Five punch marks: lotus, conch, Sri, Sri, Sri Rama. MNI 643. VF. (\$100)





1560. **The Yadavas of Devagiri. Ramachandra.** 1270-1311. AV Dinar (3.81 gm). Five punch marks: lotus, conch, Sri, Sri, Sri Rama. MNI 643. VF. (\$100)

1561. INDIA. Lot of four AV. Gangas. AV Fanam (0.38 gm). Cf. MNI 677. // Ghorids. Mohammud bin Sam. AV Dinar (4.25 gm). MWI 2457. // Gahadavalas. AV Dinar (3.95 gm). MNI 490.// Bijapur. 17th century. AV Pagoda (3.30 gm). MNI 1292. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





1562. **Vijayanagar. Tirumala.** 1570-1571. AV Pagoda (3.41 gm). Rama seated with Sita and Laksmana beside him / Legend. MNI 914. Good VF. (\$150)





1563. **Vijayanagar. Venkatapiraya III.** 1630-1641. AV Half Pagoda (1.71 gm). Venkatesvara under arch / Legend. MNI 920. Good VF. (\$100)

1564. **Mughals. Humayun.** 1530-1556. **Lot of five AR Shahruhki.** Mints of Agra, Delhi, Gandara, Kabul, Lahore. Kabul year AH 952, others not visible. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)

1565. **Mughals. Kamran.** 1530-1560. **Lot of two AR Shahruhki.** Kabul mint, year AH 947. // Humayun, Delhi mint with countermark of Kamran. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

1566. Mughals. Akbar. 1556-1605. Lot of six AR Rupees. Ahmadabad mint. Month of Mehr, Ilahi year 47. // Lahore mint. Shehrsur 47, Fairardin 48, Ardi-Bihasht 49, Khurdad 49, Tir 49. KM type 94. Average good VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)

1567. **Mughals.** Akbar. 1556-1605. Lot of four AR Half Rupees. Lahore mint. Ahan 45, Azer 45, Di 45, Azer 47. KM type 66. Average VF, two with test drillings. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)



1568. **Mughals. Aurangzeb.** AH 1103 (1691/1692 AD). AV Mohur (11.08 gm). Allahabad mint. Year 35. KM 315.9. Good VF. (\$150)



1569. **Durranis. Ahmad Shah.** 1747-1772 AD. AV Mohur (10.99 gm). Sarhind mint? Date xxx5. Cf. Kazan 1176; cf. KM 755 (Afghanistan). Good VF. (\$150)



1570. **Durranis. Taimur Shah.** AH 1188 (1774/1775 AD). AV Mohur (10.90 gm). Kabul mint. Year 3. KM 435 (Afghanistan). Near EF. (\$200)



1571. Mysore. Tipu Sultan. AM 1218 (1789 AD). AR Rupee (11.37 gm). Patan mint. Year 8. Leaved edge. KM 126. // Khrisna Raja Wodeyer. AH 1247 (1831). AR Pavali (2.86 gm). Dancing Chamundi. KM 202. Both EF with fine old collection toning. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

The Coinage Of The Islamic Dynasties



1572. **Arab-Sassanian. Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad.** AH 59 (678/679 AD). AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Basra mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attandants. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg.58, 82. Toned EF. (\$100)



1573. **Arab-Sassanian. Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad.** AH 59 (678/679 AD). AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Basra mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attandants. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg.58, 82. EF. (\$100)



1574. **Arab-Sassanian. Umar ibn Ubaidallah.** AH 70 (689/690 AD). AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Bishapur mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg.100. 198. EF. (\$100)



1575. **Arab-Sassanian. al Muhallab ibn Abi Sufra.** AH 76 (695/696 AD). AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Bishapur mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, Arab-Sassanian pg.114, 224. Good VF. (\$100)

1576. **Arab-Sassanian. Lot of four AR Drachms.** Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad. Bishpur mint. Year 51, AH 60. Walker O.4, 83. // Umar ibn Ubaidallah. Bishapur mint. AH 67, 68. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, 194, 195. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)



1577. **Ummayads.** Circa 695-750 AD. Æ Fals (2.70 gm). Jerusalem mint. Candle stick on tripod base / Three line legend; crescent. SNA 29; Barag, INJ 10, type 4. // Plus an Æ fals of ar Ramla. SNA 65ff. Both Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1578. **Ummayads. Hisham.** AH 106 (724/725 AD). AV Dinar (4.20 gm). No mint. Kazan 33. Near EF. (\$200)



1579. **Ummayads. Hisham.** AH 107 (725/726 AD). AV Dinar (4.26 gm). No mint. Kazan 34. EF. (\$200)

1580. Ummayads. AH 92 (710/711 AD). Æ Fals (9.82 gm). Egyptian mint. Walker 944. Good VF. // Aghlabids. Ibrahim II. AH 288 (901 AD). AV Dinar (4.21 gm). No mint. "Aghlab" above reverse legend. Album 447. Good VF. // Muwahhid. Anonymous. Before AH 640 (1240 AD). AR Square Dirhem (1.54 gm). Tlemcen mint. Hazard 1086-1087; Album 497. Good VF, wavy flan. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)



1581. **Abbasids. as Saffah.** AH 134 (751/752 AD). AV Dinar (4.01 gm). No mint. Lavoix 566. EF, edge bump. (\$200)

Ex Leu Auktion 56 (1992), lot 42.



1582. **Abbasids. al Mansur**. AH 156 (772/773 AD). AV Dinar (4.20 gm). No mint. Kazan 72. Good VF. (\$200)



1583. **Abbasids. al Mahdi.** AH 162 (778/779 AD). AV Dinar (4.26 gm). No mint. Lavoix 678. Good VF. (\$200)

Ex Leu Auktion 56 (1992), lot 50.



1584. **Abbasids, al Mamun.** AH 196 (811/812 AD). AV Dinar (4.25 gm). No mint. Kazan 110. Lustrous EF. (\$200)

Ex Leu Auktion 56 (1992), lot 62.

1585. **Abbasids. Lot of three AV Dinars.** No mints. AH 173. // AH 178. With governor Jafar. // AH 189. With l'il Khalifa. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)



1586. **Ummayads of Spain. al Hakam II.** AH 359 (969/970 AD). AV Dinar (3.43 gm). Madinat al Zahra mint. Star above legend / Mint and date. Miles 252b; Album 351. EF. Rare. (\$750)



1587. **Ummayads of Spain. al Hakam II.** AH 359 (969/970 AD). AV Dinar (3.65 gm). Madinat al Zahra mint. Star above legend / Mint and date. Miles 252b; Album 351. VF, wrinkled flan. (\$1000)



1588. **Ummayads of Spain. Hisham II.** AH 388 (998 AD). AV Dinar (4.07 gm). Al Andalus mint. Ring above legend, rosettes at sides / Ring above legend, fleurets at sides. Cf. Miles 313; Album 353. VF. (\$1500)



1589. **Ummayads of Spain. Hisham II.** AH 366-399 (976-1009 AD). AV Quarter Dinar (1.01 gm). Al Andalus mint. Cf. Miles 310b. VF. Rare. (\$150)



1590. **Muluk al Tawaif of Spain. Zirids of Granada. al Muzaffar Badis.** AH 429-466 (1038-1073 AD). AV Fractional Dinar (1.40 gm). Cf. Medina Gomez 77. VF, weak strike. Rare. (\$100)



1591. Muluk al Tawaif of Spain. Abbadids of Seville. al Mutamid Muhammad. 1069-1091 AD. AV Dinar (4.25 gm). AH 470 (1077/1078 AD). Madinat Ishbiliya mint. Vives 954; Miles -. Good VF. Rare. (\$450)

Ex Leu Auktion 53 (1991), lot 426.



1592. Muluk al Tawaif of Spain. Abbadids of Seville. al Mutamid Muhammad. 1069-1091 AD. AV Fractional Dinar (1.55 gm). Vives 978; Miles -. VF. Rare. (\$250)

Rare Gold Dinar Of The Nasrids Of Granada



1593. **Nasrids of Granada. Abu'l Hajjaj Yusuf I.** 1333-1354 AD. AV Dinar (4.65 gm). Kazan 238; Medina Gomez 243. EF. (\$2000)



1594. **Murabitid. Ali ibn Yusuf.** AH 531 (1136/1137 AD). AV Dinar (4.17 gm). al Mariya mint. Hazard 358; Kazan 337. Good VF. (\$500)



1595. **Murabitid. Ali ibn Yusuf**. AH 533 (1138/1139 AD). AV Dinar (4.15 gm). With Tashfin as heir. Sijilmasa mint. Hazard 369; Album 466. VF. // Ali ibn Yusuf. AH 535 (1140-1141 AD). AV Dinar (4.14 gm). Fez mint. Hazard 377; Album 466. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$900)



1596. **Murabitid. Ali ibn Yusuf**. AH 534 (1139/1140 AD). AV Dinar (4.15 gm). With Tashfin as heir. Sijilmasa mint. Hazard 370; Album 466. Good VF.



1597. **Muwahhid. Abd al Mumin.** AH 524-558 (1130-1163 AD). AV Half Dinar (2.29 gm). Sabtah mint. Hazard 451-453; Album 478. VF. // Abu Yaqub Yusuf I. AH 558-580 (1163-1184 AD). AV Half Dinar (2.30 gm). Marrakech mint. Hazard 494; Album 483. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$500)



1598. **Muwahhid. Abu Yusuf Yaqub.** AH 580-595 (1184-1199 AD). AV Dinar (4.62 gm). Cf. Hazard 501; Album 484. Near EF. (\$500)



1599. **Muwahhid. Abu Yaqub Yusuf II.** AH 610-620 (1213-1224 AD). AV Dinar (4.65 gm). Fas mint. Hazard 507; Album 486. EF. Rare with mint signature. (\$750)



1600. **Muwahhid. Abu Yaqub Yusuf II.** AH 610-620 (1213-1224 AD). AV Dinar (4.64 gm). Hazard 508; Album 486. EF. (\$500)



1601. **Hafsids. Abu Yahya abu Bakr II**. AH 710-747 (1310-1346 AD). AV Dinars (4.59, 4.74 gm). Hazard 584-585; Album 507. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$750)



1602. **Hafsids. Abu Yahya abu Bakr II.** AH 710-747 (1310-1346 AD). AV Half Dinar (2.34 gm). Cf. Hazard 583; Album 508. Good VF, reverse double struck. // Abu Faris Abd al Aziz II. AH 796-837 (1394-1434 AD). AV Half Dinars (2.34, 2.35 gm). Tarabalus mint. Hazard 617; Album 512. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$450)



1603. **Hafsids. Abu Abd Allah Muhammad V.** AH 899-932 (1494-1526 AD). AV Quarter Dinar (1.09 gm). Uncertain mint. Hazard 643; Album -. VF. Rare. (\$200)



1604. **Ikhsidids. Abu'l Qasim.** AH 335 (946/947 AD). AV Dinar (3.77 gm). Filistin (Ludd in Palestine) mint. Double marginal legend obverse. Album 676. Good VF, very crude dies. (\$200)



1605. **Buwayhids. Samsam al Dawla.** AH 370 (980/981 AD). AV Heavy Dinar (6.50 gm). Suk al Ahwaz mint. Album -; Kazan 1004. Good VF. (\$250)

1606. **Ghaznavids. Lot of three AV Dinars.** Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin. AH 403 (1012/1013 AD). Nishapur mint. Swords flanking obverse legend. Cf. Kazan 1113. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)



1607. **Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin.** AH 407 (1016/1017 AD). AV Dinar (4.61 gm). Herat mint. Cf. Kazan 1125. Good VF. (\$150)



1608. **Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin.** AH 418 (1027/1028 AD). AV Dinar (4.51 gm). Nishapur mint. Cf. Kazan 1123. Good VF. (\$150)



1609. Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin. AH 421 (1030 AD). AV Dinar (3.35 gm). Muharram mint. SNA 260. Good VF. (\$150)

1610. **Ghaznavids. Lot of eight AV Dinars. Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin.** Various AH dates. Mostly Nishapur mint, a few from the east. Various field symbols. Album 1606-1607. Average VF. 8 coins in lot. (\$500)

1611. Ghaznavids. Lot of eight AV Dinars. Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin. Various AH dates. Mostly Nishapur mint, a few from the east. Various field symbols. Album 1606-1607. Average VF. 8 coins in lot. (\$500)

1612. **Ghaznavids.** Lot of eight AV Dinars. Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin. Various AH dates. Mostly Nishapur mint, a few from the east. Various field symbols. Album 1606-1607. Average VF. 8 coins in lot. (\$500)

1613. Lot of six AV Dinars. Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin. AH 389. // AH 414. // Nasir al din Mas'ud. AH 428. // AH 431. // Plus two others, probably Seljuq. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$500)

1614. Lot of six AV Dinars. Seljuqs, Khwarezm Shahs and other Asian dynasties. Average Fine to VF, usual weak strikes. 6 coins in lot. A good way to become acquainted with the complex Islamic issues of the period.

(\$400)



1615. **Ayyubids. al Aziz Uthman**. AH 591 (1194/1195 AD). AV Dinar (4.77 gm). al Iskandariya mint. Cf. Balog 192 (year 590); Album 794. Good VF. (\$300)



1616. **Ayyubids. al Kamil Muhammad.** AH 629 (1231/1232 AD). AV Heavy Dinar (7.63 gm). Cairo mint. Balog 376; Album 811. Good VF, obverse double struck. (\$450)



Great Seljuqs. Alp Arslan. 1063-1072 AD. AV Dinar (3.04 gm). Uncertain mint. AH 45x. Album 1670. VF.



Great Seljuqs. Malikshah I. 1072-1092 AD. AV Dinar (3.92 gm). Nishapur mint. AH 474. Album 1674. VF. (\$150)



Seljuqs of Rum. Ghiyath al din Kay Khusru. 1192-1201 AD. Æ Fals (3.31 gm). Horseman right; two stars above, a fragmentary legend below, possibly citing the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir / Four line legend. Cf. MWI 957. Good VF, black patina.



Seljuqs of Rum. Rukn al din Jahanshah. Circa 1220 AD. Æ Fals (5.52 gm). Turkish prince enthroned, holding globe / Three line legend. BMC III, 305; Album 1200. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare.



Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. 1144-1174 AD. Æ Dirhem (5.90 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Four line legend. S/S1; Edhem 6c. Near VF, brown patina with some verdigris. Rare.



Artugids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Fakhr al-Din Oara Arslan. 1144-1174 AD. Æ Dirhem (9.41 gm). No date. Christ enthroned; Arabic "Abjad" inscription at sides / Four line legend. S/S 2.1; Edhem 6a. Near VF, rim bruises and scrapes. Rare, not in Sayles-Spengler collection.



Artugids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. 1144-1174 AD. Æ Dirhem (5.90 gm). No date. Christ enthroned; medallion of entwined dragons to left of throne / Four line legend. S/S 2.4; Edhem 6b. VF, dark brown patina. Some striking weakness, but still rare in this condition. (\$400)



Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. 1144-1174 AD. Æ Dirhem (10.99 gm). AH 556 (1160/1161 AD). Half length bust slightly left, holding globe and spear (Jupiter) / Four line legend. S/S4; Edhem 1. Fine, brown patina. Rare, not in Sayles-Spengler collection.

(\$200)



Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. 1144-1174 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.10 gm). AH 560 (1164/1165 AD). Facing male head (Helios?) / Four line legend. S/S6; Edhem 3. VF, brown patina. (\$200)



Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. 1144-1174 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.99 gm). AH 560 (1164/1165 AD). Facing male head (Helios?) / Four line legend. S/S 6; Edhem 3. Near VF, dark brown patina.





1627. Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Nur al-Din Muhammad. 1175-1185 AD. Æ Dirhem (13.28 gm). AH 571 (1175/1176 AD). The archangel Gabriel facing, holding scroll / Five line legend. S/S 9; Edhem 7. Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1628. Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Nur al-Din Muhammad. 1175-1185 AD. Æ Dirhem (11.01 gm). AH 576 (1180/1181 AD). Turkish prince seated within archway, two angels above him / Four line legend in square. S/S 10; Edhem 8-9. Fine, brown patina. (\$250)





1629. Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Nasir al-Din Mahmud. 1200-1222 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.23 gm). al-Hisn mint. AH 610 (1213/1214 AD). Two headed eagle, representing Gemini / Four line legend. S/S 15; Edhem 14. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





1630. Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Nasir al-Din Mahmud. 1200-1222 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.94 gm). Amid mint. AH 614 (1217/1216 AD). Two headed eagle, human heads on the wings, representing Gemini / Four line legend. S/S 16; Edhem 16b. VF, dark brown patina, overstruck on S/S 15. (\$250)





1631. **Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Rukn al-Din Mawdud.** 1222-1232 AD. Æ Dirhem (9.15 gm). Amid mint. AH 621 (1224/1225 AD). Two headed eagle (Gemini) in circle within square; date given as "162" / Two line legend in circle within square. S/S 19; Edhem 21. VF, dark brown patins.





1632. **Artuqids of Mardin. Najm al-Din Alpi.** 1152-1176 AD. Æ Dirhem (13.64 gm). Confronted Hellenistic style heads (Gemini) / Virgin crowning Byzantine emperor (Mercury in exaltation). S/S 28; Edhem 31. Good VF, smooth brown patina. (\$150)





1633. **Artuqids of Mardin. Najm al-Din Alpi.** 1152-1176 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.48 gm). AH 559 (1163/1164 AD). Diademed male bust left (Mercury) / Crowned facing female bust (Virgo). S/S 29.2; Edhem -. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1634. **Artuqids of Mardin. Qutb al-Din il-Ghazi II.** 1176-1184 AD. Æ Dirhem (11.67 gm). Constantinian style head in square, eyes heavenward / Five line legend. S/S 31.1; Edhem 39. VF, brown and tan patina.





1635. **Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.87 gm). AH 582 (1186/1187 AD). Facing Turkish style bust (Sun?) / Three line legend in hexagram. S/S 33.3; Edhem -. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1636. Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan. 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (15.39 gm). AH 582 (1186/1187 AD). Facing Turkish style bust (Sun?) / Three line legend in hexagram. S/S 33.3; Edhem -. Good VF, variegated green and brown patina. (\$200)





1637. **Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.87 gm). AH 586 (1190/1191 AD). Facing Turkish style bust (Sun?) / Three line legend in hexagram. S/S 33.7; Edhem -. VF, brown patina. Sayles/Spengler record three examples of this date. (\$200)





1638. **Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (14.34 gm). Large Roman style head left, facing smaller Byzantine style bust / Four line legend. S/S 34; Edhem 48. Good VF, rough dark brown patina. (\$100)





1639. Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan. 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (15.54 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). With Nur al-Din. Seated Turk holding sword and severed head (Mars) / Three line legend in circle. S/S 36.1; Edhem 60. VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1640. Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan. 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.24 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). With Nur al-Din. Seated Turk holding sword and severed head (Mars) / Three line legend with chevron in circle. S/S 36.1; Edhem 62 (date read as 597). VF, brown patina. Overstruck on S/S 35. (\$150)

1641. Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan. 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (11.97 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). With Nur al-Din. Seated Turk holding sword and severed head (positions reversed from normal type) / Three line legend in circle. S/S 36.2; MWI 1042. Fine, rough surfaces, brown patina. Rare variety. (\$100)





1642. Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (11.91 gm). Mardin mint. AH 599 (1202/1203 AD). Centaur left aiming bow at dragon-headed tail (Sagittarius) / Five line legend. S/S 38.1; Edhem 66. Near VF, black patina with some verdigris. (\$200)





1643. **Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (10.94 gm). Mardin mint. AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). Dionysos riding a panther / Three line legend. S/S 39; Edhem 74. VF, black patina. (\$150)





1644. Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (10.09 gm). Mardin mint. AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). Dionysos riding a panther; pellet below / Three line legend. S/S 39; cf. Edhem 75. VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1645. **Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (11.11 gm). Mardin mint. AH 606 (1209/1210 AD). Dionysos riding a panther; chevron below / Three line legend. S/S 39; cf. Edhem 75. VF, rough brown patina. (\$150)





1646. Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (9.25 gm). Mardin mint. AH 633 (1235/1236 AD). Facing male bust (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 47.2; Edhem -; Paris 1265. Good VF, encrusted brown patina. (\$100)





1647. **Begteginids. Muzaffar al din Kökburi**. 1168-1233 AD. Æ Dirhem (8.38 gm). Turkish prince enthroned, holding globe / Three line legend. Edhem 184; Album 1888. Good VF, dark brown patina. Overstruck.

(\$100





1648. **Begteginids. Muzaffar al din Kökburi**. 1168-1233 AD. Æ Dirhem (7.29 gm). Turkish prince enthroned, holding globe / Three line legend. Edhem 184; Album 1888. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1649. **Zengids of Mosul. Nasir al din Mahmud.** AH 623 (1226 AD). AV Dinar (3.95 gm). al Mawsil mint. Citing Caliph al Zahir. Cf. Kazan 1035; Album 1869. EF, good strike for these. (\$400)





1650. **Zengids of Mosul. Nasir al din Mahmud.** AH 628 (1230/1231 AD). AV Dinar (5.67 gm). al Mawsil mint. Citing Caliph al Mustansir. Cf. Edhem 135a; Album 1869. EF, good strike for these. (\$400)

1651. Aq Qoyunlu - "White Sheep Turkoman". Lot of two AR Tankas with countermarks, probably of Yakub, 1478-1490. One with single oval countermark, the other with three countermarks. Countermarks good VF, base types probably identifiable. // Plus an Æ Dirhem of Najm al din Alpi. S/S 301 VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1652. **ISLAMIC DYNASTIES.** AR Double Rupee (22.00 gm). On a cutdown 8 Reales, 1692, of the Mexico City mint; a countermark: a lotus shaped cartouche within shaped beaded border and impression, Persian legend "sa'af" = pure or accepted and the Arabic numerals "46". Countermark VF on a heavily worn base coin. (\$150)

This enigmatic countermark is unrecorded in the major references. In the 17th and 18th centuries a great quantity of Spanish silver was trans-shipped from American mines through Manila to the Savafid and Mughal empires in Persia and India. This piece was not melted down for recoining into shahis or rupees, but was simply countermarked for circulation. Nadir Shah, originally a Safavid general and viceroy in the eastern provinces, founded the Afsharid dynasty in 1735 (AH 1148). Early in this reign he introduced a new 10 shahi coin equivalent to the Indian rupee of circa 11.52 gm. (This was based on the rupi struck at Qandahar in AH 1135). Double rupees (20 shahis) were also struck by Nadir Shah. The present piece might be a precursor of Nadir Shah's reform, struck in AH 1146 (1733 AD) from bullion supplied to Persian forces while he was involved in campaigns against the Afghans. A different 8 reales, countermarked with a mintmark is published by Harley and Cribb, "An' Ottoman Countermarked' Piece of Eight", NumCirc June 1991, pg.147. Their conjectural restoration of the mint as "Misr" is probably incorrect; their comment that the weight of 21.61 does not match any known Ottoman denomination is correct, it being the approximate weight of the double rupee.





1653. ITALY, Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.88 gm). Coronation scene / Shaded cross; Gothic M below. Pannuti 12b; cf. CNI XIX pg.102, 159. Good VF. (\$200)





1654. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon**. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.92 gm). Crowned bust / Shaded cross. Pannuti 13; cf. CNI XIX pg.130, 413. Good VF. (\$200)





1655. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.90 gm). Crowned bust; A behind / Shaded cross; A below. Pannuti 15e; cf. CNI XIX pg.115, 273. Good VF. (\$200)





1656. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (4.00 gm). Crowned bust; Gothic C behind / Shaded cross; Gothic C below. Pannuti 15m; cf. CNI XIX pg.116, 282. Toned EF. (\$300)





1657. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon**. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.94 gm). Crowned bust; C behind / Shaded cross; C below. Pannuti 16b; CNI XIX pg.123, 346. Good VF. (\$200)





1658. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon**. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.91 gm). Crowned bust; T behind / St. Michael slaying dragon. Pannuti 17b; cf. CNI XIX pg.151,596. Good VF. (\$200)





1659. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon**. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.91 gm). Crowned bust; T behind, eagle below / St. Michael slaying dragon; T and eagle. Pannuti 17 variety; CNI XIX -; cf. Heiss pl.121, 23. Near EF. Rare. (\$350)





1660. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon**. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.95 gm). Crowned bust / St. Michael slaying dragon; Michael holds shield with cross. Pannuti 18; CNI XIX pg.153, 613. Good VF. (\$200)





1661. Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon. 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.99 gm). Crowned bust; I behind / St. Michael slaying dragon; Michael holds shield with cross. Pannuti 18b; CNI XIX pg.141, 515. Good VF. (\$200)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!





1662. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Mezzo Carlino (Armellino) (1.79 gm). Ermine left with banner marked DECORVM; T below, legend ends OMIA / Arms of Aragon. Pannuti 22d; CNI XIX pg.169, 763. EF. (\$250)





1663. **Naples. Alfonso II of Aragon**. 1494-1495. AR Coronato (3.94 gm). Coronation scene / St. Michael slaying dragon. Pannuti 3a; cf. CNI XIX pg.214, 24. Good VF. Rare. (\$350)





1664. **Naples. Frederick of Aragon.** 1496-1501. AR Carlino (3.95 gm). Crowned bust right; T / Flaming book (seven flames). Pannuti 6; cf. CNI XIX pg.47, 34. Good VF. Rare. (\$450)





1665. **Naples. Charles V, Emperor**. 1516-1556. AR Tari (6.23 gm). G. Ravschiero, moneyer. Laureate head right; monogram / R HISPAN VTRIVS SI R, crowned arms with double headed eagle. Pannuti 23; cf. CNI XIX pg.336, 443. Toned EF. Scarcer variety. (\$450)





1666. Naples. Philip II of Spain, as Prince. 1554-1556. AR Mezzo Ducato (14.80 gm). G. Ravschiero, moneyer. Crowned armored bust right; monogram / Crowned arms. Pannuti 3; CNI XX pg.20, 160. Toned VF. (\$300)





1667. **Naples. Philip II of Spain, as Prince.** 1554-1556. AR Mezzo Ducato (14.50 gm). G. Ravschiero, moneyer. Bare-headed armored bust right; monogram / Crowned arms. Pannuti 5; CNI XX pg.13, 91. EF. (\$500)





1668. **Naples. Charles II of Spain.** 1693. AR 50 Grani. Crowned bust / Golden Fleece in wreath. Pannuti 7. Good VF, light adjustment marks. (\$125)

Rare Papal Silver Denier







1669. **Papal States. John VIII, with Charles II or III.** 875-877, 881-882. AR Denier (1.20 gm). +KAROLVS IMP, monogram of John / SCS PETRVS, bust of St. Peter with sceptre. Muntoni pg.9, 2; Berman 36. Near EF, a very strong early portrait of Peter. (\$2000)





1670. **Papal States. Leo X.** 1513-1521. AR Giulio (3.09 gm). Rome mint. Arms with busts of Sts Paul and Peter above / VINCIT LEO DE TRIBV IVDA, lion left with paw on globe, Victory flying above. Muntoni pg.119, 27; Berman 644. VF. (\$150)





1671. **Papal States. Paul IV.** 1555-1559. AR Giulio (2.93 gm). Rome mint. Arms / St. Paul standing, holding sword and book. Muntoni pg.200, 15; Berman 1040. Good VF. (\$150)





1672. **Papal States. Sede Vacante**. 1559. Guido Ascanio Sforza. AR Testone (9.47 gm). SEDE VACANTE 1559, Sforza arms with keys and canopy / S PETRVS APOSTOLVS, St. Paul seated; monogram. Muntoni I pg.206, 2; Berman 1058. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

1673. Papal States. Alexander VIII. ND. AR Giulio (2.92 gm). ALEXAN VIII PONT MAX A II, Ottobone arms / SANCTVS PAVLVS, St Paul standing; Patrizi arms below. Muntoni III pg.44, 26; CNI XVI pg.474, 39; Berman 2182. // 1689. AR Grosso (1.36 gm). Arms / St. Peter. Mun. 29; CNI 7; Ber. 2185. Both VF, dents on reverse of grosso. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1674. Sicily. Norman Kings. William II. 1166-1189. AV Tari (1.88 gm). Five pellets within circle surrounded by Cufic inscription / IC XC NI KA, latin cross. Spahr 101. VF. $\eqno(\$200)$

Under the later Norman kings of Sicily the gold tari became a "money of account". Although based on a weight standard of circa 0.88 grams, the gold coins known as tari were not struck to that standard, but at varying weights which did not indicate specific denominations. The coins were valued according to their weight and fineness.





1675. Sicily. Frederick II. 1197-1250. AV Tari (1.59 gm). Struck during the minority. Cross potent within circle, pellet in each quadrant, surrounded by Cufic legend / IC XC NI KA, latin cross. Spahr 42. VF. (\$300)





1676. Sicily. Frederick II. 1197-1250. AV Multiple Tari (3.88 gm). Second period (1209-1220). FE / IC XC NI KA, latin cross. Spahr 59. EF. (\$250)





1677. Sicily. Frederick II. 1197-1250. AV Tari (1.54 gm). Second Period (1209-1220). FE / IC XC NI KA, latin cross. Spahr 59. EF, partial flat strike. (\$200)



1678. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Multiple Tari (2.54 gm). Second period (1209-1220). FE within circle surrounded by Cufic legend / IC XC NI KA, latin cross. Spahr 61. EF, slightly double-struck on obverse.

(\$250



1679. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Tari (1.24 gm). Second period (1209-1220). Stylized eagle diademed, left, within circle surrounded by pseudo-Cufic inscription / IC XC NI KA, teutonic cross. Spahr 67. EF.

(\$350)



1680. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Tari (1.61 gm). Second period (1209-1220). Stylized eagle diademed, left, within circle surrounded by pseudo-Cufic inscription / IC XC NI KA, teutonic cross. Spahr 69. Nice EF. (\$300)



1681. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Multiple Tari (2.48 gm). Second period (1209-1220). Five pellets within circle surrounded by Cufic inscription / IC XC NI KA, latin cross. Spahr 82. Fine. (\$180)



1682. **Sicily. Frederick II**. 1197-1209. AV Tari (2.34 gm). Second period (1209-1220). Four pellets within circle surrounded by Cufic inscription / IC XC NI KA, teutonic cross. Spahr 82. VF, partial flat strike. (\$250)



1683. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Tari (1.64 gm). Second period (1209-1220). Four pellets within circle surrounded by Cufic legend / IC XC NI KA, teutonic cross. Spahr 82. Good VF. (\$250)



1684. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Tari (1.71 gm). Second period (1209-1220). Six pellets within circle surrounded by Cufic legend / IC XC NI KA, teutonic cross. Spahr 85. Good VF, scratches. (\$150)



1685. **Sicily. Manfred.** 1258-1266. AV Tari (2.32 gm). Messina. Eagle, left / IC XC NI KA, latin cross. Spahr 181. VF. Rare. (\$150)



1686. **Sicily. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Tari (3.60 gm). crowned arms of Castile and Leon / Crowned eagle; M.C. Spahr 114. Toned, near EF. (\$200)



1687. **Urbino. Guidobaldo II.** 1538-1574. AR Armellino (1.10 gm). Ermine; ◆E◆ below / St. Crescentius slaying dragon. CNI XIII pg.530, 81. Toned VF. (\$175)



1688. **Venice. Ranier Zeno.** 1253-1268. AR Grosso (2.16 gm). Christ enthroned; pellet by arm / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 1.2; Scarfea 32. Choice EF. (\$200)



1689. **Venice. Ranieri Zeno.** AR Grosso (2.15 gm). Christ enthroned; pellets on throne / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 1.7; Scarfea 32. EF. (\$150)



1690. **Venice. Giovanni Dandolo.** 1280-1289. AR Grosso (2.16 gm). Christ enthroned; trefoil on throne / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 2.5; Scarfea 49. Good VF. (\$125)



1691. **Venice. Andrea Dandolo.** 1343-1354. AV Ducat (3.48 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 84. VF. (\$150)



1692. **Venice.** Andrea Contarini. 1368-1382. AV Ducat (3.38 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 118. Good VF. (\$200)



1693. MALTA, Knights of. Antonio Manuel de Vilhena. 1724. AR 4 Tari. Armored bust / Crowned arms. Restelli 103. Good VF. (\$175)



1694. Ramon Despuig. 1737. AR 4 Tari. Armored bust / Crowned arms. Restelli 19. Good VF. (\$250)



1695. **Ramon Despuig.** 1737. AR 2 Tari. Despuig arms / Maltese cross. Restelli 20. Good VF. // Emmanuel Pinto. 1747. Five crescents / Maltese cross. Restelli 202. EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)



1696. MEXICO. Philip V. 1734/3. AR 8 Reales. Mexico City mint, assayer MF. KM 103. // Ferdinand VI. 1758/7. AR 2 Reales. Mexico City mint, assayer M. Eagle / Cap and rays. KM 86. Both VF. Two scarcer overdates. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1697. MEXICO. 1839. AR 2 Reales. Guanajuato mint, assayer PJ. Eagle / Cap and rays. KM 374.8. Virtually Unc, iridescent "cartwheel" toning.



1698. MEXICO. 1862. AV 8 Escudos. Guanajuato mint, assayer YE. Eagle / Hand and book. KM 387.3. VF. (\$400)



1699. MEXICO. 1900/800. AV Peso. Mexico City mint. Eagle / Value. KM 410.5. EF. (\$100)



1700. MEXICO. 1911. AR Peso. "Caballito". Eagle / Woman on horseback. KM 453. Brilliant Unc. (\$200)



1701. MONGOLS. Ghengis Khan. 1206-1227. AR Dirham (2.95 gm). Kurraman mint. Struck in the name of the "Great Khan" (Ghengis Khan) and the Abbasid Caliph al Nasir. Unpublished type in silver, but bronze fals are known from Kurraman, cf. MWI 1499; Album 1970. VF, holed and plugged. (\$600)



1702. **NORWAY. Frederick III.** 1668. AR 2 Marck (11.08 gm). Crowned monogram / Lion with axe. Schou 50. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)



1703. **OTTOMAN TURKS. Suleyman I.** 1520-1566 AD. AV Altin (3.50 gm). Accession date AH 926. Misr (Egypt) mint. Sultan 1074. VF. (\$150)



1704. PORTUGAL, João I. 1385-1433. Billon Real (2.65 gm). Lisbon mint, 1392-1397. Crowned initials / Arms. Vaz J1.36. // Half Real (1.16 gm). Lisbon. Same types. Vaz J1.29. // Half Real Cruzado (1.54 gm). Porto mint. Crowned initials; P / Arms on shield. Vaz J1.116. Good VF to EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$350)



1705. PORTUGAL. Manuel I. 1495-1521. AR Tostao (9.69 gm). Lisbon mint. Crowned arms; o V / Cross with stars and three dots. Vaz E1.16. Good VF. $\,$ (\$150)



1706. **RUSSIA.** 1833. Platinum 3 Roubles. St. Petersburg mint. KM 177. VF. The world's first official platinum coinage. (\$300)



1707. **SERBIA. Vukasin.** 1366-1371. AR Dinar (0.95 gm). Christ enthroned / Legend. Cf. Jovanovic 94. // Lazar Pribicevic. 1371-1389. AR Dinar (0.95 gm). Christ enthroned / Lazar standing. Jovanovic 155. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)



1708. **SIERRA LEONE.** 1791. Æ Proof Penny. KM 2.2. As struck, lustrous brown surfaces. (\$100)



1709. **SPAIN, Barcelona. Peter II of Aragon.** 1196-1213. AR Dinero (1.00 gm). PETR REX, cross with annulets / BARCINONA, cross with central annulet. C&C 1731. Good VF. (\$100)



1710. **Barcelona. James II.** 1297-1327. AR Croat (3.20 gm). Crowned bust left / CIVI TAS B ARCK NONA, cross with annulets and pellets. Badia i; Torres 107. Good VF. (\$150)



1711. SPAIN. Peter I, the Cruel. 1350-1369. AR Real (3.53 gm). Seville mint. Crowned P / Arms of Castile and Leon. C&C 1278. Good VF. (\$200)



1712. Castile and Leon. Juan II. 1406-1454. AV Dobla de la Banda (4.61 gm). Seville mint. +IOHANES DEI GRACIA REX LEGION, arms with garter / +IOHANES DEI GRACIA REX CASTEL, quartered arms; S on upper border. C&C 1461. EF, slightly double struck on a broad flan.

(\$1600)



1713. **THAILAND.** ND (1860). AR 2 Salung. Three parasols / Elephant in chakra. KM 10.1. Toned EF. (\$300)



1714. **TRANSYLVANIA. Sigismund Bathory.** 1591. AV Ducat (3.37 gm). Hermannstadt mint. St. Ladislaus standing / Madonna and child. Resch 70; Friedberg 152. Good VF. (\$600)



1715. **Sigismund Bathory**. 1597. AR Thaler (29.05 gm). Nagybanya mint. Armored bust holding mace and sword / Crowned arms. Resch 223; Davenport 8808. Good VF. (\$800)



1716. **Gabriel Bathory**. 1611. AR Necessity Thaler (28.48 gm). Hermannstadt mint. Crowned arms encircled by dragon. Uniface. Resch 125; Davenport 4705. Good VF. (\$600)



1717. **Gabriel Bethlen.** 1621. AR Thaler (28.32 gm). Kremnitz mint. Armored bust, with mace / Crowned arms. Resch 81ff; Davenport 4710. Good VF, possible mount removed. (\$300)

Rare Transylvanian Gold Ducat Of George Rakoczi I



1718. **George Rakoczi I.** 1646. AV Ducat (3.49 gm). Weissenburg mint. Armored bust right, holding mace and sword / Crowned eagle with sword above seven castles. Resch 45; Friedberg 209. Good VF. (\$600)



1719. **George Rakoczi II**. 1660. AR Thaler (28.61 gm). Nagybanya mint. Armored bust, holding mace and sword / Crowned arms. Resch 155; Davenport 4756. Good VF. (\$300)



1720. **TURKIC TRIBES. Hephthalites.** Circa 410-460 AD. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Imitating Varhran IV. Crowned bust of king; tamgha right / Fire altar with attendants; four tamghas on border. Göbl, Hunnen 1st Nachtrag, 32A. EF for type. Rare. (\$250)



1721. **Hephthalites. "Khingila"**. Circa 460-470 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Crowned bust of king; tamgha in front / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 73. Good VF. (\$150)





1722. **Hephthalites. "Khingila"**. Circa 460-470 AD. AR Drachm (3.35 gm). Crowned bust of king; tamgha in front / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 74. Good VF. (\$150)





1723. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.34 gm). "Nspk Malka". Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 198. Choice EF, some encrustation on reverse.

(\$150)





1724. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD. AR Drachm (3.50 gm). "Nspk Malka". Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 222. VF. (\$100)

1725. **Hephthalites.** Circa 500-560 AD. Æ Drachm (3.46 gm). "Nspk Malka". Crowned bust of king with bull's head / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen 198. // Circa 620-700 AD. Æ Drachm (3.25 gm). Crowned bust of king / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 236. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1726. **Hephthalites**. Circa 590-640 AD. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Imitation of Hormizd IV, Bishapur mint, year 11. With Baktrian countermark "Phoro" on obverse and reverse. See Göbl, Hunnen, c/m 59. VF. (\$100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





1727. **Hephthalites.** Circa 620-700 AD. AR Drachm (3.24 gm). Crowned bust of king / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 236. Good VF. (\$100)

1728. **Hephthalites.** Circa 620-700 AD. Lot of two AR Drachms. Crowned bust of king / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 236. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1729. **Hephthalites. Shahi Tigin.** Year 77 (728 AD). AR Drachm (3.13 gm). Bust three-quarters right / Facing bust of Anahita. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 208. VF. (\$150)





1730. **Hephthalites. Vakhu Deva.** Circa 720 AD. AR Drachm (3.26 gm). Sassanian style crowned bust of king; 2 c/m: thunderbolt(?) and monogram / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em 244 with KM 103 and 104. Good VF. (\$200)





1731. **Hephthalites**. Circa 720-750 AD. Æ 20mm (2.57 gm). Crowned bust of king / Degraded Pahlevi inscription with two tamghas and stars. Göbl, Hunnen 271. Fine. Rare. (\$100)





1732. **WALLACHIA. Vladislav I.** 1364-1377. AR Ducat (0.54 gm). Arms with Θ / Helmet with eagle; cross to left. // **Mircea I.** 1383-1418. AR Ducat (0.46 gm). Ruler standing / Arms topped by helmet. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

BRITISH COINAGE (Celtic to Modern)





CELTIC, Armorican. Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (6.38 gm). Crude 1733. head, anchor nose / Crude horse and charioteer right; boar below. Seaby 14; De la Tour 6614. Good VF.



Atrebates. Abstract Type. Circa 55-45 BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.24 gm). Abstract head of Apollo right / Celticized horse right; flower above and wheel below. Van Arsdell 222-1. VF, obverse die badly worn





Atrebates. Abstract Type. Circa 55-45 BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.34 gm). Abstract head of Apollo right / Celticized horse right; "dahlia" above, cog wheel below. Van Arsdell 226-1; cf. Mack 71. Good VF.



1736. **Atrebates. Verica.** Third Coinage, 25-35 AD. AV Stater (5.28 gm). Vine leaf / Celtic warrior on horse right, C O F in field. Van Arsdell 520-1; Seaby 99. VF. Rose gold.





Corieltauvi. Circa 45 BC. AV Stater (5.76 gm). Abstract head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; sunflower below. Van Arsdell 805-11. Good VF.





Durotriges. Circa 58-45 BC. AR Stater (5.59 gm). Abstract head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left. Van Arsdell 1235-1; Seaby 60. Good VF.



Durotriges? Circa 55-45 BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.19 gm). Zig-zag ("Finney's Thunderbolt") with pellets in annulets / Celticized horse right; cog wheels above and below. Van Arsdell -; Seaby -. One specimen published from the Finney collection, D.J. Symons, NumCirc October 1990, pg.268, 15. EF. Only six known examples of this type, with most impounded in museum (\$750)collections.



Iceni. Late Freckenham Type. Circa 45-40 BC. AV Stater (5.34 gm). Floral pattern / Horse right; wheel above, rosette below. Van Arsdell 626-9. Good VF. Rose gold. (\$400)



Trinovantes. Tasciovanus. Second Coinage, 20-15 BC. AV Stater (5.40 gm). Crossed wreaths / Celtic warrior on horse right; T above tail, A below. Van Arsdell 1732-1; cf. Seaby 158. Near EF. Rose gold.

Two Rare "Saroaldo" Type Sceattas





East Anglia. Circa 690-710 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.15 gm) 'Saroaldo" type. +SAROALDO, crude head right / FIT • RV in standard, VIC above, VIC below. Cf. Blackburn and Bonser, "Single Finds of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins", BNJ 56, pg.86, 98.1. Near EF, small hole. Rare and important.

The Merovingian influence on the "Saroaldo" sceattas has been noted by both Blackburn and Bonser and Metcalf (Ipg. 147). This previously unrecorded variety emphasises both the continental influence on the obverse head and the purely English standard" reverse type, with very close parallels with Kentish series A. The replacement of a "Vota" design in the standard with a pseudo-Merovingian "FITVR" legend leads one to suspect a continental origin for the type, but all finds are to be located in southern England. This piece could be regarded as a prototype for the scarce 'Saroaldo" series.





East Anglia. Circa 690-710 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.11 gm). "Saroaldo" type. Disjointed bust with spiky "radiate" hair right Degenerated legend around saltire and pellets in "standard". Seaby 784, Metcalf 153; Blackburn and Bonser 98.6 (same dies). Good VF, hoard patina.





Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.20 gm). 'VICO' Variety 1. "Porcupine" left with HII / "Standard". Seaby 790; Metcalf 198. EF, (\$400)iridescent toning.





Northumbria. Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.15 gm). Series J, type 85. Light series. Large diademed head right / Bird atop cross. Seaby 791; Metcalf 293; SCBI 20, 319. Toned EF.





1746. Northumbria. Eadberht. 737-758 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.00 gm). Series Y, class G. EDTBERHTVI, small cross / Fantastic animal right; four rosettes. Seaby 852; Metcalf 463. Toned EF. (\$1000)

Rare Mercian Penny Of Coenwulf







1747. **Mercia. Coenwulf.** 796-821. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Canterbury mint. +COENVVLF REX M, diademed bust right / + EABA MONETA, cross pommée with a wedge in each angle, within inner circle. North 344; C.E. Blunt, et al., "The Coinage of Southern England, 796-840," *BNJ* XXXII (1963), pg.52 and pl.II, 25. Toned, choice EF. Rare. (\$2000)

Extremely Rare Penny Of Plegmund





1748. Archbishops of Canterbury. Plegmund. 890-914 AD. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Class 1, circa 890-895. + PLEGMVIID EPISC-, in circle, XDF between two bars / EDELZT AN MO in two lines; three vertical dots in field. Choice EF. Seaby 899; North 255; cf. obverse of BMC 64; SCBI America 226 (this coin). (\$4000)

Ex Norweb Collection, Spink 59, lot 1173. Plegmund, a Mercian by birth, was invited to the court of Alfred the Great, where he served as the court priest until the death of Aethelred (Archbishop, 870-889 AD), at which time he was selected and consecrated Archbishop of Canterbury. His pennies were the last coins to be struck in the name of an archbishop of Canterbury until the reign of Henry VII.





1749. **Wessex. Eadred.** 946-955. AR Penny (1.29 gm). + EADRED REX, bust right / + SBERELNC+ NONI, small cross pattée. Seaby 1115; cf. SCBI 34, 713 . Good VF, weak strike. (\$750)

We are presently accepting consignments for our September mail bid and December public auctions. Please contact Kerry Wetterstrom at the Lancaster office or Eric Mc Fadden at Seaby Coins in London for further details!





1750. Eadgar. 959-975 AD. AR Penny (1.25 gm). +EADGAR REX\, small cross pattée / ADELAVER HO in two lines, three crosses pattée in between, trefoil above and below. Seaby 1129; cf. SCBI 34, 864. Toned VF, small collection number in black ink on reverse. (\$500)





1751. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.21 gm). Lincoln mint. + EDELRED REX ANG:, bust left / + EDLNOD M-O N LINCOL:, small cross pattée. Seaby 1154; North 777. Toned EF. (\$300)





1752. **Aethelred II**. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Southwark mint. + ÆDELRED REX ANGLOX, draped bust left, holding cruciform sceptre / + ÆDELPERD M-O SVDBY, voided cross, CRVX around. Seaby 1148; Hildebrand 3585 (Sudbury). Good VF, peck marks. (\$400)





1753. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.94 gm). London mint. + CNVT REX ANGL'O; bust left in quadrilobe / + EARNO:D ONL VND:, quatrefoil and long voided cross. Seaby 1157; cf. Hildebrand 2222. Good VF, small flan crack. (\$300)





1754. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.22 gm). Southwark mint. +EDPERD RE+, bust right, wearing pointed helmet, holding sceptre in right hand / +LEOFRED ON SUDG •, short cross voided, each limb terminating in three crescents, with annulet. Seaby 1179; cf. BMC 1247. Near EF. (\$250)





1755. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). Hastings mint. +EADPAR RD RE, crowned bust right, holding sceptre / + BRID:ON HÆSTI, hammer cross, voided. Seaby 1182; BMC 512. Good VF. (\$300)





1756. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). York mint. +EADPARD DRE•, crowned bust right, holding sceptre / +IOCITEL ON EOFRP, hammer cross, voided; annulet in angle. Seaby 1182; BMC 360. Near EF. (\$300)





1757. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). York mint. +EADPARD D RE+, crowned bust right, holding sceptre / + ODGRIM ON EOFERI, hammer cross, voided; annulet in angle. Seaby 1182; cf. BMC 364. Near EF. (\$300)





1758. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). York mint. +EADPAR D RE ●, crowned bust right, holding sceptre / + SCVLAE ON EOFRI, hammer cross, voided; annulet in angle. Seaby 1182; BMC 366. Good VF. (\$250)





1759. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.13 gm). York mint. EADPARD RE•, bearded bust facing, wearing arched crown with cross / +ARNGRIM ON EOI, small cross pattée in circle; annulet in field. Seaby 1183; BMC 378. Good VF. (\$300)





1760. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (0.89 gm). York mint. EADPARD RE+A, bearded bust facing, wearing arched crown with cross / +ODBERN ON EOFR, small cross pattée in circle; annulet in field. Seaby 1183; cf. BMC 385. Choice EF, find patina. (\$400)

Ex Robinson collection; Grantley collection; York Find (1882).





1761. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Lincoln mint. + PILEM REX A, crowned bust facing / + GIFEL ON LINCOL, voided cross with piles in each quadrant. Seaby 1251; BMC 94. VF. (\$300)





1762. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Canterbury mint (?). Struck 1122-1124. + hENRICVS R, crowned bust facing / + EDPARD ON [...]A, pellets in quatrefoil. Seaby 1275; SCBI American 763 (this coin). VF, partial flat strike. (\$350)

Ex John Dresser Collection; Spink, Zeigler Collection (1949); Sotheby's, Carlyon-Britton Collection (23 November 1916), lot 1364; Bournmouth Hoard (probably).





1763. **Stephen**. 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.38 gm). London mint. STIEFNE REX, crowned bust right, holding sceptre / +BR (ICMA)R \bullet ON LV \bullet , cross moline with a fleur in each angle. Seaby 1278; BMC 61. Crude VF.

(\$250)





1764. **Richard I**. 1188-1199. AR Penny (1.53 gm). London mint. hENRECVS RX, crowned bust facing, holding sceptre / STIVENE ON LVN, voided short cross. Seaby 1348A; North 968/1. VF, partial weak strike. (\$150)

Possibly Unique Farthing Of Henry III









1765. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Farthing (0.28 gm). hENRICVS REX, crowned bust facing / ILGER ON LVND, voided cross with four pellets in each quadrant; mm: crescent and star. Cf. Seaby 1357E; cf. North 981/5. VF. (\$1500)

This specimen is unpublished and possibly unique. There were previously only three known farthings of Henry III, two of the moneyer Terri and one of Raulf. This discovery adds Ilger to the known moneyers.



1766. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (6.57 gm). Calais mint. + EDWARD DEI GRA REX AnGL DnS hYB Z AQT, king standing facing in a ship, holding sword and shield with arms of England and France / + IhC AVTEM TRANSIENS PER mEDIV ILLORVM I BAT, floriated cross with a lis at each end; in each quadrant, lion passant and guardant with crown above; all within a tressure of eight arches. Seaby 1505; North 1235b. Near EF. (\$1000)



1767. Edward IV. 1st Reign. 1461-1470. AV Ryal (7.68 gm). Light coinage. 1464/5-1470. EDWARD DI GRA REX AnGL FRANC DnS YB, king standing facing in a ship, holding sword and shield with arms of England and France; banner inscribed E on stern and rose on side of ship / IhC AVT TRANSIENS PER mEDIVm ILLORV IBAT, rose upon radiate sun over center of royal cross; in each quadrant, lion passant and guardant with crown above; all within a tressure of eight arches. Seaby 1950; North 1549. Choice VF.

(\$1000)



1768. **Henry VI, Restored.** 1470-1471. AR Groat (3.00 gm). York. hENBICV etc., crowned bust in tressure; E on breast / Long cross; mm: lis. Seaby 2084. Toned VF, flan imperfection at 1:00. (\$200)



Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

head (63) / halved sun and rose (38). Seaby 2159. Toned, good VF. Rare.





1770. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.63 gm). London. Class IIIb. 1495-1498. Crown with two jewelled arches, curled hair, rosette stops. Mm: pansy. Seaby 2198A. VF, decent portrait. (\$200)

Very Rare Henry VII Halfpenny





1771. **Henry VII**. 1485-1509. AR Halfpenny (0.29 gm). London mint. hENRICVS DEI GRA REX, crowned bust facing, three pellets under bust / CIVITAS LONDON, long cross with three pellets in each quadrant. Seaby 2245. VF, clipped as usual for this issue. Very rare. (\$1400)

1772. Lot of two English AR. Includes the following: Henry VII. 1485-1509. Groat (2.95 gm). Struck 1505-1509. Seaby 2258 // James I. 1604. Sixpence (2.97 gm). First Coinage. Seaby 2648. Both coins near VF. 2 coins in lot.





1773. **Henry VIII**. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.53 gm). London. Second Coinage. 1526-1544. Crowned bust right / Cross and shield with arms; mm: arrow. Seaby 2337E. Good VF. (\$200)





1774. Edward VI. 1547-1553. Base Penny (0.92 gm). London mint. E D G ROSA SINE SPINA, rose / CIVITAS LONDON, cross and arms. Seaby 2474. Near VF, small corrosion spot on edge. Rare. (\$150)





1775. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Pound (11.28 gm). Fifth issue. 1583-1600. ELIZABETH D G ANG FRA ET HIB REGINA, crowned bust left wearing elaborately ornamented dress / SCVTVM FIDEI PROTEGET EAM, crowned arms; mm: tun/tun. Seaby 2534. Toned VF. (\$1500)

(\$1250)





1776. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Milled Shilling (6.19 gm). Crowned bust left / Shield and cross; mm: star. Small size, 29mm. Seaby 2592. Good VF, nick in field. (\$300)

Rare Gold Rose-ryal Of James I



1777. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Rose-ryal (13.76 gm). Second coinage. 1604-1619. IACOBVS D G MAG BRIT FRAN ET HIBER REX, king enthroned / A DNO FACTVM EST ISTVD ET EST MIRAB IN OCVLIS NRIS, shield on rose; mm: rose/rose. Seaby 2613. EF. (\$7500)





1778. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (14.82 gm). York mint, 1643-1644. CAROLVS D G MAG BRIT FRAN ET HIB REX, king on horseback left, EBOR below / CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO (both sprigs in legend inverted), oval arms crowned; mm: lion. Brooker 1083 variety; Seaby 2868. Good VF. (\$750)





1779. **Commonwealth.** 1656/6/4. AR Crown (30.16 gm). Mm: sun. Seaby 3214; ESC 9A. Toned, good VF. (\$900)

Unpublished Date Charles II Half-guinea





1780. Charles II. 1681. AV Half-guinea (4.00 gm). Laureate head right; mm: elephant and castle / Cruciform shields. Seaby 3349 (unlisted date). Fine. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

First used in 1674, the elephant and castle mintmark denoted coinage struck from bullion obtained by the Africa Company operating out of Guinea on the west coast of Africa (hence the term that would become the popular name for the gold coinage). Gold and silver 5 guineas, 1 guinea, crowns and shillings were struck in 1681 of metal from this source. A half guinea has not previously been reported for this date.





1781. **Charles II.** 1660-1685. AR Halfcrown (15.15 gm). Third hammered issue, 1660-1662. With inner beaded border and mark of value. Mm: crown. Seaby 3321; ESC 456. Toned EF. The final English hammered silver coinage.







1782. **George III.** 1776. AV Proof Pattern Third-guinea (2.90 gm). GEOR-GIVS III DEI GRATIA, head right / MAG BRI FR ET HIB REX 1776, lion standing left on crown. KM Pn55. FDC. (\$1000)



1783. **George IV.** 1823. AV Two Pounds (15.97 gm). Bare head left / Saint George slaying the dragon. Seaby 3798. Choice EF. (\$1000)

Extremely Rare William IV Pattern Proof Gold Sovereign



1784. **William IV.** 1830. AV Proof Pattern Sovereign (7.67 gm). GULIEL-MUS IIII D G BRITANNIAR REX F D, plain head right / ANNO 1830, crowned garnished shield of arms. Cf. Spink Auction 107 (1994), lot 427. FDC. (\$3000)

Selections From An Important Irish Coinage Collection



1785. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase I.** Circa 995-1020. AR Penny (1.24 gm). +DYMNR Σ OE + MNEGM, draped bust left, small cross in left field / +EMIRNIEMIOIVND, voided long cross. Seaby 6109; SCBI - ; R.H.M. Dolley, "The Myth of a Coinage of the Ostmen of Dublin in the Name of Tymme Sjællandsfar," BNJ XXIX (1958/9), pg.287, pl. XVIII, 15. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare and an important coin in the Hiberno-Norse series!

Ex Chapman, lot 146; Ex Lane, lot 10.



1786. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase II.** Circa 1015-1035. AR Penny (1.31 gm). +SIHTRC RE+ DYFLM, draped bust left, small cross behind / +STENG MO DYFLIN R, voided long cross, pellet in each quadrant. Seaby 6122; SCBI Hiberno-Norse 67. EF, toned. Extremely rare moneyer for the Hiberno-Norse series. (\$1000)





1787. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase III.** Circa 1035-1055. AR Penny (0.72 gm). Blundered legends. Draped bust left, face with missing eye / Voided cross with crude hands in two angles. Cf. Seaby 6132 for type, otherwise unpublished with missing eye. EF, minor corrosion on reverse. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Hiberno-Norse Phase IV Penny







1788. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase IV.** Circa 1055-1065. AR Penny (0.66 gm). Blundered legends. Helmeted facing bust with triple-strand moustache / Long voided cross with crude hand and cross in two angles. Seaby 6136; SCBI Hiberno-Norse 154. Superb EF. Extremely rare! (\$1500)

Michael Dolley in his last article (**Irish Numismatics**) gave this coinage to Limerick instead of Dublin.

Unique & Unpublished Phase V Penny





1789. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase V.** Circa 1077-1080. AR Penny (0.84 gm). Blundered legends. Tall facing bust imitative of William I (BMC 5; two star type?) / Voided cross. Seaby -; SCBI -; D&F -. Unique and as yet unpublished! VF. (\$1500)





1790. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase V.** Circa 1065-1095. AR Penny (0.85 gm). Blundered legends. Bust facing left / Voided cross, cross within small circle in each quadrant. Cf. Seaby 6157 (not priced; listed as extremely rare). Good VF. Extremely rare, only one other specimen known. (\$1500)





1791. **John, as Lord.** 1190-1199. AR Halfpenny (0.53 gm). Dublin. IO-HANES IY DO, "Moon" face / N' ONAN ON D, voided cross potent, annulets in angles. Seaby 6205; D&F 39. Good VF. (\$150)

This moneyer is unknown. The National Musuem of Ireland has one specimen which reads NONAN.





1792. **John.** 1190-1199. AR Halfpenny (0.77 gm). Dublin. IOHAN REX, crowned bust in triangle / ROBERD ON D, cross, moon and stars in triangle. Seaby 6231; D&F 51. Choice EF and rare this nice. (\$350)





1793. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Dublin mint. EDW'R' ANGL'D NS hYB, crowned bust in triangle, trefoil of pellets on breast / CIVITAS DVBLINIE, long cross with three pellets in each quadrant. Seaby 6253; D&F 68. Good VF. (\$100)





1794. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Halfpenny (0.67 gm). Cork mint. EDW'R' ANGL'D NS hYB, crowned bust in triangle, trefoil of pellets on breast / CIVITAS CORGAGIE, long cross with three pellets in each quadrant. Seaby 6266; D&F 69. VF. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Extremely Rare Cork Mint Edward IV Groat





1795. Edward IV. 1461-1483. AR Groat (1.96 gm). Cork mint. EDWARD VS DEI GRA DNS HYBERN, crowned bust facing, rosettes by neck / CIV-ITAS CORCAGIE, long cross, three pellets in each quadrant. Seaby 6316 VF. Extremely rare. (\$4000)

This coin is a light issue struck from heavy dies. Although crude, this is the finest known specimen in private hands.





1796. Edward IV. 1461-1483. AR Groat (1.99 gm). Drogheda mint. ED-WARDVS DEI GRA DNS HYBERN, crowned bust facing, roses and suns alternating by neck and crown / VILLA DROGHEDA, long cross, large rose in center. Seaby 6391; D&F 163. VF. Very rare, final issue of Drogheda mint. (\$900)





1797. Edward IV. 1461-1483. AR Penny (0.51 gm). Drogheda mint. ED-WARDVS DEI GRA DNS HYBERN, crowned bust facing, pellets by neck and crown / VILLA DROGhEDA, long cross, three pellets in each quadrant. Seaby 6372; D&F 136. EF, beautifully toned. Clipped as usual for type.





1798. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (1.57 gm). Struck 1487. REX Anglie FRA, arms (not in quatrefoil) over cross with annulet ends, small shield with Fitzgerald arms to either side / DOmInOS VRERnIE, three crowns above h within tressure. Seaby 6431; D&F 186A. VF, with geraldine shields clearer than usual. (\$300)





1799. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.62 gm). With Jane Seymour. 1536-1537. Crowned arms / Crowned harp flanked by crowned h and crowned I; mm: crown. Seaby 6473; D&F 202. Good VF. (\$200)





1800. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Sixpence (2.49 gm). Struck postumously 1547-circa 1550 by Edward VI. HENRIC D G AGL FRA Z HIB REX, arms (not in quatrefoil) over cross with annulet ends, small shield with Fitzgerald arms to either side / CIVITAS DVBLINIE, arms over cross. Seaby 6485; D&F 217. Good VF. (\$450)

This coin appears to have the mint mark of a boar's head over harp, thus unrecorded.





1801. Elizabeth I. 1561. AR Shilling (4.77 gm). ELIZABETH D G A F ET HIBERNIE REGI, crowned bust left / Three harps on crowned shield; mm, harp. Seaby 6505; D&F 247. Good VF. (\$500)





1802. The Great Rebellion. Charles I. Circa 1643. "Blacksmith's" Halfcrown (14.60 gm). + CAROLVS D G MAG BRI FRA ET HIB REX, king on horseback left / CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO, oval shield between C R. Seaby 6557; D&F 335. Good VF for type. Very rare with cross on horse's housings. (\$1500)

MISCELLANEOUS

Several Nice Consignments Of European Medals, Etc.

1803. **AUSTRIA. Rudolf II.** 1601. AR Medal 32mm. Battle of Stuhlweissenburg. Valentin Maler, sculptor. Battle scene / Phoenix. Forrer III pg.545. Near VF, mount removed. // Plus a WM medal 41mm for Count Radetzky. Revolution of 1848. Count on horseback / Arms. Fiala 3692. VF. 2 pieces in lot. (\$100)



1804. AUSTRIA. Ferdinand II. 1619. AR Medal 40mm. Coronation as Holy Roman Emperor. Christian Maler, sculptor. Bust of Ferdinand surrounded by the six Prince-Electors / Imperial eagle with arms. Forrer III pg.540. VF, cast. (\$100)



1805. **ENGLAND. Elizabeth I.** 17th Century. Æ Gilt Medal 41mm. Jacques Dassier, sculptor. Bust three-quarters left in ornate ruffed dress / Monument showing destruction of Spanish Armada, flanked by religion and Minerva. Hawkins MI I pg.185, 193. EF, gilding slightly worn at high points. (\$150)



1806. **ENGLAND. James II.** 1685. AR Coronation Medal (15.02 gm). IACOBVS II D G ANG SCO FR ET HI REX, laureate bust right, in armour, mantle and shirt; R monogram below (John Roettier) / A MILITARI AD REGIAM, laurel wreath reposing on a cushion; *manus Dei* holding the British crown; in exergue, INAVGVRAT 23 AP 1685. Hawkins MI 15. Near VE.

This medal was the official coronation medal distributed to the spectators at the coronation on 23 April, 1685.





1807. **FRANCE. Cardinal Richelieu.** 1643. AR Jeton. Bust of Richelieu right / Lion with hunting dogs. Struck the year after his death. VF.





1808. FRANCE. 1870. Æ Jeton 33mm. Seige of Paris. Personification of the city guiding defenders / Legend. Unc, choice iridescent patina.





1809. FRANCE. 1914. Æ Medal 34x45mm. First battle of Arras. Lion bearing yardarm with sun / Chronogram in legend. EF. (\$75)



Obverse of Lot 1810



1810. **GERMANY, Saxony. Johann Friedrich, Elector.** 1535 (1544). AR Medal 63mm (51.80 gm). Hans Reinhard the Elder, sculptor. Half length bust in heavy cloak, holding sword / Complex arms with ornate triple helmet crests. Habich 1935. Toned VF, cast with chased fields. (\$600)



1811. Saxony. Johann Friedrich, Elector. 1536. AR Gilt Medal 43mm (17.49 gm). Wolf Milicz, sculptor? Half length bust in heavy cloak / Three mounted knights with ornate helmets (signifying Lower Saxony, Thuringia and Meissen) battling foot soldiers. Habich -; Kazt pl. XLII, 1. VF, late cast with chased fields, mount removed. (\$200)



1812. **GERMANY**. 1538. AR Medal 38mm (13.93 gm). Possibly by Nickel Milicz. Bust of David, king of Israel right. Uniface. VF, cast and chased, traces of gilt. (\$150)



1813. **GERMANY.** 1544. AR Gilt Medal 47mm (31.26 gm -including frame). Wolf Milicz, sculptor. Jacob's Vision - Jacob asleep in foreground, behind him, angels ascend heavenly ladder (Genesis 28: 10-15). Uniface. Cf. Katz 299. VF, later cast and chased, set in rope-bordered frame with loop. (\$200)



1814. **GERMANY**. 1558. AR Gilt Medal 52mm (32.80 gm). Nickel Milicz, sculptor. Samson carrying off the gates of Gaza (Judges 16:1-3) / Christ raising the dead. Katz 383. VF, later cast, loop removed. (\$150)

Our next sale is CNG Auction 39, a mail bid sale, scheduled for September 18, 1996. Call either of our offices for further details!



1815. **GERMANY**. 1630. AR Medal 53mm (34.90 gm). Centenary of the Augsburg Confession. Sebastian Dadler, sculptor. Half length bust of Martin Luther / 11 line legend. Goppel 89. Good VF, edge bumps. (\$600)



1816. **GERMANY**. 17th Century. AR Gilt Medal 55mm (50.75 gm). Marriage medal. Johann Höhn of Danzig, sculptor (fl.1637-1693). Betrothed couple holding hands / Family praying around laden table under grape arbor. Forrer II pg.520. EF, fields lightly chased. Beautiful high Baroque style. (\$350)



1817. **GERMANY, Wurttemberg. Stuttgart.** Circa 1700. AV Medallic Half Ducat (1.83 gm). New Year's token. City view / PROSIT NEUE IAHR. VF, holed with loop. (\$250)





1818. **GERMANY.** 1741. AR Medal (32mm). Silesian War. Austria (or Maria Theresa) mourning beside monument / Aftermath of battle. Toned VF, scattered peck marks. Unusual early medal emphasizing the horrors of war rather than the glories. (\$100)



1819. **GERMANY**. 18th Century. AV Medallic Ducat (3.48 gm). Marriage medal. Probably Georg Friedrich (fl.1742-1766) or Karl Friedrich Loos (fl.1745-1776) of Nuremburg, sculptor. Couple clasping hands before grape vine / Hands holding heart between them, love birds below. VF. (\$300)

Ex Stacks, March 1979 sale, lot 1325.





1820. **GERMANY.** 19th Century. AV Medal 39mm (17.21 gm). Rebecca giving water to Abraham's servant, who holds rings worth a beka and two shekels (Genesis 24:18-22) / Legend referring to Ephraim and Menashe (Genesis 49:20), sons of Joseph, and Leah and Rachel, wives of Jacob. VF, small scraped area in obverse field. Wonderful naive style, probably a presentation medal for a local worthy. (\$300)





1821. **GERMANY.** 1924. AR Medal. Flight of LZ 126 to America. Bust of Dr. Eckener / Zeppelin over landscape. Toned EF. (\$100)





1822. **GERMANY**. 1930. AR Medal 36mm. Karl Goetz, sculptor. Return of the Rhineland. Germania embracing workers / River god. Kienast 450. Iridescent toned EF. (\$100)



1823. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. Charles V.** Circa 1550. Lead Medal 71mm (41.95 gm). Leone Leoni, sculptor. Laureate, armored bust. Hill, Kress collection, 426. Later uniface cast. VF, holed. (\$150)



1824. **HUNGARY. Elizabeth, daughter of Andreas II.** Died 1231. AR Medallion 50mm. 17th Century strike. Crowned bust left / Cathedral in Marburg. VF, cast and chased. (\$200)

Canonized as a saint in 1235 for her devotion to the poor, Elizabeth became one of the patron saints of Hungary.





1825. **HUNGARY. Leopold I.** 1687. AR Medal 37mm. Victory at Mohacz. George Hautsch, sculptor. Battle scene / Vengeance for the defeat of Louis II in 1526. Forrer II pg.442. Good VF. (\$150)





1826. HUNGARY. Leopold I. 1687. AR Medal 42mm. Victory at Siklos. George Hautsch, sculptor. Laureate bust / Battle scene and castles in cartouches. Forrer II pg.442. VF. $\,$ (\$100)



1827. **HUNGARY. Leopold I.** 1697. AR Medal 43mm. Victory at Zenta. River god / Battle scene. Chronogram edge legend (1697). Good VF, minor edge bumps. (\$200)



1828. **HUNGARY. Joseph I.** 1687. AR Medal 37mm. Coronation as king of Hungary. Laureate bust / Joseph in triumphal chariot. Good VF, edge bump. (\$300)



1829. **HUNGARY. Joseph I.** 1687. AR Medal 37mm. Coronation as king of Hungary. Crescent moon above tree / Joseph in triumphal chariot. Good VF. (\$250)



1830. HUNGARY. Joseph I. 1690. AR Medal 35mm. Coronation as Holy Roman Emperor. George Hautsch, sculptor. Laureate bust / Coronation regalia. Forrer II pg.442. Good VF. (\$150)



1831. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Otho. Æ "Sestertius" (18.13 gm). Bare head left / Securitas. Klawans pg.55, 5. VF. Later cast. (\$75)



1832. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Vitellius. Æ "Sestertius" (20.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honos and Virtus. Klawans pg.58, 1. EF. Early cast. (\$100)



1833. ITALY. 17th Century. Æ Medal 33mm (24.77 gm). Horned bust of Moses left / Hebrew legend with the First Commandment - "Thou shalt have no other God before Me". VF, later cast. (\$100)



1834. ITALY, Papal States. Clement VIII. 1592-1605. Lead Bulla (Seal) (47.40 gm). Facing heads of St. Paul and St. Peter / CLEMENS PAPA VIII. Serafini 809. VF, remains of white cord, powdery patina. (\$100)





Papal States. Clement XI. 1700-1721. Lead Bulla (Seal) (50.46 gm). 1835. Facing heads of St. Paul and St. Peter / CLEMENS PAPA XI. Serafini 624. VF, remains of yellow cord.







Papal States. Benedict XIII. 1724-1730. Lead Bulla (Seal) (48.63 gm). Facing heads of St. Paul and St. Peter / BENEDICTVS PAPA XIII. Serafini 157. VF, remains of white cord.





Papal States. Benedict XIV. 1740-1758. Lead Bulla (Seal) (58.20 gm). Facing heads of St. Paul and St. Peter / BENEDICTVS PAPA XIV. Serafini 1471. VF, remains of yellow cord.





Papal States. Clement XIV. 1769-1774. Lead Bulla (Seal) (65.53 gm). Facing heads of St. Paul and St. Peter / CLEMENS PAPA XIV. Serafini 65. VF, remains of yellow and white cord. (\$150)





LOWLANDS. Philip II of Spain and England. 1557. AR Gilt Medal 35mm (11.55 gm). Siege of St. Quentin. Jacques Jonghelinck, sculptor. Laureate, armored bust / Medallion of St. Quentin surrounded by legend. Hawkins, MI I pg.84, 47. VF, holed, gilt worn at high points. (\$150)





NETHERLANDS? 1962. AV Medal "100 Shekels" (11.94 gm). Bust of Solomon, king of Israel right / Menora with symbols of the Twelve Tribes of Israel. Proof-like Unc.





NORWAY. 1906. AR Medal 40mm. Coronation of Haakon VII and Maud. Ivar Throndsen, sculptor. Jugate crowned busts left / Cathedral at Trondheim. Støren & Holst, Myntgravør Ivar Throndsens (never thought we would have the occasion to reference this book!), 286. EF, gunmetal gray patina. (\$100)



Obverse of Lot 1842



1842. **SWEDEN. Gustavus Adolphus.** 1632. AR Medal 57mm (56.03 gm). Gustavus Adolphus as defender of the Protestant faith. Sebastian Dadler, sculptor. Facing bust within cartouche / Adolphus as Roman soldier standing over defeated monsters. Alnwick Castle Collection, 192. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



1843. **SWEDEN.** Karl XI. 1660-1697. AR Medal 54mm (58.78 gm). Bengt, sculptor (fl.1648-1663). Laureate bust right / Chariot with Gordion knot. VF, rim bumps. (\$300)

A Nice Swann Coin Cabinet

1844. **Swann Coin Cabinet.** English hardwood cabinet, 13 in.x 10 in.x 12in. with brass fittings and drawer pulls. Twenty trays with felt liners in spaces for 918 coins - shilling (3 trays), halfcrown (16 trays) and crown (1 tray) sizes. With lock and key. Near perfect condition. (\$150)

LARGE LOTS

Group Lots From The Steve Showers Collection

The following twenty-one lots represent some of the more interesting but inexpensive coins from the Showers collection. CNG sold the main part of the Showers collection in our last sale, CNG 37. These lots should be examined by potential bidders as many "hidden treasures" await the astute collector. These lots have been divided by Mr. Showers into small, thematic groups that other collectors should find appealing!

1845. Lot of thirty-one Greek coins. Includes the following: Celtic, Britain. Æ 19 // Celtic, Gaul. Nemausus, Æ 16 // Celtic, Gaul. Volcae Tectosages, AR Drachm(?) // Germany. Augustus, Æ 16 // Euboia, Histiaia. AR Tetrobol // Peloponnesos. Elis, Olympia. AR Hemidrachm // Ionia, Phokaia. AR Quarter Obol // Melita. Æ 22 // Commagene. Epiphanes and Callinikos, Æ 19 // Commagene, Samosata. Æ 14 // Mysia, Pergamon. Æ 20 // Caria, Chersonesos. AR Obol // Troas, Kebren. AR Obol // Nabataea. Aretas IV, Æ 19 // Galatia. Amyntas, Æ 17 // Syria. Antiochos III, Æ 14 // Phoenicia, Byblos. AR 1/8 Shekel // Judaea. Æ 17 // Palmyra. Æ 12 and a terracotta to ken (20mm) with the Dioskouroi // Persian Empire, Darios I, AR Siglos, Xerxes, AR Siglos (2) // Elymais. Orodes II, Æ Drachm; Orodes III, Æ Drachm (2); Phraates, Æ Drachm (2) // Egypt. Cleopatra VII, AR Tetradrachm // Carthage, Iberia, Carthago Nova. Æ 12. Lot also contains 1 unidentified Greek Æ. Average Fine to VF. 31 coins in lot. (\$1000)

1846. Lot of twenty Eastern Provincial Æ. Includes the following: Phoenicia, Tripolis. Elagabalus, Æ 29 // Phoenicia, Tyre. Philip I, Æ 29 // Syria, Emisa. Antoninus Pius, Æ 23 // Coele-Syria, Leucas on Chrysoras. Trajan, Æ 21 // Coele-Syria, Balanea-Leucas. Æ 16 // Arabia Petraea, Bostra. Julia Mamaea, Æ 22 // Syria, Decapolis. Gadara. Domitian, Æ 18 // Syria, Decapolis. Hippum. Antoninus Pius, Æ 25 // Mesopotamia, Anthemusia. Æ 17 // Mesopotamia, Edessa. Trajan Decius, Æ 16 // Egypt, Alexandria. Trajan, Æ Dichalkon; Potin Tetradrachms of: Valerian I; Claudius II Gothicus; Aurelian; Probus; Tacitus; Diocletian (2); Maximianus; and Constantius I. Lot also includes an Æ 18 of Perinthos, Thrace for Septimius Severus. Average Fine to nice VF. Interesting lot for the specialist. 21 coins total in lot.

(\$1000)

1847. Lot of thirty Æ of Judaea and the East, many with biblical ties. Includes the following: Moesia Inferior. Severus Alexander, Æ 23 // Mysia, Pergamon. Trajan, Æ 17 // Lydia, Thyatira. Nero, Æ 16 // Cappadocia, Caesaraea. Hadrian, AR Hemidrachm // Cilicia, Seleucia ad Calycadnum. Gallienus, Æ Dekassarion // Syria, Antioch. Trajan Decius, Tetradrachm // Phoenicia, Ptolemais. Nero(?), Æ 16 // Judaea, Herodians. Herod the Great (2); Herod Archileus (2); Agrippa I // Judaea, Procurators. Coponicus, Ambibulus; Valerius Gratus; Pontius Pilatus (2); Antonius Felix (2); Festus // Judaea, Ascalon. Domitian, Æ 15 // Judaea, Raphia. Gordian III, Æ 23 // Judaea. Æ 22 // Samaria, Caesarea. Æ 20; Hadrian. Æ 14; Hostilian, Æ 20 // Arabia Petraea, Bostra. Julia Mamaea, Æ 20; Arabia Petraea, Petra. Hadrian, Æ 25 // Indo-Parthia. Gondophares, Æ 11 and a Billon Tetradrachm. Average Fair to VF. 30 coins in lot. (\$1000)

1848. Lot of twenty-one coins with architectural reverse types. Includes the following: Greek: Illyricum, Apollonia. Æ 20; Macedon. Æ 25; Crete, Knossos. Æ 14, Labyrinth; Cilicia, Tarsos. Æ 20 // Roman Provincial: Spain, Emerita. Tiberius, Æ 25; Spain, Illici. Tiberius, Æ 26; Pontos, Amasia. Septimius Severus, Æ 31; Pamphylia, Perga. Philip II, Æ 29; Troas, Alexandria. Æ 20; Syria, Damascus. Septimius Severus, Æ 24 // Roman Imperial: Nero; Titus; Trajan (3); Hadrian; Antoninus Pius; Septimius Severus; Valerian I; Salonina; Maximianus // Lot also includes one Byzantine Æ of Justin I. Average Fair to VF. Several of the more interesting reverse types, including Trajan's Column and the Antonine Wall. 22 coins total in lot. (\$1000)

- 1849. Lot of seventeen coins with architectural reverse types. Includes the following: Roman Republican Denarii: A. Albinus Sp.f.(2); L. Scribonius Libo; M. Volteius; L. Marcius Philippus; P. Fonteius P.f. Capito; Octavian // Roman Imperial: Antoninus Pius, Æ Dupondius; Gallienus, Antoninianus; Probus, Antoninianus // Roman Provincial: Spain, Emerita. Tiberius, Æ 32; Ionia, Erythrae. City Issue, Æ 18; Troas, Alexandria. Commodus, Æ 24; Phrygia, Laodiceia. Augustus, Æ 14; Samaria, Neopolis. Elagabalus, Æ 23; Mesopotamia, Carrhae. Gordian III, Æ 28; Parthia. Orodes II, Æ Dichalkon. Average Fine to VF. 17 coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1850. Lot of fifteen Provincial Æ with military motifs. Includes the following: Moesia Superior, Viminacium. Gordian III, Æ 29 and Æ 30; Philip I, Æ 28 // Dacia. Philip I, Æ 28 // Peloponnesos, Patrae. Divus Augustus, Æ 27 (2) // Phoenicia, Berytos. Claudius, Æ 19 and Æ 20; Trajan, Æ 19; Hadrian, Æ 23 // Coele-Syria, Heliopolis. Philip II, Æ 22; Gallienus, Æ 24 // Arabia Patraea, Bostra. Antoninus Pius, Æ 10 and Æ 27; Marcus Aurelius, Caesar, Æ 15. Average Fine to VF. Interesting lot for the specialist. 15 coins in lot.

(\$1000)

1851. Lot of twenty-two mostly Roman Provincial Æ all with ties to the military or colonies. Includes the following: Spain. P. Carisius, Æ 25 // Spain, Caesaraugusta. Augustus, Æ 20; Tiberius, Æ 28 // Spain, Carthago Nova. Æ Semis // Spain, Corduba. Augustus, Æ 33 // Spain, Celsa. Æ 27 // Spain, Ilici. Augustus, Æ 21 // Spain, Italica. Drusus, Æ 23 // Macedonia, Philippi. Augustus, Æ 17 // Bithynia, Nicaea. Caracalla, Æ 23; Elagabalus, Æ 24; Severus Alexander, Æ 16 // Pamphylia, Aspendos. Æ 18 // Pisidia, Kremna. Hadrian, Æ 25 // Cappadocia, Caesarea. Titus, Æ 21 // Syria, Antioch. City Issue, Æ 18; Tiberius, Æ 26; Trajan, Æ 24 // Phoenicia, Arados. Æ 16 // Phoenicia, Berytos. Æ 15 // Kyrenaica. Augustus, Æ 26 // Numidia. Æ 25. Lot also contains 3 early Roman Imperial Æ Asses, all with countermarks of various legions. Average Fine to VF. 25 coins total in lot.

(\$1000)

- 1852. Lot of twenty-three Provincial Æ, all with military ties. Includes the following: Dacia. Philip I, Æ 28 and Æ 29 // Moesia Inferior, Tomis. Geta, Æ 27 // Pisidia, Antioch. Volusian, Æ 22; Trajan Decius, Æ 24; Aemilian (?), Æ 22; Gallienus, Æ 21; Claudius II Gothicus, Æ 24 // Troas, Alexandria. Æ 22 // Cilicia, Ninica Claudiopolis. Trajan, Æ 26 // Phoenicia, Sidon. Elagabalus, Æ 30 // Syria, Commagene, Samosata. Antoninus Pius, Æ 26; Lucius Verus, Æ 22; Philip I, Æ 32 // Syria, Damascus. Otacilia Severa, Æ 28 // Syria, Raphanae. Elagabalus, Æ 20 // Mesopotamia. Caracalla, Æ 16; Elagabalus, Æ 20 // Mesopotamia, Rhesaena. Caracalla, Æ 16 and Æ 17; Trajan Decius, Æ 25 // Mesopotamia, Singara. Gordian III, Æ 25 // Mesopotamia, Zeugma. Philip I, Æ 29. Lot also contains 3 legionary denarii of Mark Antony. Average Fine to VF. 26 coins total in lot. (\$1000)
- 1853. Lot of nineteen Roman coins with military motifs. Includes the following: Caligula // Vespasian // Hadrian // Marcus Aurelius (2) // Lucius Verus // Septimius Severus (6) // Caracalla (4) // Elagabalus // Postumus // Gallienus. Average mostly near VF to VF. 19 coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1854. Lot of fifteen Denarii and four Æ, all with military ties. Includes the following: Denarii: Vespasian; Titus, Judaea Capta; Domitian; Trajan (4); Hadrian; Antoninus Pius (2); Marcus Aurelius (5) // Æ: Domitian, As; Trajan, Quadrans; Antoninus Pius, As; Marcus Aurelius, As. Average Fine to VF. 19 coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1855. Lot of thirteen Roman Republican Denarii. Includes the following: Gracchus // M. Sergius Silus // C. Fonteius // M. Furius L.f. Philus // H. Herennius // C. Fundanius // C. Vibius C.f. Pansa // C. Censorinus // Q. Antonius Balbus // C. Valerius Flaccus // Ti. Claudius Nero // L. Farsuleius Mensor // Decimus Brutus. Lot also contains an Æ Semuncia. Average VF to Good VF. 14 coins total in lot. (\$1000)

- 1856. Lot of thirteen Roman Republican AR. Includes the following: Denarii: P. Nerva // L. Saturninus // L. Mussidius Longus // Q. Philippus // Q. Thermus Minucia // L. Julius L.f. Caesar // D. Silanus L.f. // L. Titurius Sabinus // L. Censorinus // A. Posturnius A.f. Sp. n. Albinus // Cn. Lentulus // Victoriatus, Class I // Quinarius, Cn. Lentulus Clodianus. Lot also contains an Æ 23 of Antioch, counterstamped with bust of Apollo, and is therefore attributable to Octavian's first issue after Actium (31-30 BC). Average VF. 14 coins total in lot. (\$1000)
- 1857. Lot of sixteen Divus types of Roman personalities. Includes the following: Vespasian, AR Denarius // Trajan Pater, AR Denarius // Antoninus Pius, AR Denarius and Æ Sestertius // Faustina Sr., AR Denarius // Commodus, Antoninianus (2) // Severus Alexander, Antoninianus // Valerian II, Antoninianus (2) // Claudius II Gothicus, Æ Quarter Follis // Maximianus, Æ Quarter Follis // Galerius, Æ Follis // Constantius I, Æ 3 and Æ Follis // Romulus, Æ Quarter Follis. Lot also includes a Denarius of Antoninus Pius with Temple of Divus Augustus and Livia for the reverse type. Average Fine to VF. 17 coins total in lot. (\$1000)
- 1858. Lot of twenty-one Roman coins, all with ties to ships. Includes the following: Denarii: Vespasian; Trajan; Septimius Severus; Caracalla; Æ As of Hadrian // Antoniniani: Gallienus; Postumus (4) // Later Roman Æ: Constantis; Constantius II; Valentinian II (2); Theodosius I (2) // Thrace, Deultum. Gordian III, Æ 22 // Thrace, Coela. Commodus, Æ 18 // Lycia, Phaselis. Æ 19 // Syria, Decapolis, Gadara. Æ 25 // Unidentified. Maximinus I, Æ 19. Lot also includes an Æ 22 of Antiochos VII. Average Fine to VF. 22 coins total in lot. (\$1000)
- 1859. Lot of twenty-two Antoniniani and one Provincial Æ of the late 3rd Century. Includes the following: Julia Mamaea // Gordian III (8) // Philip I (3) // Trajan Decius (7) // Trebonianus Gallus // Valerian I (2) // Moesia Superior. Aemilian, Æ 25. Mostly near VF to VF. The Aemilian only Fine. 23 coins total in lot. (\$1000)
- 1860. Lot of twenty-three Antoniniani of the late 3rd century. Includes the following: Volusian // Valerian I (2) // Gallienus (13) // Salonina // Valerian II // Saloninus // Postumus (2) // Claudius II Gothicus // and Aurelian. Average mostly VF. Many interesting animal reverses for Gallienus. 23 coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1861. Lot of twenty-five \not E of the late 3rd century and Tetrarchy. Includes the following: Aurelian (5) // Probus (2) // Carausius // Diocletian (4) // Maximianus (6) // Galerius // Constantius I // Maximinus II // Licinius I (2) // Licinius II (2). Average VF to EF. Interesting lot with several scarcer types. 25 coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1862. Lot of thirty Roman Æ of the 4th century. Includes the following: Constantius I // Maxentius // Licinius I // Anonymous (Maximinus II) (2) // Constantine I (18) // Constantine II (2) // Constantius II (4). Average VF. Several London mint pieces. 30 coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1863. Lot of thirty Æ, mostly of the Family of Constantine, mostly with Christian motifs. Includes the following: Constantine I (5) // Constantine I commemoratives (5) // Crispus (2) // Constantinopolis (2) // Constantine II // Delmatius // Helena // Constantius II (6) // Constantius Gallus (2) // Magnentius // Theodosius I // Aelia Flaccilla // Eudoxia // and a barbarous imitation (Centenionalis type) (1). Average mostly VF, some better. 30 coins in lot. (\$1000)

- 1864. Lot of thirty-four Late Roman and Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Magnentius, Centenionalis // Roman Britain minima // Valens, Æ 3 // Gratian, Æ 3 // Magnus Maximus, Æ 2 // Valentinian III, Æ 4 // Marcian, Nummus // Leo I, Nummus // Anastasius, Follis // Justin I, Follis; Decanummium // Justinian I, Half Follis (2); 16 Nummi; Decanummium (3); Pentanummium (4) // Justin II, Follis // Heraclius, Follis (2); Three-quarter Follis; Half Follis // Tiberius Constantine, Follis; Half Follis (2) // plus 2 unidentified Æ. Lot also contains an AR 1/2 Asper of Alexius IV of Trebizond. Average Fine to VF. Interesting late Roman pieces. 35 coins total in lot. (\$1000)
- 1865. Lot of twenty-four Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Justinian I // Heraclius (4) // Constans II (8) // Constantine IV // Tiberius III // Constantine V // Nicephorus I // Michael I // Michael III // Basil I // Constantine VII and Zoe // Romanus I // Manuel I // Empire of Nicaea, Theodore I. Lot also contains 2 clay tokens for the return of the True Cross to Jerusalem (Heraclius). Average VF. 26 pieces total in lot. (\$1000)

GREEK LARGE LOTS

- 1866. Lot of six South Italian and Sicilian bronzes. Includes the following: Lucania, Metapontion. Æ 14mm. Demeter / Barley ear. SNG Copenhagen 1260. // Thourioi. Æ 15mm. Apollo / Thunderbolt; monogram. SNG Cop.1509. // Bruttium, The Bretti. Æ 15mm. Athena; crescent / Owl. Cf. SNG Cop.1695. // Sicily, Akragas. Æ Tetras. Eagle / Crab and crayfish. SNG Cop.76. // Phintias, Tyrant. Æ 14mm. Apollo / Eagle. SNG Cop.98. // Mercenaries. Campanian helmet / KA monogram. Calciati III pg.327, 2. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 1867. Lot of five South Italian and Sicilian bronzes. Includes the following: Bruttium, Kroton. Æ 13mm. Herakles / Crab. SNG Copenhagen 1823. //Æ 17mm. Persephone / Three crescents. Cf. SNG Cop.1825. // Rhegion. Æ 14mm. Lion scalp / Apollo. SNG Cop.1941. // Sicily, Syracuse. Æ 25mm. Persephone / Torch. SNG Cop.807. // Siculo-Punic. Æ 17mm. Tanit / Horse and palm. SNG Cop.(North Africa) 110. // And: Thrace. Lysimachos. Æ 20mm. Athena / Lion. SNG Cop.1149. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins total in lot. (\$300)
- 1868. Lot of nine Greek coins. Includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II. Æ 19 // Aeolis, Kyme. Æ 20 and Æ 22 (2 coins) // Pamphylia, Side. AR Tetradrachm. Possibly holed and plugged // Syria. Seleukos II. Æ 19 // Syria. Seleukos IV. Æ 21 // Syria. Demetrios I. AR Tetradrachm; and Æ 20 // Babylon. Arsames, Satrap. AR Stater. Lot also contains three Roman Provincial coins: Pamphylia, Perga. Philip I // Syria, Antioch. Elagabalus. Tetradrachm // Syria, Antioch. Philip I. Tetradrachm. Average VF. 12 coins total in lot. (\$300)
- 1869. Lot of six Greek bronzes. Includes the following: Macedon. Alexander III. Æ 19mm. Herakles / Arms; K. Price 301. // Phrygia, Apameia. Æ 15mm. Tyche / Marsyas. SNG Copenhagen 190. // Syria. Antiochos IX. Æ 14mm. Herakles / Club. Unpublished? // Phoenicia, Arados. Æ 16mm. Jugate busts / Prow; year 132. BMC 297. // Marathos. Æ 22mm. Zeus / Cornuacopiae; year 142. BMC 35. // Tyre. Æ 12mm. Tyche / Palm tree. BMC 246. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 1870. Lot of five Greek AR. Pontos, Sinope. Drachms (3 coins). Magistrates Eroni..., Kallia..., Phorm..., SNG BMC 1486, 1488, 1489 // Caria, Rhodes. Didrachm. BMC 31 // Cyprus, Salamis. Euagoras. Tetrobol. BMC 56. Average Fine with porosity, test cuts on two of the Sinope drachms. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)

- 1871. Lot of thirteen Greek Æ. Includes the following: Pontos, Amisos. Aegis / Nike holding palm. SNG BMC 1177ff (10 coins) // Paphlagonia, Amastris. Same type. SNG BMC 1315 // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Same type. SNG BMC 1536 (2 coins). Average VF. 13 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1872. Lot of ten Greek Æ. Includes the following: Pontos, Amisos. Aegis / Nike holding palm. SNG BMC 1177ff (8 coins) // Paphlagonia, Amastris. Same type. SNG BMC 1315 // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Same type. SNG BMC 1536. Average VF. 10 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1873. Lot of nine Greek Æ. Includes the following: Pontos, Amisos. Head of Ares / Sword in sheath. SNG BMC 1156 // Paphlagonia, Amastris. Head of Zeus / Eagle on thunderbolt. SNG BMC 1319f (8 coins). Average VF. 9 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 1874. Lot of seven Greek Æ. Includes the following: Pontos, Amisos. Athena Parthenos in decorated helmet / Perseus holding Medusa's head and harp; at feet the winged body of Medusa. SNG BMC 1166ff (5 coins) // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Same types. SNG BMC 1534 (2 coins). Average VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1875. Lot of nine Greek Æ. Includes the following: Pontos, Amisos. Head of Zeus / Eagle on thunderbolt. SNG BMC 1122; and SNG BMC 1231 // Paphlagonia, Amastris. Head of Zeus / Eagle on thunderbolt. SNG BMC 1319f (7 coins). Average VF. 9 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 1876. Lot of six Greek AR from Asia Minor and the East. Includes the following: Lycia, Olympos. After 168 BC. AR Drachm (2.63 gm). SNG Von Aulock 4374 // Lycia, Phaselis. Circa late 3rd to early 2nd century BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). SNG Von Aulock 4438 // Pamphylia, Aspendos. Circa 4th-3rd century BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). SNG Copenhagen 251 // Lycaonia, Laranda. Mazaios, Satrap (?). 324-323 BC. AR Tritartemorion (0.50 gm). Babelon, Traité II, pl CXII, 11 // Cilicia, Kelenderis. Circa mid-5th century BC. AR Obol (0.79 gm). SNG Von Aulock 5643 // Imitation of Arados. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Circa 2nd century BC. Average fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1877. Lot of three Greek bronzes and one AR. Includes the following: Lydia, Sardeis. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (6.93 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Zeus Lydios standing left; monograms. SNG Copenhagen 463. // Plus a 16mm of Eupolemos at Mylasa. Akarca 1. // Æ 14mm of Perikles of Lycia. SNG Cop. 34. // And: AR Obol of Tiribazos at Tarsos. SNG Levante 67. Average VF, all with roughness. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1878. Lot of three Greek AR fractions. Includes the following: Lycia. AR Obol. Lion left / Bird flying left. Cf. Peus Auktion 337, lot 139. VF // Cilicia, Kelendris. AR Hemiobol. Forepart of Pegasos / Kneeling goat. SNG Paris 94. VF // Cilicia, Kelendris. AR Hemiobol. Gorgoneion / Greaves. SNG Paris 79. VF, porous. Lot also includes: Paphlagonia, Sesamos. Æ 13. Laureate head of Zeus left / Head of Demeter left. Cf. Waddington 1. Good VF. 4 coins total in lot. (\$200)
- 1879. Lot of two AR Obols from Laranda in Lycaonia. Both Babelon, Traité II, pl. CXII, 11. Lot also includes two AR Obols of Selge in Pisidia. Both SNG Copenhagen 246ff. Average VF with porosity. 4 coins total in lot. (\$150)
- 1880. Lot of six Greek coins. Includes the following: Cyprus, Uncertain mint. Unidentified Ptolemaic king. Æ 13. Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. SNG Copenhagen 670 // Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy V. Æ 28. SNG Copenhagen 248 // Ptolemy VI. Æ 28. SNG Copenhagen 307ff // Arabia. 2nd-1st century BC. AR Obol. Cf. Arnold-Biucchi, pl.20, 12ff (3 coins). Lot also contains an AR Denarius of Titus. RIC II 27. Average VF. 7 coins total in lot. (\$250)

- 1881. Lot of four Seleukid AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Antiochos III. Antioch. SMA 9. // Antiochos V. Antioch. SMA 75. // Demetrios I. Antioch. SMA 81. // Antiochos VII. Antioch. SMA 283. Average Fine, the Antiochos III broken and repaired. 4 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 1882. Lot of six Seleukid AR Drachms. Includes the following: Antiochos III. Antioch mint. // Seleukos IV. Ekbatana mint. // Antiochos IV. Ekbatana. // Demetrios I. Ekbatana. // Alexander I Balas. Antioch. // Antiochos VII. Antioch. // Plus two Æ of Alexander I and Tryphon. Average VF, the silver with scratches, porosity, etc. 8 coins total in lot. (\$300)
- 1883. Lot of twenty-four Parthian AR. Includes the following: Tetradrachms of Phraates IV (2 different types). // Vardanes I. // Vologases IV (2 coins). // Drachms of Mithradates I. // Mithradates II (2 coins). // Gotarzes I. // Orodes I (3 coins). // Phraates IV. // Vonones I. // Artabanos II. // Vonones II. // Vologases IV. // Osroes II. // Vologases VI. Average Fine to VF. A great beginner's collection with a wide variety of rulers. 24 coins in lot. (\$450)
- 1884. Lot of four Parthian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Orodes II. Sellwood 47.29. // Vologases III. Sellwood 78.2. // Osroes II. Sellwood 85.1. // Vologases VI. Sellwood 88.19. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot.
- 1885. Lot of sixteen Sassanian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Shapur I. // Varahran II. // Hormizd II. // Shapur II. // Shapur III. // Varahran IV. // Yazdegard I. // Varahran V. // Yazdegard II. // Peroz. // Kavad. // Khusru I (3 coins). // Khusru II (2 coins). Average Fine to VF. Several scarcer types in lot. 16 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 1886. Lot of five Sassanian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Shapur II. 309-379 AD. MACW -; cf. Göbl 106 // Yazdegard I. 399-420 AD. MACW 939 // Varahran V. 420-438 AD. Veh Andew Shahpur mint. MACW 964 // Kavad I. 488-497/499-531 AD. Second reign. Isfahan mint. MACW 1015 // Hormazd IV. 579-590 AD. Abrashahr mint. MACW 1099. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins in lot. $\ensuremath{(\$150)}$
- 1887. Lot of four Sassanian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Yazdegard II. 438-457 AD. Hamadan mint. MACW 968 (2 coins) // Khusru II. 590/1-628 AD. Hamadan mint. Year 31 (621/622 AD). MACW 1179 (2 coins). The Yazdegard's near VF and the Khusru's VF. 4 coins in lot. (677)
- 1888. Lot of coins from the Kings of Elymais, Kamnaskires V and later. Includes the following: Billon Tetradrachm. Alram NB 1 (2 coins). // Orodes II. Alram 477. // Æ Drachms of Orodes I to Orodes III (67 coins). A variety of reverse types. Average Fair to Fine, many in need of cleaning. 70 coins total in lot. (\$150)
- 1889. Lot of nine AR Tetradrachms of Eukratides I of Baktria. Includes the following: Merv mint. MIG 177a // Balkh mint, chief workshop. MIG 177e // Balkh mint, uncertain workshop. MIG 177t // Pushkalavati mint, chief workshop. MIG 177ee (6 coins). Average Fine to VF, most with minor problems. 9 coins in lot. (\$1500)
- 1890. Lot of six Baktrian AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Euthydemos I. MIG 94a (2 coins) // Demetrios. MIG 103e // Antimachos. MIG 124f // Agathokles. MIG 141a // Heliokles. MIG 284l. Lot also contains an AR tetradrachm of Antiochos I of Syria. Newell, ESM 149. Average Fine to VF, most with problems. 7 coins total in lot. (\$1500)

- 1891. Lot of three Baktrian and one Indo-Scythian AR. Includes the following: Baktria. Menander. AR Drachm. MIG 218d; Bopearachchi Série 16, 116 // Baktria. Antialkidas. AR Drachm. MIG 275a; Bopearachchi Série 9, 10 // Baktria. Hermaios. AR Tetradrachm. MIG 418d; Bopearachchi Série 14, 87 // Indo-Scythia. Azes I. AR Tetradrachm. Cf. MIG 749. The first nice VF, the others near VF to VF with problems. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1892. Lot of twenty-one Indo-Scythian Tetradrachms of Azes II. Includes the following: King on horseback / Zeus holding Nike and sceptre. MIG 853 (4 coins) // Same type. MIG 854 (16 coins, various monograms) // King on horseback / Pallas holding spear and shield. MIG 867. Average VF. 21 coins in lot. (\$450)
- 1893. Lot of nine Baktrian Æ. Includes the following: Indo-Scythians. Azes II. MACW 2300. // MACW 2389ff (2 coins). // MACW 2394ff (2 coins). // Indo-Parthians. Orthagnes. MACW 2556ff. // Pakores. MACW 2563ff. // Kushan. Soter Megas. MACW 2923. // Kadphises. MACW 3048ff. Average Fine. 9 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 1894. Lot of four Baktrian Æ. Includes the following: Agathokles. Dichalkon. MIG 160 // Hermaios. Drachm. MIG 422a; Bopearachchi Série 21, 171 // Apollodotos II. Obol. MIG 432e; Bopearachchi Série 6, 17-26 // Hippostratos. Hemiobol. MIG 448a; Bopearachchi Série 9, 7. Lot also includes an Indo-Scythian Æ Pentachalkon of Azes II. MIG 758. Average Near VF. 5 coins total in lot. (\$75)
- 1895. Lot of three Ptolemaic Æ. Includes the following: Ptolemy II. Æ 16mm. Zeus-Ammon / Eagle. Svoronos 762; SNG Cop. 191. // Ptolemy IV. Æ 33mm. Zeus-Ammon / Eagle. Svoronos 1167. // Ptolemy V. Æ 33mm. Isis / Eagle. Svoronos 1233; SNG Cop. 246. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1896. Lot of seven miscellaneous Greek and Roman AR. Celtic imitation of Thasos tetradrachm. // Syracuse. Tetradrachm. SNG ANS 86ff. // Pamphylia, Aspendos. Stater. SNG Cop. 227. // Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I. Tetradrachm. ESM 4. // Antiochos III. Tetradrachm. // Roman. Vespasian. Denarius. "Judaea Capta". RSC 226. // Antoninus Pius. Denarius. RSC 78. Average Fine, most with problems, test cuts, scratches, chips, etc. 7 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 1897. Lot of twenty-two Greek and Roman Provincial Æ. Includes the following: Greek: Sicily, Syracuse, Agathokles, Æ 17 and Æ 20; Hiketas, Æ 21; Macedon, Æ 19; Thrace, Cherronesos, Æ 14; Thrace, Hadrianopolis, Æ 13; Pontos, Amisos, Æ 24; Paphlagonia, Sinope, Æ 20; Bithynian Kingdom, Prusias II (5 coins); Mysia, Pergamon, Æ 20; Ionia, Ephesos, Æ 17; Lydia, Maeonia, Æ 15; Syria, Antioch, Æ 18 and Æ 19 // Roman Provincial: Mysia, Attaea, Caracalla, Æ 26; Philadelphia, Lydia, Severus Alexander, Æ 36; Phrygia, Ococleia, Gordian III, Æ 23; Pisidia, Antioch, Gordian III, Æ 34. Average Fine to VF. 22 coins in lot. (\$200)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL LARGE LOTS

1898. Lot of three Roman Provincial bronzes. Includes the following: Moesia, Marcianopolis. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 22mm. Laureate bust / Tyche-Fortuna standing left. Pick 541. // Odessos. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 26mm. Laureate head / Serapis standing over altar. Pick 2299. // Cilicia, Seleukeia. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 24mm. Laureate head / Demeter and Dionysos. SNG Levante 744. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

- 1899. Lot of seventeen Roman Provincial bronzes. Includes the following: Asia Minor. Uncertain mint. Trajan. Æ 19; Julia Domna. Æ 22 // Asia. Uncertain Mint. Augustus. Æ 27. RPC 2234 // Mysia, Apollonia. Æ 17. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 2478 // Troas, Alexandria. Æ 20. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 104ff // Troas, Alexandria. Valerian I. Æ 19 and Æ 21. SNG Copenhagen 191 // Troas, Alexandria. Gallienus. Æ 19. SNG Copenhagen 207 // Troas, Ilium. Æ 16. SNG Copenhagen 377 // Mysia, Adramytion. Æ 21. Mionnet, Supp. V, 13 // Lydia, Stratoniceia-Hadrianopolis. Time of Trajan and Hadrian. Æ 20-24. SNG Copenhagen 555 (4 coins) // Lydia, Thyatira. Nero. Æ 22. SNG Copenhagen 595 // Mysia, Parium. Augustus. Æ As. RPC 2263 // Samaria, Caesarea. Anonymous. Æ 19. Average Fair to near VF. 17 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1900. Lot of seven Potin Tetradrachms of Alexandria in Egypt. Includes the following: Gordian III // Philip I // Gallienus // Salonina // Claudius Gothicus (2 coins) // Probus. No duplication. Average Fine to VF, most with problems. 7 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1901. Lot of five mixed ancients. Includes the following: Greek: Lydia. Croesus. AR 1/3 Stater (?), Fourée. Cf. SG 3421 // Roman Republican: Anonymous. AR Victoriatus. RSC 9 // Roman Imperial: Antoninus Pius. Æ Sestertius. RIC III 891; Julia Maesa. Æ Sestertius. RIC IV 414; Gordian III. Æ Sestertius. RIC IV 330. Average Fair to Fine. 5 coins in lot. (\$50)

ROMAN LARGE LOTS

- 1902. Lot of three Roman Republican AR Denarii. Includes the following: C. Vibius Pansa. Crawford 342/5b // Lucius Titurius Sabinus. Crawford 344/1a // L. Marcius Philippus. Crawford 425/1. Average VF, all with weak areas. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 1903. Lot of two Roman Denarii and one Drachm of Caesarea in Cappadocia. Includes the following: Augustus, RSC 43 // Nero, RSC 316; Drachm RPC 3648. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1904. Lot of ten Roman AR Denarii. Includes the following: Vespasian. RIC II 89 // Domitian. RIC II 193 // Trajan. RIC II 59 // Antoninus Pius. RIC III 130; RIC III 181; RIC III 238 // Caracalla. RIC IV 39a; RIC IV 83; RIC IV 168 // Geta. RIC IV 51. The Vespasian only near VF, the rest nice VF. 10 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1905. Lot of seven Roman AR Denarii. Includes the following: Vespasian. RIC II 42; RIC II 67; RIC II 90 // Nerva. RIC II 16; RIC II 18 // Antoninus Pius. RIC III 137 // Lucius Verus. RIC III 540. Average Fine to VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1906. **Lot of three Roman Denarii.** Includes the following: Vespasian. Struck 74 AD. RIC II 77; BMCRE 136; RSC 364. // Trajan. RIC II 118 (AV in error); BMCRE 281; RSC 85. // Hadrian. Struck circa 119-122 AD. RIC II 77; BMCRE 136; RSC 1102. The Vespasian near VF, the others are VF. 3 coins in lot.
- 1907. Lot of four Roman Denarii. Includes the following: Titus, RSC 17 // Domitian, RSC 247a and RSC 294 // Nerva, RSC 25. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 1908. Lot of three Roman Denarii, all making reference to the Jewish War. Includes the following: Vespasian, RSC 229 // Titus, RSC 295 and RSC 394. Average Fine to near VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1909. Lot of two Roman Æ. Includes the following: Titus Sestertius, RIC II 100 // Domitian As, RIC II 174. Average Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

- 1910. Lot of Two Nero Denarii. Includes the following: Laureate bust right / Nero and Poppaea Sabina standing left. RIC I 44 & 57; RSC 43. Toned Fine. // Laureate head right / Temple of Vesta. RIC I 62; RSC 335. Near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1911. Lot of two Roman Æ Asses of Claudius. Includes the following: Head left / Libertas standing. RIC 197 // Head left / Minerva. RIC 1100. Both coins near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1912. Lot of two Roman Denarii and one Æ. Includes the following: Nerva, RSC 48 // Elagabalus, RSC 182 // Commodus Sestertius, RIC III 544. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1913. Lot of three Roman Denarii and one Provincial Drachm. Includes the following: Trajan, RSC 648 // Hadrian, RSC 1455, RSC 358b and Sydenham 271. Average Fine to VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1914. Lot of nine Sestertii mostly of the 2nd Century AD. Includes the following: Claudius. Spes // Trajan. Fortuna; Annona // Hadrian. Pax // Aelius, Caesar. Pannonia // Antoninus Pius. Mars // Marcus Aurelius. Venus // Faustina Junior. Vesta // Commodus. Mars. Average Fine to near VF. 9 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1915. Lot of five Roman AR Denarii. Includes the following: Hadrian. RIC II 245A // Commodus. RIC III 227 // Septimius Severus. RIC IV 176 (2 coins) // Elagabalus. RIC IV 16. All coins VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1916. Lot of four Roman Sestertii. Includes the following: Trajan, RIC II 459 // Hadrian, RIC II 568 and RIC II 638 // Diva Faustina Junior, RIC III 1706. Average VF, all with problems, the Faustina appears to have been made into a proto-contorniate in ancient times. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1917. Lot of three Roman Æ. Includes the following: Hadrian Sestertius, RIC II (cf. 567) // Commodus Sestertius, RIC III 349 // Maximianus, RIC VI 126b. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1918. Lot of six Roman Denarii. Includes the following: Septimius Severus, RSC 370 (2 coins) // Geta, RSC 183 // Elagabalus, RSC 79 // Maximinus I, RSC 75 // Gordian III, RSC 186. Average VF to EF. 6 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1919. Lot of four Roman Denarii. Includes the following: Julia Domna, RSC 111 // Plautilla, RSC 12 // Julia Maesa, RSC 36 // Julia Mamaea, RSC 17. Average VF, the first two dirty and in need of cleaning. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1920. Lot of two Roman Denarii of Caracalla. Includes the following: RIC IV 302; RSC 139 and RIC IV 208a; RSC 211 // Lot also contains an Æ Sestertius. RIC IV 538a; BMCRE 279; Cohen 329. Average VF. 3 coins total in lot. (\$100)
- 1921. Lot of 15 Roman Imperial coins. Includes the following: Caracalla. AR Denarius. RSC 166 // Severus Alexander. AR Denarius. RSC 411a // Herennius Etruscus. Antoninianus. RSC 11 (2 coins) // Tetricus I. Antoninianus. RIC V, part 2,79 // Aurelian and Vabalathus. Antoninianus. RIC 381 // Tacitus. Antoninianus. RIC V, part 1,140 // Diocletian. Æ Follis. Trier. RIC VI 676a // Maximianus. Æ Follis. Ticinum. RIC VI 35b // Maximinus II. Æ Follis. Heraclea. RIC VI 36 // Constans. Æ 4. Trier. RIC VIII 210 // Constantius Gallus. Æ Centenionalis. Cyzicus. RIC VIII 99 // Julian II. Æ 1. Heraclea. RIC VIII 101 // Valentinian I. Æ 3. Cyzicus. RIC 18a // Honorius. Æ 2. Nicomedia. LRBC 2424. The Caracalla near EF, the rest average Fine to VF, most with problems. 15 coins in lot. (\$150)

- 1922. Lot of three Roman Denarii of Severus Alexander. Includes the following: RSC 440, RSC 255 and RIC IV 252 (not listed in RSC). // Also included in lot is an Æ Sestertius. RIC IV 581; BMCRE 316; Cohen 153. The Denarii VF to EF and the Sestertius near VF with green patina. 4 coins total in lot. (\$125)
- 1923. Lot of four Roman AR. Includes the following: Maximinus I. Denarius. RIC IV 16 // Trajan Decius. Antoninianus. RIC IV 10b // Gallienus. Antoninianus. Cf. RIC V 225 // Salonina. RIC V 86. Average VF, the Gallienus and Salonina both fully silvered. 4 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 1924. Lot of fourteen Roman Æ. Includes the following: Sestertii: Septimius Severus. Funeral Pyre; Caracalla. Libertas; Julia Domna. Juno; Severus Alexander. Providentia; Julia Mamaea. Felicitas; Gordian III. Fides; Philip I. Victory, and Annona (2 coins); Otacilia Severa. Pietas; Postumus. Victory // Constantine I. Follis. Trier // Constans. Centenionalis. Siscia // Julian II. Æ 1. Sirmium // Theodosius I. Æ 4. Cyzicus. Lot also includes an antoninianus of Philip I with Equity reverse and a Paduan imitation of Domitian (later cast). The Julian good VF with very minor corrosion spots, the rest average Fine to near VF. 16 coins total in lot. (\$200)
- 1925. Lot of four Roman Antoniniani. Includes the following: Elagabalus. RIC IV 94 // Quintillus. RIC V, part 1, 18 // Tacitus. RIC V, part 1, 210 // Allectus. RIC V, part 2, 108. Lot also contains an Æ Centenionalis of Constantius II. RIC VIII 72. Average near VF. 5 coins total in lot. (\$100)
- 1926. Lot of eight Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Philip I, RSC 235 // Philip II, RSC 48 // Otacilia Severa, RSC 37 // Trajan Decius, RSC 4 // Herennius Etruscus, Caesar, RSC 14 // Trebonianus Gallus, RSC 37 and RSC 69 (2 coins) // Volusian, RSC 25. Average VF to EF. Some better types. 8 coins in lot. (\$175)
- 1927. Lot of five Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Valerian I, RSC 241 and RSC 279 (2 coins) // Gallienus, RSC 397 // Salonina, RSC 103 // Valerian II, RSC 67a. Average VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. (\$125)
- 1928. Lot of six Antoniniani of Gallienus. Includes the following: RSC 602a, 844, 923, 924, 1021c, & 1246a. VF to EF, all fully silvered. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1929. Lot of six Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Postumus, RSC 295 // Victorinus, RIC V, part 2,71 // Quintillus, RIC V, part 1,52 // Tacitus, RIC V, part 1, 83, and RIC V, part 1, 210 (2 coins) // Florianus, RIC V, part 1, 40. All coins VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1930. Lot of six Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Aurelian, RIC V, part 1, 244; RIC V, part 1, 288, and RIC V, part 1, 135 (3 coins) // Probus, RIC V, part 1, 234; RIC V, part 1, 723, and RIC V, part 1, 351 (3 coins). Average VF to EF. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1930A. Lot of six Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Carus // Carinus // Numerian // Diocletian // Maximianus (2 coins). Average VF, some with silvering, light porosity. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1931. **Lot of four Roman** Æ. Includes the following: Gordian III. As. RIC IV 274b // Diocletian. Antoninianus. Siscia. RIC V, part 2, 267 // Maximinus, as Caesar. Follis. Alexandria. RIC VI 78 // Helena. Follis. Antioch. RIC VII 67. Average Fine, the Gordian has been holed and plugged. 4 coins in lot.

- 1932. Lot of seven Tetrarchic Folles. Includes the following: Diocletian. Carthage. RIC VI 27(a) // Maximianus. Ticinum. RIC VI 23b // Constantius, as Caesar. Lyons. RIC VI-; Aquileia. RIC VI, 32a // Galerius. Thessalonica. RIC VI 30a // Maximinus, as Caesar. Cyzicus. RIC VI 20b // Maxentius. Aquileia. RIC VI 113. Average VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1933. Lot of two Tetrarchic Folles. Includes the following: Diocletian. London. RIC VI 6a // Severus, as Caesar. London. RIC VI 63a. Average VF to EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1934. Lot of twenty-five late Roman Æ of the House of Constantine. Includes the following: Constantine I (3) // Divus Constantine (4) // Urbs Roma (1) // Constantinopolis (3) // Constantine II (7) // Constantius II (4) // Constans (3). Average Fine to VF, all harshly cleaned. 25 coins in lot. (\$50)
- 1935. Lot of twelve late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Constantine I // Licinius I // Licinius II // Crispus (2) // Constantine II (2) // Constantius II (2) // Delmatius // Helena // Fausta. Average VF to EF. 12 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1936. Lot of four late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Constans, RIC VIII 126 // Constantius II, RIC VIII 95 // Magnentius, RIC VIII 270 and RIC VIII 133 (2 coins). Average VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1937. Lot of two Julian I Æ 1's. Includes the following: Arles mint. RIC VIII 318; LRBC 468 / / Cyzicus mint. RIC VIII 127; LRBC 2511. Average near VF, the first holed and plugged. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 1938. Lot of five late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Valentinian I, RIC IX 5a // Valens, RIC IX 14b // Gratian, RIC IX 14c // Theodosius I, RIC IX 27a.1, and RIC IX 30a.1 (2 coins). Average VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)

BYZANTINE LARGE LOTS

- 1939. Lot of twenty-four Byzantine coins. Includes the following: Justin I. Æ Follis; Æ 12 Nummi // Justinian I. Æ Follis (3 coins) // Justin II. Æ Follis // Tiberius II Constantine. Æ Follis // Phocas. Æ Follis (2 coins) // Heraclius. AV Tremissis; Æ Follis (2 coins) // Leo IV. Follis (2 coins) // Constantine VII. Follis (2 coins) // Anonymous Folles (4 coins) // Constantine X. Æ Follis // Michael IV. Æ Tetarteron // Anonymous. Æ Trachy // Alexius II (Trebizond). AR Asper. Lot also contains nine other medieval coins, including Ostrogothic, Crusader, Sicilian, and Armenian. Average Fair to VF. 33 coins total in lot. (\$400)
- 1940. Lot of twenty-four Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Justinian I (2) // Justin II // Tiberius II Constantine (2) // Maurice Tiberius (4) // Phocas (2) // Heraclius (2) // Michael II (3) // Theophilus (2) // Constantine VII and Romanus I // Alexius I // Unidentified scyphates (4). Average Fine to VF. 24 coins in lot. (\$150)

WORLD COINAGE LARGE LOTS

- 1941. Lot of eight medieval coins. Includes the following: Germany, Meissen. AR Bracteate. // Crusaders, Kingdom of Jerusalem. AR Deniers of Baldwin, Amaury, John de Brienne (3 coins). // Denmark. Christian IV. AR Mark. 1644 (holed). // Poland. Sigismund. AR Gros. 1562. // Danzig. AR Gros. 1538. // Uncertain French provincial denier. Average Fine to VF. 8 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1942. Lot of five modern World coins. Includes the following: Germany, Prussia. 1913. AR 3 Mark. Victory over Napoleon. KM 534. // Indonesia. 1974. AR Proof 2000 and 5000 Rupiah. KM 39a, 40a. // Latvia. 1929. AR 5 Lati. KM 9. // St. Helena. 1973 AR Proof 25 Pence. KM 5a. All Unc. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)

Large Lots from Two Collections of Indian Coinage, Ancient to modern times

- 1943. Lot of twenty-six early AR and Æ from India. Punchmarked of Magadah and Maurya. // Sungas. // Pushkalavati. // Avanti. // Mathura. // Ayodha. // Ujjain and others. Average Fine to VF. 26 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1944. Lot of fifty-seven AR and Æ of the Indo-Greeks in India. Euthydemos. // Demetrios. // Agathokles. // Apollodotos I. // Eukratides. // Menander. // Lysias. // Antialkidas. // Epander. // Philoxenos. // Nicias. // Hermaios. // Apollodotos II. // Dionysios. // Zoilos II. A few tetradrachms and drachms, mostly bronzes. Many scarcer rulers and types present in worn condition. Lot should be examined. Average Fair to Fine. 57 coins total in lot. (\$400)
- 1945. Lot of fifty AR, Billon and Æ from India. Includes the following: Indo-Scythians. Maues. // Azes I. // Azilises. // Azes II. // Indo-Parthians. Gondophares. // Abdagases. // Orthagnes. // Pakores. // Indo-Sassanians. Tetradrachms, drachms and bronzes. Several scarce rulers and types. Average Fine. 50 coins total in lot. (\$200)
- 1946. Lot of six Indo-Scythian AR and Billon Tetradrachms. Maues / Nike. Cf. MACW 2181. // Azes I / Tyche. Cf. MACW 2213. // Azes I / Zeus. Cf. MACW 2224. // Azilises / Dioskouroi. Cf. MACW 2252. // Azes II / Athena. Cf. MACW 2363. // Gondophares / Zeus. Cf. MACW 2603. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1947. Lot of sixty-four Æ of the Kushans and related groups in India. Soter Megas. // Wima Kadphises. // Kanishka. // Huvishka. // Vasudeva. // Later kings and imitations of Kidara and Kashmir. A good variety of types, with several nice larger bronzes. Excellent introductory collection of this obscure series. Average Fair to Fine. 64 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 1948. Lot of seventy-two AR, Billon, Æ and Lead of medieval states in India. Kashmir. // Guptas. // Gujarat. // Cholas. // Kshaharata. // Andhra. // Pandya. // Ikshvakus. // Pallavas. // Vijayanagar. // Dehli Sultans. A wide ranging assortment of types. Average Fine. 72 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1949. Lot of eighty-three AR, Billon and Æ. A comprehensive starter collection of Indian coinage covering the ancient kingdoms, Indo-Greek, medieval states, Delhi Sultans, Mughals, Native States, British India and other European colonies. Punch-marked silver, fractional rupees, jitals, koris, chuckrams, dokdos, annas and pice. Most identified, but many hours of research still await. Average Fine to VF. 83 pieces total. A great collection for the beginner! (\$300)

- 1950. Lot of twenty-two Indian AV Fanams. Cochin. // Coorg. // Malabar. // Mysore. // Tanjore. // Travancore. // Plus a few later merchant's strikes. A nice selection of this tiny gold coinage. Average VF. 22 pieces in lot. (\$150)
- 1951. Lot of two coins of the Mughals in India. Includes the following: Akbar. 1556-1605. AR Rupees. Lahore mint. Month of Ardi-Bihasht, Ilahi year 38. KM type 88. // Lahore mint. Khurdad 45. KM type 93. // George V. 1922. Rupee. KM 45.2. // Uncertain Indian Rupee. // Also in lot: Iran, Afsharids. Nadir Shah. AR 10 Shahi. Isfahan. AH 1152. // Another, uncertain mint. AH 1152. Average good VF. 6 coins total in lot. (\$150)
- 1952. Lot of twenty Indian AR Rupees and Half Rupees. Hand hammered issues of the Mughals, Native States and the British East India Company. Most identified. Several scarcer issues. Lot should be examined. Average Fine to VF. 20 pieces in lot. (\$400)
- 1953. Lot of fifty Indian AR and Æ. Native States. Rupees and minor coins from Bikanir, Cochin, Hyderabad, Indore, Kutch, Lunavada, Mewar, Mysore, Travancore. // British India. Rupees of Bombay and Bengal. // EIC Rupees of William IV and Victoria. // Indian Rupees from Victoria to George VI. // Miscellaneous AR and Æ Fractions. Average circulated. 50 coins in lot. (\$200)

Islamic Dynasties Large Lots

- 1954. Lot of nine AR Dirhems. Umayyad. AH 81, 120. Basra mint. // AH 95. Istakr mint. // Buweyhids. Rukn ed Dawleh. AH 341. Mah al Kufa mint. // Ilkhans. Ghazan Mahmud. // Uljaitu. // Abu Said Bahadur. // Delhi. Shah ud din Iltutmish. AR tanka. // Plus uncertain Ilkhan (holed). Average VF. 9 coins total in lot. (\$200)
- 1955. **Lot of seven AR Dirhems of the Ummayads.** Wasit mint. Years 86, 94, 97, 99, 105, 121, & 125. Average good VF to EF. 7 coins. (\$200)
- 1956. **Lot of sixteen early AR Dirhems.** Basra mint, AH years 100, 101. // Madinat al Salam, years 154, 163. // al Mohammadiya, years 159, 167. // Wasit, years 93, 94 (2), 95 (3), 97 (2), 105, & 128. Average VF or better, some encrusted. 16 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1957. Lot of five AR Dirhems of the Ummayads and Abbasids. AH 93. Bishapur mint. // AH 96. Kirman mint. // AH 97. Uncertain mint. // AH 156. Ifriqia mint. // AH 188. Balkh mint. Average Fine. Several scarcer mints. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1958. Lot of five AR Dirhems of the Abbasids. Basra mint, AH years 133. // al Kufa, year 133. // Madinat al Salam, years 194. // al Mohammadiya, years 153 and 166. Average EF. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 1959. Lot of five AR Dirhems of the Ummayads of Spain. Abd er Rahman III. Al Andalus mint, years AH 347 (2 coins), 349, uncertain date. // al Hakam II. Year 350. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 1960. Lot of three AR Dirhems of the Umayyads in Spain. All are Andalus mint. AH 153. Miles 44 // AH 162. Miles 53 // AH 333. Miles 221c. Average VF, the first cracked. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)

1961. Lot of ten Islamic AR. Tabaristan. Half dirhems (2 coins). // Ummayads. Dirhem of Damascus, AH 105. // Abbasids. Dirhem of Madinat al Salam, AH 159. // Muwahhid square dirhem. // Seljuqs. AR Dinar of Erzurum. // Mongols. Ghengis Khan. Billon Dirhem. // Ilkhans and later Persian dynasties (3 coins). Average VF. 10 coins in lot. (\$100)

1962. Lot of seven AR Dirhems of the Samanids. Ismail ibn Ahmad. AH 294. al Shash mint. // Ahmad ibn Ismail. AH 296. al Shash mint. // AH 300. Uncertain mint. // Nasr II ibn Ahmad. AH 301. Samarkand mint. // Nuh I ibn Nasr. AH 333. Bokhara mint. // AH 341. Samarkand mint. // Nuh II ibn Nasr. AH 375. Bokhara mint. // Plus a Tabaristan hemidrachm of Umar ibn al Ala. RY 128. Average VF. 8 coins total in lot. (\$250)

1963. Lot of sixteen Turkoman figural bronzes. Includes the following: Artuqids of Mardin. S/S 25. // S/S 30. // S/S 32. // S/S 35. // S/S 36. // S/S 38. // S/S 40. // S/S 41. // S/S 42. // S/S 43. // S/S 44. // S/S 45. // S/S 46. // S/S 46. // S/S 47. // S/S 48. // S/S 49. // S/S 49. // S/S 49. // S/S 40. // S/S

1964. Lot of six Æ of the Artuqids of Mardin. Includes the following: Husam al-Din Timurtash. Æ 30. S/S 26. // Najm al-Din Alpi. Æ 31. S/S 28. // Qutb al-Din Il-Ghazi II. Æ 34. S/S 32.4. // Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan. Æ 34. S/S 33.1; Æ 32. S/S 34; Æ 33. S/S 34. Lot also contains an Ayyubid Æ 28 of El-Ewhad Nedjmeddin, Edhem 194. Average VF. 7 coins total in lot.

(\$125)

1965. Lot of fourteen Persian and Islamic AR and Æ. Includes the following: Sassanian. AR Drachms. Khusru I. Khuzistan mint, year 29. // Khusru II. Meyshan mint, year 7. // Abbasid. Later Dirhem. // Samanids. Nasr ibn Ahmad. AH 308. AR Dirhem. // Ghaznavids. Billon Dirhems (2 coins). // Ayyubid. AR Dirhem. // Persian AR of the Ilkhans (Uljaitu), Safavids and later (4 coins). // Billon and Æ fractions (3 coins). Average Fine to VF. 14 coins in lot. (\$100)

Russian, Spanish and British Large Lots

1966. Lot of ten Russian Æ 5 Kopek pieces of Catherine II. Includes the following: 1782-KM, VF+ // 1785-KM, VF+ // 1789-KM, aEF // 1790-AM, VF+ // 1790-AM, VF+ // 1791-EM, VF+ // 1791-AM, aEF // 1792-AM, EF // 1792-AM, EF // 1796-EM, EF+. 10 coins in lot. (\$150)

1967. Lot of eight AR and Billon from Spain. Includes the following: Alfonso X. Noven. Leon mint. C&C 1169. // Obol. C&C 1182. // Sancho IV. Coronado. Leon mint. C&C 1187. // Another, uncertain mint. // Alfonso XI. Coronado. Leon mint. C&C 1238. // Henry IV. Cuartillo. Jaen mint. C&C 1560. // Ferdinand and Isabella. 1/2 Real. // Mallorca. James II. Dobler. C&C 1949. // Plus two billon pieces of Portugal. // Spanish Lowlands. 1575. AR Ecu of Antwerp. Average Fine to VF. 11 coins total in lot.

(\$400)

1968. Lot of fifty English and miscellaneous Foreign coins. English Farthings, Halfpennies and Pennies from George I to George VI. // 1797 Twopence. // 1758, 1787 Shillings. // 1935, 1953 Crowns. // Barbados. 1788 Penny. // France. 1847 5 Francs. // Mexico. 1801 Mo 8 Reales. // 1908 Mo Peso. // 1978 100 Pesos. // Netherlands. 1928 AV Ducat. // Coins of Ceylon. Medieval to Independence (14 coins). // Miscellaneous eastern states: China, Japan, Tibet, etc. Average circulated condition, the Ducat AU. 50 coins in lot. (\$250)

1969. Lot of ten English and Irish coins. Includes the following: Northumbria. Aethelred II. Æ Sceat. Seaby 864. // England: Henry II: AR Penny. Seaby 1344. // Henry III. AR Penny. Seaby 1364. // Edward I. AR Penny. Seaby 1409 and 1415 (2 coins). // Henry VI. AR Halfpenny. Seaby 1871. // Edward IV. AR Groat. Seaby 2096. // Ireland: Henry III. AR Penny. Seaby 4236. // Edward I. AR Penny. Seaby 4246. // James I. Æ 'Harrington' Farthing. Seaby 4520. // Plus: Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine: Edward I. AR Denier au Léopard. Elias 18. Average VF. 11 coins total in lot. (\$250)

1970. Lot of twelve Æ British Tokens. Includes the following: 'Bungtown': Alfred the Great. Near EF. // Romulus. EF. // 'Conder' Halfpennies: Cheshire, Macclesfield. D&H 25. EF. // Lancashire, Lancaster. D&H 58. EF. // Middlesex, London. D&H 295. Near EF. // Middlesex, London. D&H 342. EF. // Suffolk, Lowestoft. D&H 37. Nice VF. // Warwickshire, Birmingham. D&H 236. Near EF. // Warwickshire, Coventry. D&H 251. Near EF. // 17th Century: Devon, Axminster. ND. Farthing. Dickinson 10. VF. // Oxfordshire, Oxford. 1659. Farthing. Dickinson 158. Near VF. // Yorkshire, Whitby. 1667. Halfpenny. Dickinson 371. VF. 12 coins in lot. (\$200)

This concludes CNG Auction 38.
Thank you for your participation!

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society. New York.

AJC Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

Akarca A. Akarca. Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa. Paris. 1959

Alram M. Alram. Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.

AMNG Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935.

AMUGS Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.

ANS NNM American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York.

Ashton R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus', in RN 1988, pp.75-90.

Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975.

Atlan S. Atlan. Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar. (Side). Ankara. 1967.

Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)

Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893.

Balcer J.M. Balcer. **The Early Silver Coinage of Teos.** SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968. Baldwin, Chios A. Baldwin. **The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios.** New York. 1915. A. Baldwin. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** New York. 1914.

Barron J.P. Barron. The Silver Coins of Samos. London. 1966.

Basel H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Szilien. Basel. 1988.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London. 1978.

BMC Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)

Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981.

Boehringer E. Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.

Bopearachchi
O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991.

A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955.

M. Comstock. Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964.

L. Brunetti. "Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto", in RIN 1960, pp.5-132.

Burgos A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.

Burnett A. Burnett. **The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy,** in SNR 62, pp. 5-26.

Cahn-Knidos H.A. Cahn. **Knidos-Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.** AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970.

Cahn-Naxos H.A. Cahn. The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)

Calciati R. Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.

Calicó X. and F. Calicó. Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania. Barcelona. 1979.

Caltabiano M.C. Caltabiano. La Monetazione di Messana. Berlin. 1993.

Carridice I. Carridice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR 343. Oxford. 1987.

CCCBM D. Allen. Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum. 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.

Clerk M.G. Clerk, Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League, London, 1895.

De Callataÿ F. de Callataÿ, Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV. Paris, 1994.

De la Tour H. De la Tour, Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises, Paris, 1892, (Reprinted)

Deppert-Lippitz B. Deppert-Lippitz. Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr. Aarau. 1984.

Desneux J. Desneux. Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos, in Revue Belge. Brussels. 1949.

Dewing L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.

Favorito E. Favorito. The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse. Boston. 1990.

FlorNum H. Nilsson, Ed. Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark. Stockholm. 1992.

Gabrici E. Gabrici. **La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicila Antica.** Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted)
Gaebler H. Gaebler. **Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia.** AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.

Göbl R. Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics. Braunschweig. 1971

Gorini G. Gorini. La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia. Milan. 1975.
Greenwell W. Greenwell. The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus. London. 1887.

Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Lisbon.

1971, 1990.

Gutman F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr)., in MBNG 47, pp.101-144.

Munich. 1929.

Head B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. (Reprinted)
 Heiss Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)

Hendin D. Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins. New York. 1987.

Herrmann F. Herrmann. "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien", in ZfN 35 (1925), pp.1-69.

Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957.

Holloway R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969.

Holloway/Jenkins R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. Terina. Bellinzona. 1983.

Houghton A. Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton.

ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.

Hunterian G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)

INJ Israel Numismatic Journal. Jerusalem. 1963-

Jameson R. Jameson. Monnaies Greques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)

Jenkins, Gela G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970.

Jenkins G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in Essays Robinson. Oxford. 1968.

Jenkins & Lewis G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963.

Jenkins, SNR G.K. Jenkins. Coins of Punic Sicily. in Swiss Numismatic Review. Bern. 1971-1978.

JIAN Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927.

Johnston A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990.

Kleiner-Noe F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistaphoric Coinage. Numismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977.

Kraay, ACGC
Kraay. Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. London. 1976.
Kraay
C. Kraay. The Archaic Coinage of Himera. Naples. 1984.
Kraay-Hirmer
C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. Greek Coins. New York. 1966.

Kroll J.H. Kroll. The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins. Princeton. 1993.

Laffaille Collection Maurice Laffaille-Monnaies Grecques en Bronze. Bàle. 1990. Le Rider, Philip G. Le Rider. Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris. 1977.

Lind.-Kovacs H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant. San Mateo. 1985.

Lindgren II H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints. San Mateo. 1989.

Lindgren III H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993

Mabbott H. Holzer. The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World. N.Y. 1969.

MACW M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World, London, 1978

Malloy A.G. Malloy. The Coinage of Amisus. New York. 1970.

Mamroth A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in ZfN 38 (1928), pp.1-28.

May, Abdera

J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966.

May, Ainos

J.M.F. May. Ainos, Its History and Coinage. London. 1950.

May, Damastion

J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Damastion. London. 1939.

Mazard J. Mazard, Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque, Paris, 1955-1958.

McClean S. Grose, Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)

MIG M. Mitchiner, Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage, 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.

Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.

Milbank S.R. Milbank. The Coinage of Aegina. NNM 24. New York 1924.

Milne J.G. Milne. Colophon and its Coinage. NNM 96. N.Y. 1941.

Mionnet T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)
Müller, Africa L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)

Müller L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque. Copenhagen.

1855-58. (Reprinted in English)

Mushmov N. Mushmov, Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitiia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare. Sofia. 1912

Naville L. Naville. Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque. Geneva. 1951

Newell E.T. Newell. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London. 1927. (Reprinted)

Newell, ESM
E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1978.

Newell, WSM
E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1977.

Newell, Tyre E. Newell. Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement. NNM 73. New York. 1936.

Newell, LSM E. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. NNM 84. New York. 1939.

Newell, SMA E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917.

Noe S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)

NNM

Numismatic Notes and Monographs. American Numismatic Society. New York.

NumChron Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-.

NumCirc Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892-. Paruck F.D.A. Paruck. Sasanian Coins. New Dehli. 1976.

Pegasi R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990

Picard O. Picard. Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne. Paris. 1979.

Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.

Pozzi S. Pozzi. Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)

Price M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. London. 1991.

Ravel O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)
Raymond D. Raymond. Macedonian Regal Coinages. NNM 126. New York. 1953.
RIN Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Milan. 1888-.

RN Revue Numismatique. Paris. 1836-.

Robinson-Clem. D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934. Excavations at

Olynthus IX. Baltimore. 1938.

Rogers E. Rogers. The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre. NNM 34. N.Y. 1927.

Rosen N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.

Rosenberger M. Rosenberger. The Rosenberger Israel Collection. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.

N.K. Rutter. Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC. Edinburgh. 1979. Rutter Scheers S. Scheers. La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique. Louvian. 1983.

Scheers S-M S. Scheers. Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime. Rouen. 1978.

F. Scheu. "Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians", in NumChron 1962, pp.43-63. Scheu

Schönert-Geiss E. Schönert-Geiss. Die Münzprägung von Maroneia. Berlin. 1987.

Sellwood D. Sellwood. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 2nd edition. London. 1980. **SWW** D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. An Introduction to Sasanian Coins. London. 1985.

Seltman C.T. Seltman. The Temple Coins of Olympia. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)

Seyrig H.Seyrig. Notes on Syrian Coins. NNM 119. New York. 1950.

SG D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79.

Shore F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History-Ten Dragons Against Rome. Quarryville. 1993.

Simonetta B. Simonetta. The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings. Fribourg. 1977.

SM Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-.

SNG Ash. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69. SNG ANS Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-.

SNG BMC Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993.

SNG Berry Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962. SNG Cop. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)

SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983.

SNG Fitz Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-1958. SNG Helsinki Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994. SNG Levante Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia. Bern. 1986.

SNG Lev Supp. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante-Cilicia: Supplement I. Zurich, 1993.

SNG Lloyd Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937. SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949. SNG München Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Munich. 1968-.

SNG Paris 2 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993.

SNG Paris 3 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. Paris. 1994.

SNG Righetti Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II. Bern. 1993

SNG Tübingen Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen. Munich. 1981-. SNG v. Aulock Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted) SNG von Post Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post. Stockholm. 1995.

SNR Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review). **SPNO** Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua. Leuven. 1982.

Strack M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912.

Svoronos J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English) Svoronos J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08.

Thompson M. Thompson. The Mints of Lysimachus, in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.

Thompson M. Thompson. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York. 1961.

Troxell, Carians H.A. Troxell. Carians in Miniature, in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg. Wettern. 1984.

Troxell, Lycia H.A. Troxell. The Coinage of the Lycian League. NNM 162. N.Y. 1982.

L.O. Tudeer. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler. Berlin. 1913. Tudeer

Villaronga L. Villaronga. Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem. Madrid. 1994.

Vlasto O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. London. 1947.

Von Fritze H. Von Fritze. Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus, in Nosmisma VII. 1912.

W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere. Paris. 1904-25. Waddington, Rec.

L. Forrer. The Weber Collection of Greek Coins. 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted) Weber

Weidauer L. Weidauer. Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung. Fribourg. 1975.

West A.B. West. Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. ANS NNM 40. New York. 1929.

Westermark U. Westermark. Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon. Stockholm. 1960. West.-Jenkins U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Kamarina. London. 1980.

R.T. Williams. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC. ANS NNM 155. N.Y. 1965. Williams

Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of the Phokians. London. 1972. Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of Velia. London. 1992.

Work E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. NNM 91. New York. 1940.

Youroukova Y. Youroukova. The Coins of the Ancient Thracians. Oxford. 1976.

ZfN Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

Bellinger A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940.

Brin H.B. Brin. Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage. Minneapolis. 1986.

Curtis Col. J. Curtis. The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt, Chicago, 1957, (Reprinted)

Howgego C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985.

Kadman L. Kadman. The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2. Jerusalem. 1957.

Köln A. Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.

Meshorer Y. Meshorer. City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period. Jerusalem. 1985.

Metcalf W.E. Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian. New York. 1980.

Milne J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)

Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977.

RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992.

SGI D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values, London, 1982.

Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem, 1978.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)

Wruck W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi M.R. Alföldi. **Die Constantinische Goldpragüng.** Mainz. 1963.

Babelon E. Babelon. **Monnaies de la Republique Romaine.** 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.

Banti A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
 Bastien, Mag. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren. 1983.
 Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967.

Bastien/Metz. P. Bastien & C. Metzger. Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras). Wettern. 1977.

BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London, 1932-1962.

Burnett A. Burnett. 'The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation.", in Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus.

London. 1985.

CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.

Cohen H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)

Crawford M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage, 2 Vols. Cambridge, 1974.

Cunetio E. Besly & R. Brand. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. London. 1983.

DOCLR P. Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

Giard, BN J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l/Empire Romain. Paris. 1976-.

Göbl R. Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus. Vienna. 1993

Haeberlin E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfort. 1910. (Reprinted)

Hill P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977.

Hill P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970.

Hunter A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.

Kestner F. Berger. Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover. Hannover. 1989.

Klawans Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977.

Kraay C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANS NNM 133. New York. 1956.

Lacam G. Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie. Lucern. 1983.

Lawrence R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted)

LRBC R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978.

Mabbott The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World. New York. 1969.

Martin P-H Martin. Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus. Mainz. 1974.

Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.

MIRB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii. Vienna. 1989.

PCR R.A.G. Carson. **Principal Coins of the Romans.** 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981.

RIC H. Mattingly et al. **The Roman Imperial Coinage.** 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.

RSC D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.

S D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988.

Shiel N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus. Oxford. 1977.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted)
Szaivert W. Szaivert. Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und

Commodus. Vienna. 1986.

T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979.

von Kaenel H.-M. von Kaenel. Münzprägung und Münzbildnis des Claudius. AMUGS IX. Berlin. 1986

WCN D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York, 1979.

(Aburia etc.) D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bendall S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988.

BN C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothéque Nationale. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.

Boutin S. Boutin. Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji)-Monnaies des Empires de Byzance. 2 Vols. Maastricht. 1983.

DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore

Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

Dochev K. Dochev. Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIVv. Turnovo. 1992.

Grierson P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982.

Hendy M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969.

LPC S.Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979.

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

SB D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

Wroth (BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London. 1908. (Reprinted)

Wroth (BMCV) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea

and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.

Album S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993.

Anzani A. Anzani. Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926.

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London. 1980.

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. N.Y. 1964.

Balog-Yvon P. Balog & J. Yvon. Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin, in RN 1958, pp. 133-168.

Bates-Metcalf M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions, in A History of the Crusades, Vol.6 pp. 421-482.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.

Berman A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.

BMC Arab S. Lane-Poole. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted)

BMC India J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936. (Reprinted)

Bonhoff Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfort. 1977. Boudeau Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.

C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983.

CCS A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. Coins of the Crusader States. N.Y. 1994.
 Ciani Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
 CNI Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)

Craig W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM)

Dannenberg H. Dannenberg, Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted)

Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.

Depeyrot G. Depeyrot. Le Numeraire Carolingien. Paris. 1993.

Duplessy J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988.

Edhem I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted)

Fiala E. Fiala. Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang. 2 Vols.

Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)

Forrer L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. 1902-

1930. (Reprinted)

Frey A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.

Friedberg R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992.

Göbl, Hunnen R. Göbl. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien. 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.

Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. **Münzprägung des Kusanreiches.** Vienna. 1974.
Gomez A. M. Gomez. **Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas.** Toledo. 1992.

Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Portuguesas. Lisbon. 1996.

Hazard H.W. Hazard. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. NY. 1952

Heiss A. Heiss. Monedas Hispano-Cristianas. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)
 Hill G.F. Hill. Italian Medals of the Renaissance. Annotated ed. Florence. 1984.

Huszár L. Huszár. Münzcatalog Ungarn. Munich. 1979.

JMT M. Mitchiner. Jetons, Medalets & Tokens. London. 1988-.

Kazan W. Kazan. The Coinage of Islam. Beirut. 1983.

KM Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
 Löbbecke E. Mertens. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke- Deutsche Brakteaten. Halle. 1925.

Mayhew N.J. Mayhew. Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type. London. 1983.

MEC
P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986.
Metcalf LE
D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983.
Metcalf SEE
D.M. Metcalf. Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London. 1979.
M&G
K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967.

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. N.Y. 1950.

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952.

Miles G.C. Miles. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if. N.Y. 1954.

MNW M. Mitchiner. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies. London. 1979.

Munro-Hay
S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. Aksumite Coinage. London. 1995.

Muntoni F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.

MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

Papadopoli N. Popadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)

Pannuti M. Pannuti. La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.

PaolucciR. Paolucci. Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia. Padua. 1990.PohlA. Pohl. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters. Graz. 1974.ProuM. Prou. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)ProuM. Prou. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes. Paris. 1896. (Reprinted)

Resch A. Resch. **Siebenbürgischen Münzen.** (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)
Restelli F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. **The Coinage of the Knights in Malta.** 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.

Réthy L. Réthy. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. Graz. 1958.

Saurma Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)

Scarfea C. Gamberini di Scarfea. Prontuario Prezzaro delle Meneta di Venezia. Bologna. 1969.

Schlumberger G. Schlumberger. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)

Serafini C. Serafini. Le Monete e le Bolle Plumbee Pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano. Milan. 1910-1928.

SNA Tübingen L. Ilisch. Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina. Tübingen. 1993-.

Spahr R. Spahr. Le Monete Siciliane. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982.

S/S W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Lodi. 1992.

Tingström B. Tingström. Swedish Coins 1521-1968. Stockholm. 1969.
 Vaz J. Ferraro Vas. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Porto. 1973.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London. 1956.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins. London. 1941. (Reprinted)

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andrew W. J. Andrew. A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I. London. 1901.

BMC Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.

Boon G.C. Boon. Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154. London. 1988.

Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London. 1984.

Brown L. Brown. British Historical Medals. 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987.

CTCE C.E Blunt, B.H.I.H. Stewart, C.S.S Lyon. Coinage in Tenth Century England. Oxford. 1989.

Dowle & Finn
A. Dowle & P. Finn. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland. London. 1969.

Eimer
C. Eimer. British Commemorative medals and their Values. London. 1987.

ESC
H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992.

Hawkins-MI E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London. 1885-

1911. (Reprinted)

Hildebrand B.E. Hildebrand. **Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet.** Stockholm. 1881. Metcalf D.M. Metcalf. **Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum.** 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994.

North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.

SCBI Mack Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973. Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.

Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES







CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 479 LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA 17608-0479 USA PHONE 717-390-9194 FAX 717-390-9978